JUNE

House & Garden

25 Pages of Do-It-Yourself Ideas

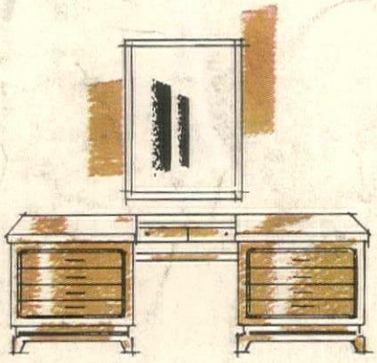
Gayelord Hauser's 10 Day Diet • Complete Summer Cook Book

50 Cents

Today's Modern

Introduction to happier living!

MAHOGANY TROPIC TAN FINISH



FOR A BEDROOM YOU CAN LIVE IN AND WITH—

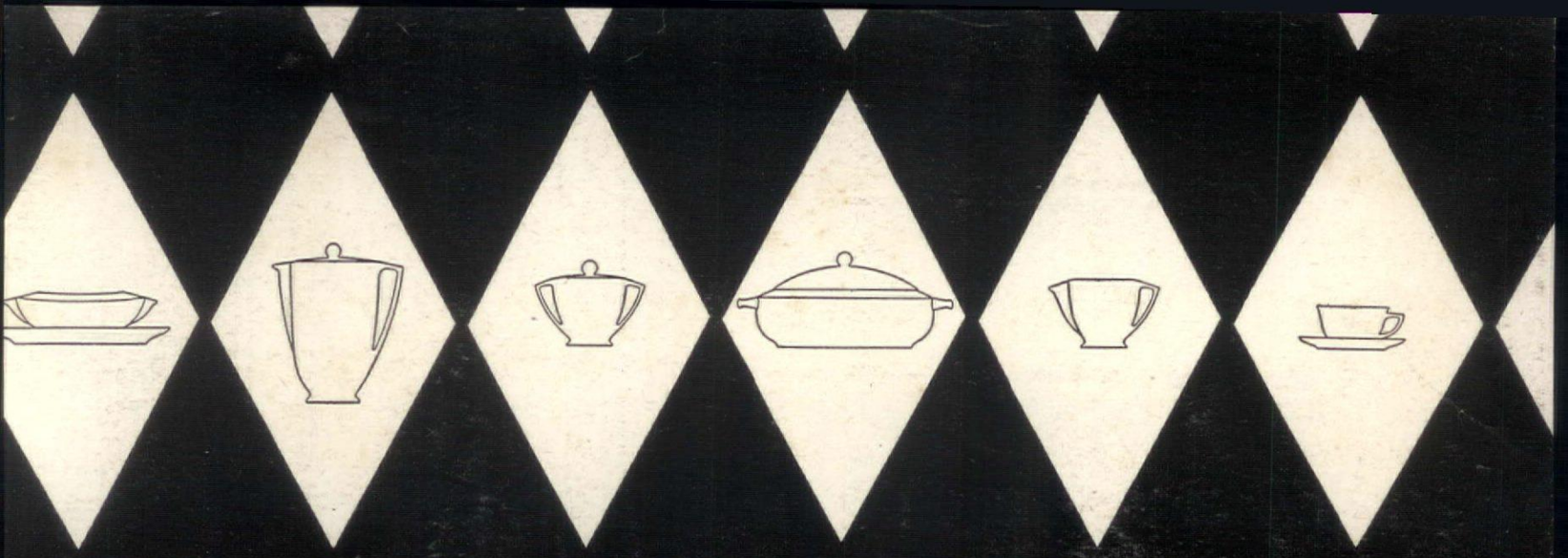
This new conception of modern bedroom furniture—contemporary, if you please—is styled for today, tomorrow and the years to come. In harmony with provincial, traditional or casual surroundings, the various combinations of pieces will fit any size bedroom. Note the exclusive ebony and brass hardware which gives the final touch of elegance to the deep-toned Tropic Tan Mahogany finish, also a United exclusive.

Many decorative hints for the modern bedroom by Reginald Styers, A.I.D., are contained in our colorful booklet "Your Bedroom and You", describing fully these and other Today's Modern Bedroom Suites. Sent with name of dealer nearest you for 10 cents.

UNITED

United Furniture Corporation

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA



Royal Jackson

FINE CHINA

ROYAL JACKSON
FINE CHINA
Vogue Ceramic Industries

PATTERN: DEAUVILLE . . . . . *an achievement in fine china design realistically priced.*

PRICE: $7.95 . . . . . *a complete 5 piece place setting.* OPEN STOCK: *Always available.*

COLOR: MUTED GREYS, CHARCOAL AND WHITE . . . *todays fashion in fine dinnerware.*

FOR 90 PAGE FULL COLOR PATTERN BROCHURE, "THE FINE ART OF DINING" WITH TABLE SETTING GUIDE, SEND 25C TO DEPT. 1, JACKSON CHINA CO., 9 EAST 55 ST., NYC 22.

Cool in the Shade — the Right Shade

Lilac treated with a knowing hand—Craig's.
The bedspread of Rawsi (raw silk and viscose) has a circular flounce that drapes itself and falls graceful and full. Superbly tailored—turn it inside out and you'll see.
Cool shades of blue, pink, yellow, lilac, aqua, sand, oyster white. Single 32.50, double 39.50.
The Craig triplets (triple-tiered cafés and valance) are fine white organdy banded with Como cotton in 14 colors to mix or match.
30 inches long 6.50 per pair, 36" 6.95, 45" 7.95, 54" 8.95.
Valance 3.95. Everything on the page launders beautifully.

See the entire Craig collection at: Lord & Taylor, New York Neiman-Marcus, Dallas Heather House, Falls Church, Va.
Paine Furniture, Boston Edward Keith, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. Frederick & Nelson, Seattle W & J Sloane, San Francisco and Beverly Hi
Also selected stores and decorators coast to coast. Craig Creations 151 West 26 Street New Yor

ARNOLD C. SHOOP
Publisher

ALBERT KORNFELD
Editor-in-chief

Harriet Burket — EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Eileen Tighe — MANAGING EDITOR

ART DIRECTOR: Alexander Liberman

ART EDITOR: Wolfgang Fyler, *Warren Stokes*, *Jerome Denner*

ARCHITECTURAL EDITOR: Will Mehlhorn
CONSULTANT: *William J. Hennessey*, *James Brett*

COLOR CONSULTANT
KITCHEN PLANNING: Elizabeth Burris-Meyer

COPY: *Noel Pierce*, *Annett Francis*, *José Wilson*

DECORATING EDITOR: Robert Monroe, *Elizabeth Sverbeyef*, *Denise Otis*, *Arthur Leaman*

MARKET EDITORS: *Jane Thomson*, *Audrey Nichols*, *Barbara Lewis*, *Hildegarde Popper*

GARDENING EDITOR: Ralph Bailey, *Caroline Rutherford*

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Rosalie Smith

SHOPPING AROUND EDITOR: Ann McLaughlin

TRADE SERVICE DIRECTOR: Mary C. Burke, *Marie-Louise Carroll*, *Helen Schmidt*

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Grace Phillips (Washington), Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: John A. Camph

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Roger Valkenburgh

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
37 Golden Square, London W. 1
EDITOR: Antony Hunt
MANAGING DIRECTOR: H. W. Yoxall

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison et Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
EDITOR: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESIDENT: I. S. V.-Patcévitch
VICE PRES. & ADV. DIR.: Frank F. Soule
VICE PRES. AND TREASURER: Benjamin Bogin
SECRETARY: Mary E. Campbell
BUSINESS MGR.: Perry L. Ruston

House & Garden

A Guide to the Arts of Living

CONTENTS FOR JUNE, 1955

PAGE

Do-it-yourself portfolio
Do-it-yourself: A new American art 66, 71
Home workshop you can build 66-67
Kitchen you can install 68-69
Room-divider you can build 70-71
How to judge what is worth doing yourself 71
How to plan a home workshop 72-73
How to install the kitchen 74-75
How to build the room-divider 76-77
Garden fences you can buy by the foot 78-79
Greenhouse you can assemble yourself 80-81
Hardware gives a custom-made look to any project 82-85
Table you can put together and finish 86-87
Rug you can design and make yourself 86-87
How to plan a darkroom *by Josephine von Miklos* 88-89
How to make a windbreak 90-91
How to pave a terrace 90-91
Install your own hi-fi system 8
Good plant containers are easy to make 18
How to put up plywood wall panels 117
How to install plastic wall tile 124
How to lay vinyl tile 153

Building
The packaged house 108-111
The readymade house has entered the Cadillac class 111-115
Prefabricated house on a sloping site 112
Small house built of prefabricated parts 113
Prefabricated house for a narrow lot 114
Two story split level is a prefabricated package 115
How to choose windows wisely 116
New products for your home 63

Kitchen planning
Kitchen you can install yourself 68-69

Gardening
Garden fences you can buy by the foot 78-79
Greenhouse you can assemble yourself 80-81
Iris for six months of color in your garden 92-93
Good plant containers are easy to make 18
Tools for garden hand work 148
Keep your grounds free of weeds 149

Travel
France's Loire Valley *by Nicholas Guppy* 56

Decorating
Room-divider you can build yourself 70-71
Rug you can design and make yourself 86-87
Get set to enjoy summer living 104-105
Cool canvas sunshades 104-105
Comfortable outdoor furniture 106-107
Traditional furniture in the modern living room 110
Dining L opens to kitchen 110
Living room has unusual fireplace 110
One end of living room is TV center 111
Corner bedrooms accommodate two children 111
How to choose a rug cushion 15

Features
Gayelord Hauser's 10 day vitality diet 94-95
Complete summer cook book *by Myra Waldo & James A. Beard* 97-102
Favors for a Fourth of July party 64-65

Summer living
A windbreak for comfort; a terrace for dining 90-91
Picnic by the sea 96
Let silver serve the cool course of summer meals 103
Get set to enjoy summer living with canvas sunshades 104-105
Comfortable outdoor furniture, convenient portable barbecues 106-107
Cool drinks with a frosty look for hot summer days 4

On the cover
Barbecue fireplace, focal point of a summer buffet party, can be built from a do-it-yourself pattern (see coupon, page 58). Outdoor furniture (the table is slate-topped) is by Woodard. Stone china by Harker Pottery. Stainless steel flatware by Dansk Designs. Shopping data, page 144. Photo, Grigsby.

Gayelord Hauser, famous nutritionist, might be said to have changed the shape of America. The 10 day vitality diet, page 94, is from his new book, *Guide to Intelligent Reducing.*

Sheilah Beckett combines two talents, gardening and illustrating, in the delicate oil painting of iris which brightens p. 92.

Myra Waldo and James A. Beard, co-authors of our *Complete Summer Cook Book*, tell you the secrets of indoor and outdoor summer cooking on pages 97-102. H&G readers will remember Myra Waldo's *Cheese Cook Book* (Jan. '55), James Beard's *Compleat Fish Cook Book* (Oct. '54).

COPYRIGHT 1955, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON ET JARDIN".) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS $1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR FOR POSTAGE. SINGLE COPIES 50c. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

CORKSCREW

Cold drinks with a frosty look, for hot summer days

The action of ice in a hot-weather drink is three-fold. It chills of course. It dilutes with discretion. Whether shaken, stirred, or swizzled, it gives forth a tinkle pleasing to the ear. If this ice can be induced to come through the glass and build up frost crystals on the outside of it, the train of suggestion is complete. This is the drink that will taste the best and be the most pleasantly remembered.

Anyone can produce just such an effect by employing the frosting methods which were born with the mint julep. Or you can do it on a larger scale with the aid of a pitcher and a swizzle stick. The kitchen which boasts an electric blender can run up summer snow such as once was galloped from Alp to seaside villa to cool the palate of a surfeited Roman emperor. And now silver itself is taking on a frosted look (page 103), ready to save you trouble and ornament your bar tray too.

At one time or other every amateur bartender has perused and possibly clipped a mint julep recipe. However, as such clippings have a way of vanishing, this drink, like Yule eggnog, deserves an annual refresher course. Here is a reliable recipe which can be made in a large old-fashioned glass, a small highball glass, or a silver tumbler, or goblet. In the bottom of the glass place one lump of sugar, add 1 tablespoon water and dissolve it entirely. In this syrup, bruise lightly with a muddler half a dozen fresh mint tips (the end of the sprig including three or four leaves). Pack the glass half full of finely crushed ice and, at half height, tuck in a couple more slightly bruised mint tips. Fill nearly to top with more crushed ice, packing tightly. Pour in a generous two jiggers of Embassy Club whiskey. The frosting is done by alternate jiggling of the ice and slow stirring with a spoon or other bar implement, taking care not to splash over the rim which will deter the formation of frost in that particular spot. When the glass looks sufficiently arctic, insert some fresh mint sprigs in the top and serve either as is or with a very short straw so that the taster is compelled to bury his nose in the fragrant greenery. Though you must never divulge this to a real, live Kentucky Colonel, this formula can also be borrowed for a very superior gin drink called a Major Bailey. The sugar is treated as above but with the addition of two teaspoons lime juice. Add mint and ice similarly. Fill with generous two jiggers Seagram's Ancient Bottle gin. Frost with love and patience.

The swizzle is a good way of making frosted drinks for a number of people without going through the exacting ritual of the individual julep. It should be made in a pitcher, preferably silver, because metal retains the cold and "sweats" readily. The swizzle stick is simply a rod fanning out into prongs at the lower end. Yours may be chromium or made of the authentic West Indian plant whose short-cut branching roots can stir up a veritable tempest in a pitcher when the rod or stem is rotated between the palms first one way then the other. Here is a light summer swizzle with a new taste. Cut limes into quarters, allowing as many quarters as you intend to serve drinks. Drop them in the pitcher after giving each quarter a squeeze over the pitcher. For each drink, pour in one and a half jiggers of the new, white spicy Cinzano vermouth which is called "Cin." Add ice and swizzle furiously. Vodka and tonic take surprisingly well to the swizzling process too. In the pitcher, put quartered limes, squeezed, as above, a jigger per drink of Romanoff vodka and about four ounces of Quinac per drink. Add ice and swizzle to a fine foam. Be sure to include a lime quarter in each glass. Lastly you might try this white wine swizzle. In your pitcher combine, per drink, four ounces chilled Widmer's sauterne, four dashes Cointreau, four dashes Remy Martin cognac. Pour into big goblets with a very thin slice of cucumber floating in each.

People who use a blender daily for cutting and liquidizing tasks often fail to realize what an asset this electrical wonder is on the bar shelf. The know-how is simple. You must not endanger its blades with whole or even half ice cubes: the ice should be the fine cracked kind and well drained. Spin for not more than five seconds or the snow will begin to dissolve. Put the ice in last, just before you throw the switch. The two following recipes are for the meal that ends with cheese-and-salad when a note of sweet-plus-strong is just what you want next. First the Orizaba, made out of the fabulous Mexican coffee distillate called Kahlua. Per person, put in the blender 1 jigger Kahlua, one jigger Remy Martin cognac, ½ cup drained cracked ice. Whirl briefly, serve in flute glasses with a thin cap of double cream poured on top. And here is a second idea. In the blender put, per person, about 1 tablespoon unthawed orange sherbet, the same amount of lemon sherbet, 2 oz. Seagram's Ancient Bottle gin, 2 dashes maraschino, a quarter cup drained cracked ice. Whirl, serve in a flute glass with peeled, canned tangerine sections on top.

ROSAMUND FROST

Verplex PORTABLE GARDEN LITES

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER LEADING STORES

ALABAMA
Birmingham ..... Lovemans
Mobile ..... C. J. Gayfer Co.
Montgomery ..... Lovemans
Montgomery ... Montgomery Fair

ARIZONA
Casa Grande ... Jones Furn. Co.
Chandler ..... Payne Furn. Co.
Kingman . Central Commercial Co.
Phoenix .... Aladdin Lamp Shop
Phoenix ..... Frontier Furn. Co.
Phoenix ... Modern House Furn.
Tucson ..... Sneller's
Tucson ..... Sterling Furn. Co.
Tucson ..... Western Furn. Co.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock .. Pfeifers of Arkansas

CALIFORNIA
Alameda . Barker Tilton Furn. Co.
Auburn ..... Train and Co.
Bakersfield Malcolm Brock Co.
Bakersfield . LaCresta Lamp House
Berkeley ..... J. F. Hink & Son
Burlingame ... Mausser Elec. Co.
Chico ..... Cerrie's Furn. Co.
Chico ..... Lemon's Furn. Co.
Corte Madera ... House and Patio
Encino ..... Sale's Market Inc.
Fresno ..... Barker Furn. Co.
Fresno ..... Walter Byde Co.
Fresno ..... Gottschalk's
Fresno ... Hedrick's Dept. Store
Hanford ..... Hanford Furn. Co.
Hayward ..... Jackson Furn. Co.
Hillsdale ..... Macy's
Lafayette ..... The Back Yard
Laguna . Laguna Awn. & Maple Sh.
Lancaster ..... 49'er Furniture
Long Beach ..... Buffum's
Long Beach ..... Dohrmann's
Long Beach ..... Frank Bros.
Long Beach . Henry's Mod. Furn.
Los Angeles . B'dway Dept. Stores
Los Angeles .. Brown & Gold Co.
Los Angeles . Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles ..... Dohrmann's
Los Angeles ..... The May Co.
Los Angeles . J. W. Robinson Co.
Los Gatos . Los Gatos Home Furn.
Marysville ..... Beal Furn. Co.
Merced ..... Slater's
Millbrae ... Arnold Fer Furniture
Modesto ..... Slater's
Modesto ..... Wherry Furn. Co.
Mountain View . Cal. Home Shops
Napa ..... The Ruby Shop
Newport Beach .. H. N. Whetsel
N. Hollyw'd. Valley L'ting-Lamps
Oakland ..... Breuner's
Oakland ..... Caswell's
Oakland ..... Jackson Furn. Co.
Oakland ..... Sterling Furn. Co.
Palm Springs . Ramon Trad. Post
Palo Alto ..... The Garden Gate
Palo Alto ..... Henriques
Palo Alto ..... Park Furn. Co.
Paradise ..... Flood Furniture
Pasadena ..... Lowe and Sons
Pasadena ..... F. C. Nash & Co.
Redlands ..... The Harris Co.
Richmond ..... Macy's
Riverside ..... Olsans Furn.
Sacramento ..... Breuner's
Sacramento Hobrecht Ltg. Fix. Co.
Sacramento ... Jackson Furn. Co.
Sacramento
Weinstock, Lubin & Co., Inc.
San Anselmo ..... Braverman's
San Bernardino . Ace Ltg. Fix. Co.
San Bernardino .. The Harris Co.
San Carlos ... Laurel Fine Furn.
San Diego ..... Dohrmann's
San Diego ..... Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco . Assoc. Home Furn.
San Francisco ..... City of Paris
San Francisco ..... Dohrmann's
San Francisco ... The Emporium
San Francisco ..... Hale's
San Francisco ..... Macy's
San Francisco ... W. & J. Sloane
San Francisco . Sterling Furn. Co.
San Francisco . The White House
San Gabriel .... Rapelje Electric
San Jose ..... Dohrmann's
San Jose .. Golden's Home Furn.
San Jose ..... Hale's
San Jose ..... L. Lion and Sons
San Jose .. Modern Fixture Shop
San Mateo .... Arnold fer Furn.
San Mateo ..... City of Paris
San Mateo . Lowe and Zwierlein
San Mateo . Peninsula Brass Ware
San Mateo ... Sterling Furn. Co.
San Rafael ..... Macy's
Santa Ana ..... Buffum's
Santa Ana Santa Ana Tent & Awn.
Sherman Oaks
Robert's Wrought Iron Modern
Selvang ..... Decor House
So. San Francisco
Arnold fer Furniture
Stockton ..... Breuner's
Stockton ..... Dohrmann's
Studio City ..... Liberty Lighting
Victorville ..... 7 Seas Gift Shop
Visalia .... Cress Herlock Hdwe.
Visalia ..... Ruddy's
Walnut Creek . Jackson Furn. Co.
Whittier .... Myers Dept. Store

COLORADO
Denver
Daniels & Fisher Stores Co.
Denver Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver ..... The May Co.
Denver ..... The Tropic Shop
Englewood .. Graham Furn. Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport .... D. M. Read Inc.
Clinton .... Lamp & Shade Shop
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
New Haven . The Edw. Malley Co.
New London ..... Braters
Ridgefield ... Ridgefield H'dware
Thompsonville
Hayden Wayside Furn.
Waterbury ..... Strisik's
West Hartford ... Lane Furn. Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington
Strawbridge & Clothier

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Wash., D.C. .. S. Kann Sons Co.
Wash., D.C. . Lamp & Shade Ctr.
Wash., D.C. ..... Lansburgh's
Wash., D.C. . Malcolm Scates, Inc.
Wash., D.C. . Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Jacksonville ..... Cohen Bros.
Leesburg . Boyd's Furn. & Hdw.
Miami ..... Richard's
Monticello .. Dunn's Qual. Furn.
Orlando ..... Lamp Shade Fair
Perry .... Dunn's Quality Furn.
St. Petersburg . D. C. Damm Ltg.
St. Petersburg ..... Maas Bros.
St. Petersburg Beach . Furn. Mart
Tallahassee . Dunn's Quality Furn.
Tampa ..... Maas Bros.

GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Rich's Inc.
Augusta ..... Davison-Paxon
Augusta .... J. B. White & Co.
Columbus ..... Kirven's

IDAHO
Boise ..... C. C. Anderson Co.
Lewiston ... Lewiston Furn. Co.

ILLINOIS
Aurora .. Light House Elec. Co.
Barrington .... The Lamplighter
Bloomington .. Guy Carlton Elec.
Broadview .. May's Lamp & Gift
Chicago .... Beverly Elec. Shop
Chicago .. Borg Flowers & Gifts
Danville ..... Sandusky's
Decatur ..... Block & Kuhl Co.
Evanston ..... Lord's Inc.
Geneva ..... Henry's
Lake Forest .. Stanley F. Kiddle
Macomb ..... Wyne Bros.
Ottawa .... Famous Dept. Store
Peoria .... Block and Kuhl Co.
Peoria ..... P. A. Bergner Co.
Peoria ..... Carrigan Elec. Co.
Peoria ..... Central Fixture Co.
Rockford . Heuse & Garden Shops
Rockford .... D. J. Stewart Co.
Springfield ..... Myers Bros.
Villa Park Electric Serv. Shop
Winnetka ..... Grace Herbst
Winnetka ..... The Lighthouse

INDIANA
Evansville ... R. & G. Furn. Co.
Fort Wayne . Wolf and Dessauer
Hammond .. Edw. C. Minas Co.
Indianapolis . L. S. Ayers & Co.
Indianapolis . Wm. H. Block Co.
Muncie ..... Ball Stores Inc.
South Bend ..... Robertsons
South Bend G. H. Wheelock & Co.
Vincennes .... Hoosier Supplies

IOWA
Davenport .... M. L. Parker Co.
Des Moines .. Weston L'ting, Inc.
Dubuque ..... Stampfer's
Fairfield ..... Bradshaw's
Ft. Dodge ..... Home Furn. Co.
Iowa City ..... Kirwan Furn.
Sioux City .... T. S. Martin Co.
Waterloo ..... Black's

KANSAS
Hays ..... House of Color
Kansas City . Glanville Furn. Co.
Wichita ..... Bucks Inc.
Wichita ..... Innes

KENTUCKY
Lexington ..... Purcells
Louisville .... J. Bacon & Sons
Louisville ..... House of Lamps
Louisville ... Stewart Dry Goods

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge ... Winifred Lucas
Monroe .. The Palace-Masur Bros.
New Orleans
D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
New Orleans ... Maison Blanche
Opelousas . Abdalla's Furn. Store

MAINE
Portland
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... The Hecht Co.
Baltimore .. Hechschild Kohn Co.
Baltimore ..... Hutzler's
Baltimore ..... Lycett, Inc.
Baltimore ..... The May Co.
Baltimore ..... Stewart & Co.
Chevy Chase Woodward & Lothrop
Frederick .... C. C. Carty, Inc.
Salisbury . Town & Country Furn.
Silver Springs ... Lamp & Shade

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston ..... Paine Furn. Co.
Boston ..... John H. Pray Co.
Boston ..... R. H. Stearns
Boston ..... R. H. White's
Framingham . Jordan Marsh Co.
Hyannis ..... Ruth A. Nason
Lawrence .. A. B. Sutherland Co.
Lowell ..... A. G. Pollard Co.
Malden ..... Kotzen Furn. Co.
Northampton
McCallums Dept. Store
Norwood ..... Callahan's
Pittsfield .... England Brothers
Quincy ..... Paine Furn. Co.
Salem ..... Daniel Low & Co.
South Sudbury . MacRae Furn. Co.
Springfield ... Forbes & Wallace
Springfield ..... Hall Galleries
W. Springfield . Freedman Wayside
Winchester
Myron Berlow-Home Acces.
Woburn ... Cummings Furn. Co.
Worcester
Bernard Sumner & Putnam Co.
Worcester . Denholm & McKay Co.
Worcester ..... R. H. White's

MICHIGAN
Bay City . C. E. Rosenbury & Sons
Detroit .... Electric Service Co.
Detroit . Englander Furn. Shops
Detroit ... Flanders Lamp & Toy
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson Co.
Flint ..... Alexander Elec. Co.
Flint ... Smith-Bridgman & Co.
Grand Rapids . P. Steketee & Sons
Grand Rapids ..... Wurzburgs
Holland .. De Fouw's Elec. Shop
Jackson ..... The Red Barn
Kalamazoo ..... Gilmore Bros.
Kalamazoo . Vermeulen Furn. Co.
Lansing ..... Bishop Furn. Co.
Lansing ..... J. W. Knapp Co.
Monroe ... Floral City Furn. Co.
Niles ..... The Lamp Post
Northland Center Englander Furn.
Royal Oak ... Triangle Furn. Co.
Saginaw ..... Walz Hdwe. Co.
Traverse City . Graham Elec. Co.

MINNESOTA
Caledonia ..... Blaschke Furn.
Duluth ..... The Glass Block
Minneapolis .. A. & A. Elec. Co.
Minneapolis ..... Billman Furn.
Minneapolis .... The Dayton Co.
Minneapolis
New England Furn. Co.
Minneapolis . Elmer N. Olson Co.
Minneapolis ..... Powers
Red Wing ... A Swanson's Sons
Richfield .... New England Hub
Rochester ..... Orlen Ross
St. Cloud ..... Fandel's
St. Paul
Emporium of St. Paul, Inc.
St. Paul ..... The Golden Rule
St. Paul .... Weyand Furn. Co.
So. St. Paul
Mega's Marie Ave. Furn.
Wayzata ..... Wayzata Furn.
Winona ..... H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson ..... Kennington's

MISSOURI
Columbia ..... French and Co.
Kansas City ..... Duff-Repp Co.
Kansas City . Emery-Bird-Thayer
Kansas City ..... Macy's
St. Louis ..... Famous-Barr Co.
St. Louis
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney
St. Louis ..... Stix-Baer-Fuller
Silkeston .. Nat'l Gas & Furn. Co.
Springfield ..... Heer's

NEBRASKA
Lincoln .... Gold's of Nebraska
Omaha . Orchard & Wilhelm Co.

NEVADA
Las Vegas ..... Atlas Furn. Co.
Las Vegas .. Hollywood Furn. Co.
Las Vegas Marter's Lamps-Shades

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Littleton ..... The Gift Mart
Portsmouth .... Margeson's Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park .... Steinbach Co.
Bradley Beach .. Fielder's Hdwe.
Elizabeth .... R. J. Goerke Co.
Hackensack . Romaine Hdwe. Co.
Lodi ..... Frank Dini Co.
Millburn Breck's Home-Gard. Ctr.
Morristown .... M. Epstein Inc.
Montclair ..... Hahne & Co.
Newark ..... Hahne & Co.
North Bergen ..... Castle Furn.
No. Plainfield . Eber's Patio Shop
Paramus ..... Castle Furn.
Plainfield ..... Tepper's
Ocean City ..... Brownlee's
Paterson ..... Meyer Brothers
Red Bank ..... Steinbach Co.
Ridgewood ..... Winchell's
Spring Lake ... Fielder's Hdwe.
Trenton ..... Lit Bros.
Trenton ..... Nevious-Voorhees

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque . American Furn. Co.
Albuquerque .. Broome Furn. Co.

NEW YORK
Albany .. John G. Myers Co., Inc.
Bay Shore . Bay Shore Elec. Sup.
Binghamton
Fowler, Dick & Walker
Buffalo ..... J. N. Adam & Co.
Buffalo
Adam, Meldrum & Andersen Co.
Buffalo ... Wm. Hengerer & Co.
Buffalo ..... Hens and Kelly
DeWitt .... Lynden Lawns Furn.
Elmira ..... S. F. Izzard Co.
Geneva .. Lynch Furn. Co., Inc.
Glens Falls
Fowler's Inc.—H'maker Shop
Hempstead . Franklin Shops, Inc.
Hempstead . Nassau Elec. Sup. Co.
Ithaca ..... Rothschild's
Jamestown ..... Bigelow's
Jamestown . Nelsons of Jamest'wn
Johnstown .... Cole's Furniture
Larchmont . Arrow Lamp & Gift
Mineola . Gensel's Wayside Furn.
New York City . Bloomingdale's
New York City . Lord and Taylor
New York City . Jas. McCutcheon
New York City ..... Stern Bros.
New Dorp, Staten Island
Sun Rest Furn.
Niagara Falls ..... Jenss Bros.
Poughkeepsie . Luckey, Platt & Co.
Poughkeepsie . The Wallace Co.
Rochester
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Schenectady ..... Allen's
Schenectady ... H. S. Barney Co.
Southampton . Hilderth's Dept. St.
Syracuse ..... Dey Bros.
White Plains
Blums of Westchester

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville .... Bon Marche, Inc.
Charlotte ..... Belk Bros. Co.
Greensboro ..... Meyers
Greensboro ..... Ellis Store
Raleigh ..... Boylan-Pearce
Raleigh ..... Hudson Belk Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo ..... Coleman's
Grand Forks ... R. B. Griffith Co.
Grand Forks . O'Keefe & Bohlman
Williston ..... Conlin Furniture

OHIO
Akron ..... M. O'Neil Co.
Akron ..... Polsky's of Akron
Ashtabula .... Carlisle-Allen Co.
Bucyrus .. William Wise & Sons
Chagrin Falls
Brewster & Stroud Co.
Cincinnati . A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Cincinnati .... The McAlpin Co.
Cincinnati ..... Palette Studios
Cincinnati .... H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cincinnati ... John Shillito Co.
Cleveland ..... Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland ..... The Higbee Co.
Cleveland ..... The May Co.
Cleveland . Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbus ..... F. & R. Lazarus
Dayton ... The Rike-Kumler Co.
Lancaster ..... Buchanan's
Portsmouth ..... Gulker's
Springfield ... Edw. Wren Store
Toledo ..... Gross Elec. Co.
Toledo . The LaSalle & Koch Co.
Wilmington . The David Adair Co.
Xenia ..... R. D. Adair Co.
Youngstown ... G. M. McKelvey
Youngstown . Strauss-Hirshberg's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . J. A. Brown & Co.
Tulsa ..... Brown Dunkin Co.

OREGON
Ashland ..... Provost Furn.
Medford ... Medford Furn. Store
Portland ..... Fishels
Portland .... Frank Kales Furn.
Portland ... Lipman Wolfe & Co.
Portland .... Meier and Frank
Salem ..... Roberts Bros.
Salem ..... Woodry Furn. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... H. Leh and Co.
Allentown .. Zollinger Harned Co.
Altoona ..... Wm. F. Gable Co.
Ambler ..... Ambler Furn. Co.
Ardmore ..... Kody's
Ardmore . Strawbridge & Clothier
Bryn Mawr ... Hobson & Owens
Easton ..... Orr's of Easton
Erie ..... Erie Dry Goods Co.
Feasterville
Pine Tree Farms Furn.
Germantown ..... C. A. Rowell
Harrisburg
Bowman's Dept. Store, Inc.
Harrisburg ... M. Lee Goldsmith
Jenkintown
Strawbridge & Clothier
Levittown ..... Pomeroy's Inc.
Philadelphia ..... Gimbel Bros.
Philadelphia ..... Lit Bros.
Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh .... Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh ..... Kaufmann's
Pittsburgh ..... Rosenbaum Co.
Reading ..... Pomeroy's Inc.
Reading . C. K. Whitner Co., Inc.
Uniontown . Metzler's Home Furn.
Upper Darby ..... Lit Bros.
Upper Darby Robt. N. Matlack
Wilkes Barre .... Pomeroys Inc.
Williamsport . L. L. Stevens, Sons
Womelsdorf . The Lamp Shoppe
York . The Bon Ton Dept. Store

RHODE ISLAND
Garden City Hillside Furn. Inc.
Providence .... The Shepard Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston . Kerrison's Dept. Store
Greenville ..... Ivey-Keith Co.
Spartansburg . Aug. W. Smith Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls ..... Fantle's

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ... Miller Bros. Co.
Memphis ..... Goldsmith's
Memphis . B. Lowenstein & Bros.
Nashville Castner-Knott D. G. Co.
Nashville ..... Harveys

TEXAS
Austin .... Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Corpus Christi . Lichtensteins Inc.
Dallas ..... Sanger Bros.
Ft. Worth .. W. C. Stripling Co.
Houston ..... Foley Bros.
Lubbock .... Hemphill Wells Co.
San Antonio ... Joskes of Texas

UTAH
Provo .. Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Salt Lake City ..... Auerbach's
Salt Lake City ... The Paris Co.
Salt Lake City
Southeast Furn. Co.
Salt Lake City ..... Z.C.M.I.
Springville ..... Friel's Inc.

VERMONT
Arlington ..... Griffin, Inc.
Brattleboro ... Chromec's Furn.
Springfield .... Chromec's Furn.

VIRGINIA
Alexandria . Woodward & Lothrop
Arlington .... S. Kann Sons Co.
Danville ..... L. Herman Inc.
Newport News ..... Nachman's
Norfolk ..... Lamp & Gift Mart
Petersburg ... Rucker-Rosenstock
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads
Richmond ..... Thalhimer Bros.

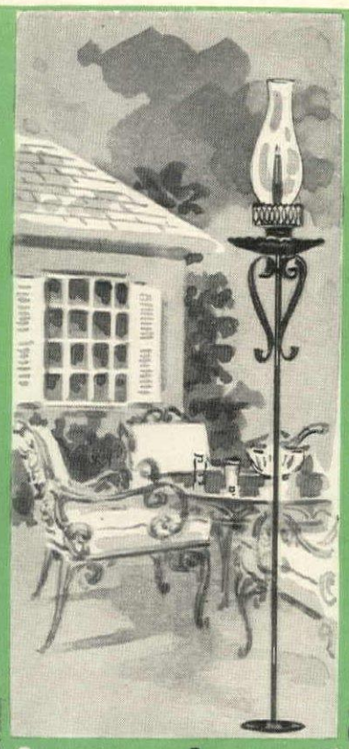
WASHINGTON
Edmonds Nicholson's Home Furn.
Northgate ..... The Bon Marche
Seattle ..... The Bon Marche
Seattle ..... Frederick & Nelson
Seattle ..... Ivan W. Lee & Sons
Seattle ..... Northgate Furn.
Seattle ..... Sheridan Furn.
Seattle .... Southland Furn. Co.
Spokane ..... Rohrer's
Spokane ..... The Crescent
Wenatchee .. Isenhart Furn. Co.
Yakima ..... Nashem's
Yakima ..... Harold H. Schultz

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston .. Coyle & Richardson
Charleston .... Stone & Thomas
Wheeling ..... Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN
Chippewa Falls . C. A. Pregent Co.
Green Bay ..... H. C. Prange Co.
La Crosse . Ross Furn. & Rug Co.
Madison . H. S. Manchester, Inc.
Milwaukee ..... Electri-Craft
Milwaukee ..... Park Electric Co.
Milwaukee ..... Schuster's
Oshkosh .... Seifeldt Furn. Co.
Wausau ..... Heike Furn. Co.

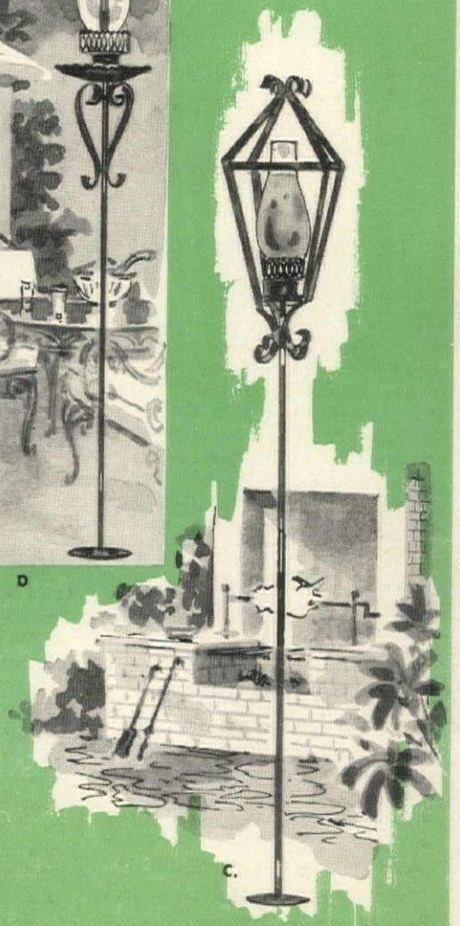
HOUSE & GARDEN is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. No. 107, No. 6



D

B.



C.

Verplex

PORTABLE GARDEN LAMPS

...Brighten Your Outdoor Living...Inexpensively!

Stake them in the ground...have Light Anywhere!

A.

You can light up outdoors so easily with these new decorative Verplex garden lamps.

Light up your garden, patio, paths, flower beds, barbecues . . . and enjoy the nighttime view outdoors through your picture window.

A choice of four smart styles of weather resistant black or white wrought iron, with a 20 foot heavy duty Neoprene extension wire.

A. Modern double spotlight adjusts to all directions about **$15.00**

B. Carriage lantern about **$ 8.00**

C. Caged hurricane lamp about **$ 9.00**
Same style for use with candle only ....about **$ 7.00**

D. Hurricane lamp about **$ 7.00**
Same style for use with candle only ....about **$ 4.00**

BRING THEM INDOORS TOO!

A cleverly designed wrought iron base that converts any of these lamps for use indoors .....**$ 3.00**

All prices slightly higher in the West.

Available at Stores Listed on the Opposite Page or Write

THE VERPLEX COMPANY • ESSEX, CONNECTICUT

LOOK FOR THIS FAMOUS VERPLEX TAG

Here is **Exactly** what you have been waiting for...

Flexsteel's

NEW 21-PIECE GROUP

THE VERSATILE

Sequence...

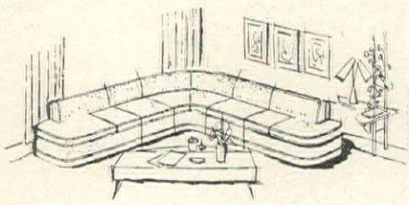
Ingeniously designed to enhance any room in YOUR plan and decor. Thousands of possible arrangements in over 300 decorator fabrics! It's just made for your modern T.V. living!

TABLES BY TONK

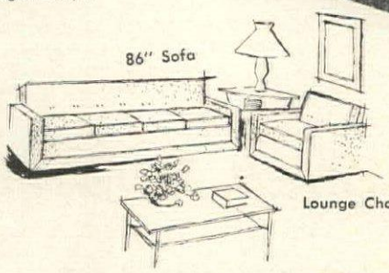
Flexsteel® AND Firestone FOAMEX®

MEAN GREATEST COMFORT FOR THE LONGEST TIME

Left Table Sofa
Armless Angle Curve
Armless Love Seat
Rt. End Section



Left Bumper
30" Armless Chair
90° Curve
30" Armless Chair
Right Bumper



86" Sofa

Lounge Chair

Flexsteel selected for the Eastern home.

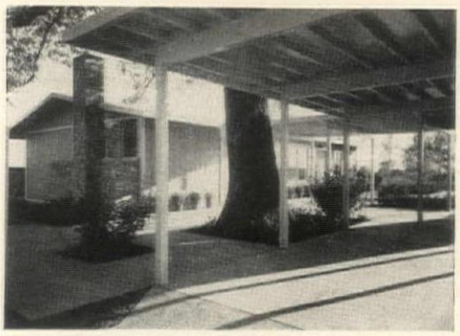
FINE FURNITURE BEGINS ON THE INSIDE

Left Corner Sofa
90° Curve
¾ Rt. Sectional

WRITE FLEXSTEEL INDUSTRIES, INC., WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS, FOR FREE BOOKLET

Hotpoint AIR-CONDITIONED HOME

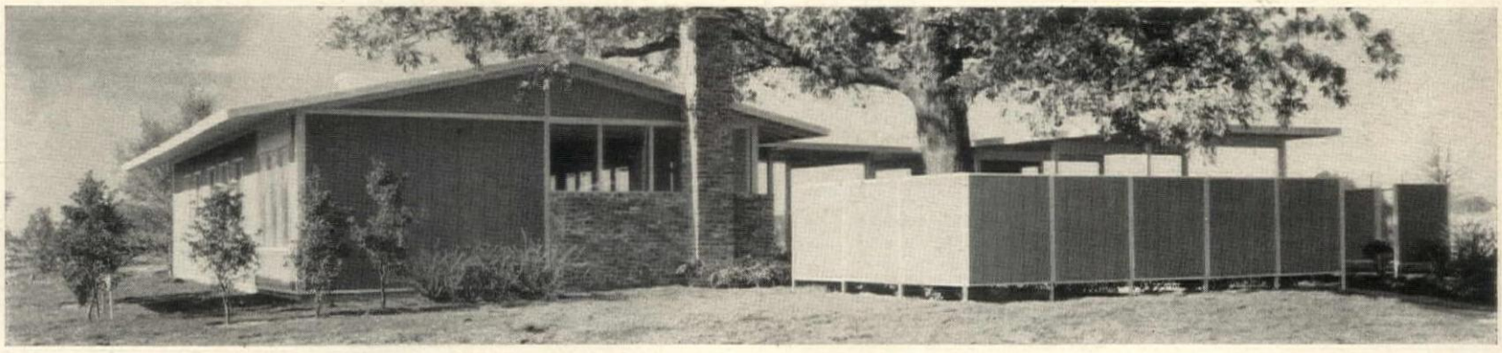
Northome-Southome Furniture Industries, Inc. Dubuque, Iowa · The Kramer Corporation Waxahachie, Texas · Indianapolis, Indiana · Westhome—Division of B. P. John Furniture Corp. Oakland, California · Portland, Oregon · Imperial Upholstering Co. Salt Lake City, Utah · Farquharson-Gifford, Ltd. Stratford, Ontario, Canada · Parkhill Bedding, Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada · Dependable Furniture Mfg. Co., Vancouver, B. C., Canada · Easthome Furniture Industries, Lancaster, Pa. (under construction)



A Youngstown Kitchen lends fresh, enchanting beauty to homes of *every* size—from the smallest apartment to the largest, finest home. Let your Youngstown Kitchens representative custom-plan the kitchen for your home.

nh National HOMES

Here's why you'll find famous Youngstown steel Kitchens in smartest homes . . .



including this NATIONAL HOMES' famed Canterbury model

You'd expect a home as smart and charming as National Homes' Canterbury model to provide a Youngstown Kitchen. And like all National Homes, it does.

But the lovely lines and colors of a Youngstown Kitchen only begin to tell you the story of the endless joy and satisfaction these new Youngstown Kitchens bring.

Like National Homes themselves, Youngstown Kitchens are champion work-savers—and important money-savers, too. Their finishes are baked-on enamel; look new for years on end. They're easy to clean—easy to *keep* clean!

Moreover, Youngstown Kitchens are die-formed steel. They can't warp, swell, stick, or rot. Never absorb odors. And they're easy to finance!

Talk to your Youngstown Kitchens dealer, now. And whether you're building or remodeling, tell your builder or dealer you want a Youngstown Kitchen—it's your best buy!

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens®

Sold in the United States, Canada and most parts of the world

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • WARREN, OHIO

FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, consult the yellow pages of your phone book, or call Western Union, Operator 25.

Please send me complete information on kitchen planning and decorating. I enclose 10¢ for mailing (no stamps, please).

Youngstown Kitchens,
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. HG-655, Warren, Ohio

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

STATE PHONE

© 1955 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

perfect for your bedroom . . .

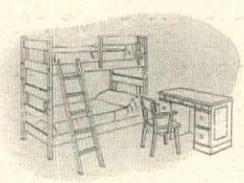
knotty white pine

by *Habitant*

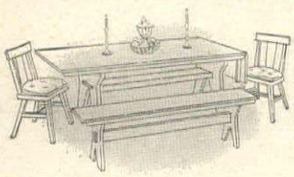
In a bedroom, you want furniture designed in today's mode, yet constructed of traditional materials. In the glowing grain of the pine and the clean contemporary lines of this bedroom group, Habitant presents just such a combination. Designed by the fine hand of Mason Walker and handcrafted by Habitant, originators of Knotty White Pine, this furniture adds just the right touch. Groups of equal beauty are available for other rooms of the home . . . in rich Autumn Brown or lighter Smokey Pine finish. Habitant furniture wears well and adds the grace note of good living to your home. Write us for the name of your nearest dealer . . . we will include our colorful 1955 brochure and booklet "The Romance of Pine."

Typically handsome Habitant furniture for other rooms of your home:

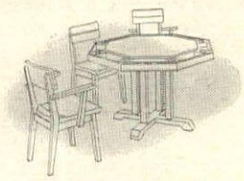
LIVING ROOM



YOUTH'S ROOM



DINING ROOM



RECREATION ROOM

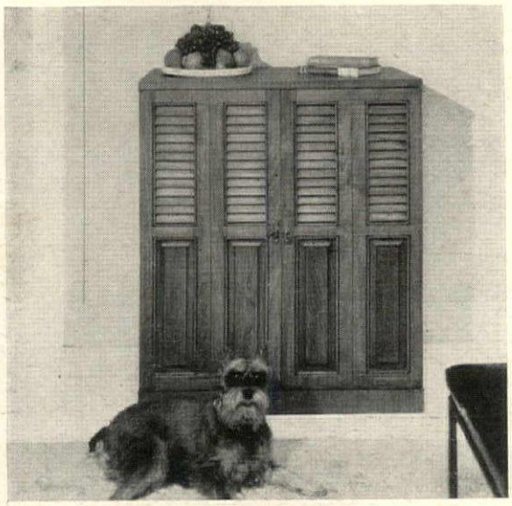
Habitant Shops, Inc.

BAY CITY 3, MICHIGAN

180

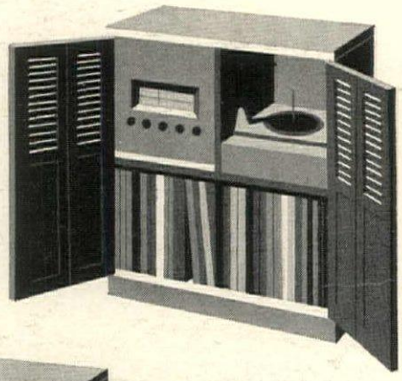
"FOR THIRTY-FIVE YEARS . . . THE HABITANT LINE . . . PERFECTION IN PINE"

Install your own hi-fi system in this handsome cabinet



Hi-fi cabinet with adjustable shelves is adaptable to three different arrangements (below). It provides storage for records and tapes, is a handsome addition to a contemporary or traditional room. Made of walnut, 31" x 19" x 37" high, $159. *By Heritage-Henredon.*

With record storage occupying the entire lower section, there's ample room for radio tuner and turntable on top. In this case, speaker would be enclosed in separate cabinet.

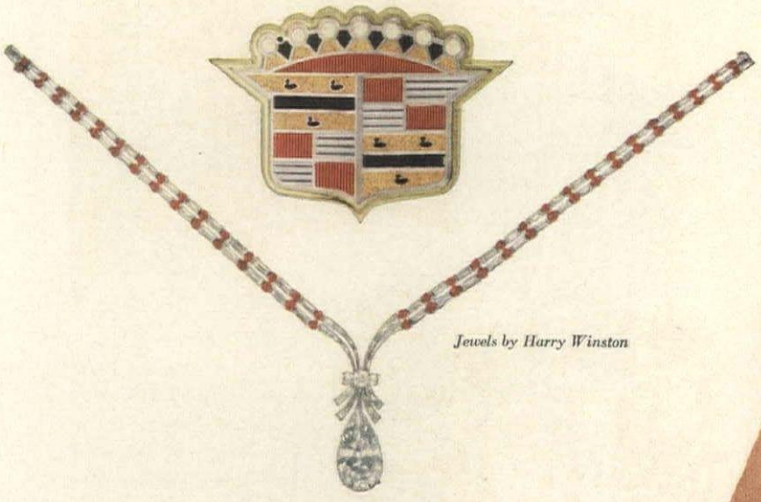


With addition of tape recorder (set beneath tuner) there's still space for record albums on lower shelf. Extra tapes can be stored directly below recorder itself. Here again, speaker is installed in another unit.

With speaker occupying lower section, music cabinet is self-contained. (Record storage would be provided for elsewhere.) Be sure that the cabinet is well insulated for the truest tone. Pad the inside walls of speaker section to eliminate distortion.

Ensemble designed by Hattie Carnegie expressly for the Cadillac Coupe De Ville

When a family first considers the purchase of a new Cadillac, the lady of the house sometimes wonders about the *practical* aspects of Cadillac ownership. But how quickly the car reassures her! Its purchase price, as she soon ascertains, is surprisingly modest—particularly when compared to cars of lesser stature. Its gasoline economy, as she quickly discovers, is truly extraordinary. And its service requirements, she is soon aware, are almost nothing beyond the routine. So, if your family is currently considering a new Cadillac, there is no reason to hesitate because of economy. The move to Cadillac is as *wise* as it is *wonderful!*



Jewels by Harry Winston

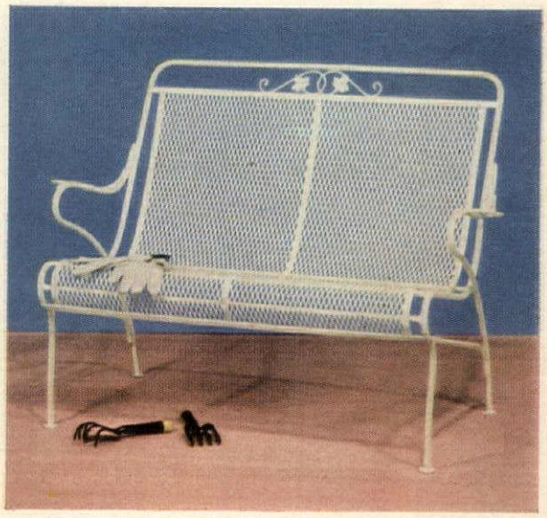
Cadillac

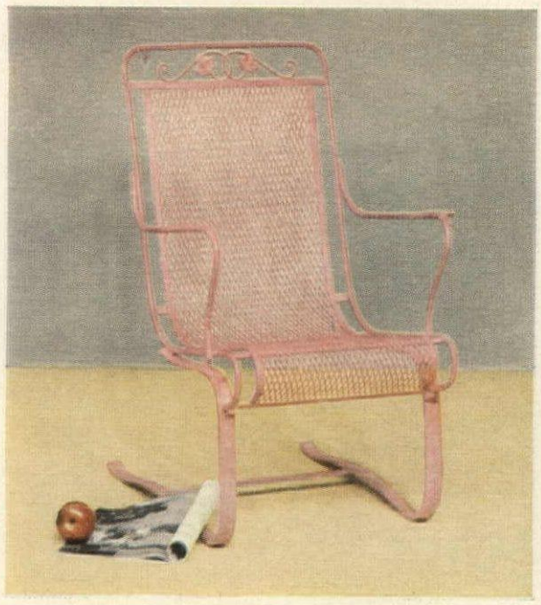
CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Lefton's star kissed zodiac angels
MARCH 21 - APRIL 20
ARIES' quick wit will never
Tire folks or bore
And OHHHH what a general
In love, or in war!
ARIES
"The RAM"
★ YOUR CODE
BIRTH SIGN ARIES
LUCKY NUMBERS ONE AND TWO
LUCKY COLOR RED
LUCKY DAY TUESDAY
FAVORABLE MONTHS JUNE AND JULY
FLOWER AMARYLLIS
BIRTHSTONE DIAMOND
KEY WORDS I AM
HOROSCOPE INCLUDED WITH EACH FIGURE.
ARIES
LIBRA
CANCER
GEMINI
It's Fine...
It's Lefton's
These 12 lovable little angels of the Zodiac are hand decorated porcelain, touched with gold and trimmed with gay bouquets of raised roses.
Any feminine heart will thrill to own the Zodiac Angel of her birth month. Charming collector's items.
Available in all major department stores and fine gift shops from coast to coast..... $2.00 each.
GEO. ZOLTAN LEFTON, Imports
MAIN OFFICES & SHOWROOMS, 1550 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

that transforms outdoor living...





. . . into the most pleasurable luxury you've ever enjoyed. This is wrought iron by Salterini – hand-crafted by masters of the art – created by the firm that launched wrought iron in America. It's wonderfully comfortable – excitingly appealing to the eye – and most agreeably priced!

Typical are these pieces from the Traditional Sta-Out and Radar Sta-Out groups for contemporary living – furniture that can literally stay out of doors year 'round without rusting! Just part of the Salterini collection for indoor and outdoor living . . . *all* guaranteed against rust by the exclusive Neva-Rust Process for *10 full years.*

Salterini

Look for the Neva-Rust seal and buy with confidence.

Salterini NEVA-RUST

Write today to Dept. HG-6 for your free copy of the Salterini Brochure– a handsome photographic cross section of this famed collection.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO., INC. • 510 EAST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

WAVERLY'S "ROUND THE WORLD" FABRICS

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES

ALABAMA

Alexander City ...... Frohsin's
Anniston ...... Textile Outlets
Birmingham Burger-Phillips Co.
Decatur .... Buttrey's
Dotham .... Blumberg's
Dotham .... Harden's
Eufaula .... Neal Logue Co.
Gadsden .... Duncan's
Gadsden ..... Hundiay & Banks
Huntsville .... Dunnavant's
Mobile ..... Adam Glass & Co.
Montgomery .. J. Barquanier Int.
Montgomery Loveman-Joseph-Loeb
Montgomery .. Wright's Drapery
Opelicka .... Hagedorris
Selma ... Isadore Kayser & Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix .... Barrow's Furniture
Phoenix .... Dorris Heyman
Phoenix .... Oscar Leverant
Phoenix .... Pettijohn's
Tucson ...... The Desert Guild
Tucson .... Jacome's

ARKANSAS

Arkadelphia ...... McCormick's
El Dorado ..... Hanna Furniture
El Dorado ...... Julia McDaniel
Fayetteville Barrett Quality Shop
Fort Smith ... Arcade Furniture
Little Rock .... Cohn's

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield ..... Malcolm-Brock
Beverly Hills ..... W. J. Sloane
Berkeley ...... F. Hink & Sons
Burlingame .. Belleveau-Jackson
Concord .... Blassing's
Fresno ...... Fresno Dry Goods
Fresno E. Gottschalck Dept. St.
Long Beach .... Buffum's
Long Beach .... The Loom
Los Angeles .... Bullock's
Los Angeles .... Coulter's
Los Angeles . The May Company
Los Angeles .... J. W. Robinson
Napa .... Whitehills
Oakland .... H. C. Capwell's
Pacific Grove Helman's Dept. St.
Palo Alto ... American Interiors
Palo Alto .... Henriques
Pasadena .... Bullock's
Pasadena .... F. C. Nash
Pasadena ..... Phillip's Curtain
Pomona ...... Pomona Curtain
Richmond .... Duhl's
Riverside .... Riverside Drapery
Sacramento .. John Breuner Co.
Salinas .... Luker's
San Diego Dryer's Standard Furn.
San Diego ... Golden State Uph.
San Diego .... Walker-Scott
San Francisco ... The Emporium
San Francisco .... Macy's
San Gabriel ...... Empire Silk
San Jose Willow Glenn Windows
San Leandro ...... Fabric Lane
San Luis Obispo Riley's Dept. St.
Santa Barbara .. Paulson Studios
Santa Cruz Home Decorative Shop
Santa Monica . Phillip's Curtain
Stockton .... John Breuner Co.
Van Nuys .... Morey's
Westwood .. Bullock's Westwood

COLORADO

Boulder .... Dolby's
Colorado Springs Daniels & Fisher
Colorado Springs . French & Co.
Colorado Springs Peerless Furn.
Denver ... Curve Carpet & Drap.
Denver ...... Daniels & Fisher
Denver ..... Denver Dry Goods
Denver ... F. H. Loechner & Co.
Denver ..... The Mill End Shop
Denver ... Frank Wells Dpy. Co.
Englewood Chintz & Prints of Colorado
Ft. Collins State Dry Goods Co.
Grand Junction Manuel's Dept. St.
Greenley Bunt's Uph. & Dpy. Co.
Greenley . Clough Furniture Co.
Longmont Chlanda Harris Furn.
Pueblo Spangler's Home Fashion

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport . Howland Dry Goods
Bridgeport ... Vogue Decorators
Bridgeport .... Davidson's
Bristol ...... C. Funk & Sons
Bristol . Arthur James Co., Inc.
Danbury .... Evelyn Shop
Hartford ..... Economy Fabrics
Hartford .... G. Fox
Madison ...... Frank W. Smith
Middletown ... Caulkins & Post
Mystic .... C. T. Noyes
New Britain Davison & Leventhal Co.
New Haven .. Horowitz Brothers
New London ... Interior Shoppe
Norwalk Tristram & Fuller Inc.
S. Norwalk ..... Textile Stores
Stamford ...... Bloomingdale's
Stamford .... Kramer's
Stamford ...... Mill End Shop
Torrington .... Morris
Waterbury .... Bradford's
Waterbury .... Windsor's
West Hartford S. F. Dunn & Co.
Westport .... Lieff's

DELAWARE

Dover .... Danneman's
Newark .... Danneman's
Wilmington Ajax Slip Cover & Uph. Co.
Wilmington ...... King Fabrics
Wilmington .... Miller Brothers
Wilmington .... Norton's
Wilmington .. John Wanamaker's
Wilmington . The Yardstick Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Curtain & Drap. Shop
Washington ... The Drape Shop
Washington ..... The Hecht Co.
Washington .... Honeycutt Uph.
Washintgon Little Caledonia Sh.
Washington .. Thomson Brothers
Washington ... Wales Decorators
Washington Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA

Bradenton Montgomery-Roberts Co.
Clearwater Mod. Upholstery Co.
Coral Gables Coral Gables Dpy. Shop
Coral Gables Sunset Fabric Shop
Delray Beach .. Delray Furn. Co.
Fort Lauderdale ...... The Hub
Fort Lauderdale Modern Dpy. & Uph. Co.
Fort Meyers .... Robb & Stucky
Gainesville .... Wilson Co.
Jacksonville .... Cohen Brothers
Jacksonville .... Furchgott's
Jacksonville ... Hollywood Dec.
Lakeland .... Schiff's
Lake Wales ..... Peter Hammer
Marianna .... F. C. Daffin
Miami .... Burdine's
Miami ... Edwards Fabric Shop
Miami .... Florida Uph. Supply
Miami ..... Frederich's Fabrics
Miami ...... Parson's Drapery
Miami .... Woodrum's
Ocala Frank Bennett's House Beautiful
Orlando Barnes Dpy. & Floor Cov.
Orlando Bryant's Drapery Fabrics
Orlando . Priscilla Drapery Shop
Orlando ...... Yowel-Drew-Ivey
Panama City Logue's Dept. Store
Pensacola ...... Marston-Quina
Pensacola .... Mayfair Shop
St. Petersburg .. Maas Brothers
St. Petersburg Myrick-Wilson Co.
Sarasota ...... Wolstenholmes
Tallahassee .... Gilberg's
Tampa .... Lucille-Annes
Tampa .... Maas Brothers
Tampa . Seminole Furniture Co.
West Palm Beach .. Aiello's Uph.
West Palm Beach La Petite Moderne

GEORGIA

Albany .... Gilberg's
Albany .... Rosenberg's
Atlanta .... Davison-Paxon
Atlanta .... Rich's Inc.
Augusta ...... Davison-Paxon
Augusta .... Marks Fabrics
Augusta ..... Maxwell Brothers
Bainbridge Brown's Fabric Shop
Brunswick .... McGarvey's
Columbus .... King's Interiors
Columbus .... Woodward's
Cordele Christopher's Furniture
Cordele Roobins St. for Homes
Macon ...... Burden-Smith Co.
Rome .... The Fahy Store
Savannah .... Joe Gardner
Savannah ... Lindsey & Morgan
Thomasville ...... Steyerman's
Valdosta .. C. C. Varnedoe Co.

IDAHO

Boise .... C. C. Anderson & Co.
Boise .... The Mode Ltd.
Moscow .... David's

ILLINOIS

Alton .... Drapery Service
Aurora ..... Leitz & Grometer
Belleville .... Brunsmann's
Benton .... Virgil Center
Berwyn ..... Troy Dept. Store
Bloomington . C. W. Klemm Inc.
Bloomington Livingston's Dept. Store
Cairo .... Kaplan's
Cairo .... Linen Shop
Canton ...... Scripps-McCartney
Champaign .... Fields
Champaign ...... F. K. Robeson
Champaign .... C. G. Willis
Carbondale .... Stroup's
Charleston .... Alexander's
Chicago ...... Beverly Interiors
Chicago ..... Broadway Drapery
Chicago Carson, Pirie Scott Co.
Chicago .... John A. Colby
Chicago ...... Colonial Drapery
Chicago .... Empire Fabrics
Chicago . Excel Slipcover & Dpy.
Chicago ...... Fashion Drapery
Chicago ...... Holland Drapery
Chicago . Knowles Furn. & Dpy.
Chicago ...... Kogen's Drapery
Chicago ...... La Mon Drapery
Chicago .... Madewill Slipcover
Chicago ..... Mandel Brothers
Chicago .. Marshall Field & Co.
Chicago ... Laren Miller Jr. Co.
Chicago ... National Upholstery
Chicago ... North Park Interiors
Chicago ... John L. Patrick Co.
Chicago ...... Relax Upholstery
Chicago ...... Reliable Quality
Chicago ...... Rusnak Brothers
Chicago ... John M. Smyth Co.
Chicago .... Warner Co.
Chicago .... Walke-Katler
Chicago Heights .... Rau Store
Clinton .... Cannon Ball
Danville ...... Penry Furn. Co.
Decatur .... Fay Fabrics
Decatur .... Linn & Scruggs
Decatur .... Miller-O'Neill
De Kalb .... M. F. Malone
Des Plaines .... Koeppens
Dixon .... Eichler Brothers
Dixon ... Vandenberg Paint Co.
Effingham .. Petty's Dept. Store
Elgin ...... Ackemann Brothers
Elgin .... Joseph Spiess Co.
Elmhurst .. Mayflower Furniture
Elmhurst .... Ollswang's
Elmhurst .. John M. Smyth Co.
Evanston .... Lords, Inc.
Evanston ...... Marshall Field
Evanston ... John M. Smyth Co.
Evanston ...... Vogue Fabrics
Evanston .... Warmer Co.
Elmwood Park . Davis-Roth Dpy.
Evergreen Park Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.
Evergreen Park ..... Fair Store
Fairburg ... Walton Dept. Store
Galesburg .... Brouillette's
Galesburg . Kellogg Drake & Co.
Glen Ellyn .... Fabric City
Harrisburg Lloyd L. Parker Furn.
Harrisburg .... Petty's
Herrin .. Joseph Helleny & Sons
Highland ...... Dimig & Doane
Highland Park ... Cote's Cottons
Highland Park J. B. Garnett Co.
Hillsboro .. Anderson's Dept. St.
Hinsdale M. Kaufman Furniture
Jacksonville .... Waddell's
Joliet .... Fabric House
Kankakee ... Turk Furniture Co.
Lansing .... E. G. Scott
La Grange . Mayflower Furn. Co.
La Grange Pieka's Dpy. & Slpcvr.
La Grange .... Warmer Co.
La Grange Park .. Troy Dept. St.
La Salle . Haines Sewing Center
Litchfield ..... Worley & Wear
Lincoln Village Mandel Brothers
Macomb .... Scripps-Reno
Macomb ..... Wyne's Furniture
Marion .. Bargain Center Stores
Mattoon .. Young's Dept. Store
Mendota .. Fosters Uph. & Dpy.
Moline ...... Block & Kuhl Co.
Moline ..... Columbia Furniture
Moline .... The Isabel Shop
Moline Merdian's Home Fashionette
Monmouth Colwell's Dept. Store
Morris .... Baum's
Mount Vernon The Mammouth St.
Murphysboro B. & K. Furniture
Oak Park ..... Century Drapery
Oak Park .... Fair Store
Oak Park .... Marshall Field
Oak Park ..... Gilmore & Sons
Oak Park .. Oak Park Slip Cover
Oak Park .... Warmer Company
Ottawa .... Boshell Interiors
Ottawa .... Robenstein's
Paxton .... Laurence's
Pekin .... N. Reuling Inc.
Peoria ...... Block & Kuhl Co.
Peoria ...... Chapman Interiors
Peoria .... Fay Fabrics
Peoria .. Lehnhauser Dpy. Shop
Pittsfield ..... The Strauss Co.
Pontiac Beach, Paint & Wallpaper
Princeton .... Landahl's
Quincy ...... Roy Bennett Ltd.
Quincy T. B. Kemner Furn. Co.
Quincy .... The Stipe Co.
River Forest Davis-Roth Drapery
Robinson .. Fair Furniture Store
Rockford .... Block & Kuhl Co.
Rockford ... Car-Pet Line Store
Rockford .... Hess Brothers
Rockford ... D. J. Stewart & Co.
Rockford .... Viking Shade Co.
Rockford .... Weise's
Rock Island ... Pauline Huyett
St. Charles .... Calson's
Serena ...... Indian Creek Dpy.
Springfield .. John Bressmer Co.
Springfield .. A. Dirksen & Sons
Sterling ..... Dunbar Furniture
Streator ...... Metcalf's Furn.
Taylorville .. Ross Bulpitt Furn.
Villa Park ..... Yardstick Shop
Washington Floors & Walls, Inc.
Waukegan .... The Globe
Waukegan .... Goodman's Store
Westchester ... Chintz & Prints
West Frankfort McDonald's Fab. Shop
Wheaton .... Scott-Sloan
Wilmette .... Brandt Uph.
Winchester .. The Lashmet Store
Winnetka Laren Miller Jr. Co.
Woodstock Woodstock Dry Gds.

INDIANA

Anderson Anderson House of Stone
Auburn ..... Schaaf & Brothers
Bloomington .... The Wecks Co.
Bluffton .. Carter's Dept. Store
Columbus .... The White House
Crawfordsville Hall's Emporium
Crown Point .. Crown Point Dpy.
Decatur .... Niblick's
Elkhart .. Charles S. Drake Co.
Elkhart .... Ziesel Brothers
Evansville .... The Curtain Shop
Evansville ... The Fabric Shop
Evansville ... R. & G. Furniture
Fort Wayne .... Earl Groth Co.
Frankfort .... McKown's
Gary .... Glen Park Drapery
Gary .... H. Gordon & Son
Greensburg ... Dalmbert & Co.
Greensburg .... Minear's
Hammond .. Jim Brown Drapery
Hammond Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.
Hammond .... E. C. Minas Co.
Indianapolis Arlington Fabric Shop
Indianapolis .. L. S. Ayers & Co.
Indianapolis . Wm. H. Block Co.
Kendallville .. The Trading Post
Kokomo ... William Turner Co.
Lafayette .... Loeb's
Lafayette .. Reifer Furniture Co.
Logansport Golden Rule Dept. St.
Madison ... The Fabrique Shop
Marion Model Venetian Blind Co.
Muncie .... Ball Stores
Muncie ..... Collegienne Shops
Muncie .... Lawler's of Muncie
New Albany .. Denny Miller Int.
New Castle McCormick Hammer
Noblesville Craycraft Dry Goods
North Manchester B. Openheim
Peru Smith's Merchandise Mart
Plymouth .. L. W. Bosworth Co.
Richmond Hoosier Store
Richmond .... Lawler's
Salem .... Batts Federated
Shelbyville ... Bryant-Roth Co.
Shelbyville P. G. Sanders & Son
South Bend .. Main Drapery Shop
South Bend . George Wyman Co.
Terre Haute Ferguson & Son, Decorators
Terre Haute .... Meis Brothers
Vincinnes .... Gimbel-Bond Co.
Warsaw L. E. Carter Dept. Store
Washington The Hammersly St.

IOWA

Algona .... Chrischilles
Ames .... Younkers
Boone .... Riekenberg Co.
Burlington ..... J. S. Schramm
Cedar Falls .... Hughes
Cedar Rapids ..... Smulekoffs
Clinton .... Paaske Shop
Davenport ... Block & Kuhl Co.
Decorah .... Goetchs
Des Moines .... Younkers
Hamboldt .... Jansen Interiors
Fort Dodge .... Younkers
Iowa City .... Younkers
Le Mars .... Hoffmans
Marshalltown .... Younkers
Mason City .... Younkers
Muscatine .... McColm Co.
Newton .... Cotton Shop
Newton .... Curtain Shop
Oskaloosa .... Alsops
Ottumwa ..... Kiple-DePrenger
Sioux City ... Younker-Davison
Spencer .... Davies Co.
Waterloo .... Blacks

KANSAS

Arkansas City ...... Newman's
Dodge City .... Eckles Brothers
Garden City . Garnand Furniture
Hutchinson ..... Pegues-Wright
Manhattan .... Coles
Ottawa .... Quia Furniture Co.
Salina .... Stiefel's
Topeka .... Crosby Brothers
Topeka .... Pellitier's
Wichita ..... George Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

Ashland ..... Parsons Faulkner
Ashland ..... Topping Christian
Bowling Green Pushins Dept. St.
Covington .. John R. Coppin Co.
Danville ..... Oldham & Eberts
Frankfort ... W. C. Lutkemeier
Glasgow .... William Folks
Hopkinsville .. Reach Furn. Co.
Hopkinsville ... Cayce Yost Co.
Lexington .... Alma Moore
Lexington .... Purcell's
Lexington .. Stewart Dry Goods
Louisville .... The Fabric Shop
Louisville Hubbuck Brost & Wellendorf
Madisonville . Baker & Hickman
Owensboro McAttlee, Lydane & Ray
St. Matthews .. The Fabric Shop
Shelbyville .. Stanley G. Lawson

LOUISIANA

Alexandria .... Wellan's
Baton Rouge .... Tressler's
Lafayette ... Maurice Hymann's
Monroe ... The Palace (Annex)
New Orleans .... Holmes
Opelousas .. Abdalla's Furn. St.
Ruston .... Lewis & Co.
Shreveport .... Murphy's

MAINE

Augusta .... D. W. Adams Co.
Bangor .. Bangor Window Shade
Bangor .... The Senter Co.
Bar Harbor ... A. L. MacQuin Jr.
Brunswick ... W. F. Senter Co.
Ellsworth .. Kineo Mill End Co.
Houlton .. Dunn Furniture Co.
Lewiston Modern Venetian Blind
Portland .... Mill End Shop
Portland Porteous Mitchell & Braun Co.
Rumford ..... Yardgoods Center
Waterville ... Emery Brown Co.
Waterville ... Yardgoods Center

MARYLAND

Annapolis .... The Fabric Mart
Baltimore ..... Clifton Uph. Co.
Baltimore .... Fabric Center
Baltimore .... Fabric Fair
Baltimore ... Gassinger Brothers
Baltimore .... Henry's & Co.
Baltimore .. Hochschild-Kohn Co.
Baltimore . Hutzler Brothers Co.
Baltimore L. E. Jefferson & Son
Baltimore ...... Loci Draperies
Baltimore .... Lomax Decorators
Baltimore .... The May Co.
Baltimore .... Stewart & Co.
Bethesda .... Smith, Inc.
Bethesda .... Virga & Co.
Bethesda ... Yard Goods Center
Cambridge ... The Cotton Shop
Cambridge Harrington & Wilson
Cambridge . Nathan's Furn. Store
Cumberland Warhaft's Home Furn.
Easton .... Atkinson's
Easton ...... The Cotton Shop
Frederick ..... C. C. Carty, Inc.
Hagerstown ...... Maidstowe's
Laurel ..... Laurel Fabric Shop
Lexington Park The Hub of Southern Md.
Pikesville .. Triangle Decorators
Rockville ... Greenhouse Fabrics
Salisbury . Robert Withey Ints.
Salisbury .... R. E. Powell Co.
Silver Spring . J. C. Penney Co.
Westminster T. W. Mather & Sons
Westminster Goffman-Fischer Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Arlington .. H. Cherney & Sons
Boston ...... Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston .... Gilchrist's
Boston .... Lepies
Boston John H. Pray & Sons Co.
Chelsea Beacon Way Stores Inc.
East Dedham ...... Mill No. 2
Edgartown Bonnar Atwood Stud.
Edgartown ... Hall's Dept. Store
Fall River ...... George Lucove
Falmouth ..... W. C. Davis Co.
Falmouth .... Mrs. Weeks Shop
Fitchburg .. Kidder & Davis Co.
Framingham . Jordan Marsh Co.
Franklin .... Mayflower Textile
Holyoke McAuslan & Wakelin Co.
Hyannis ... Stitch-In-Time, Inc.
Lexington .. Bakers Dress Goods
Medford .... Adrians
Natick ..... Natick Mill Outlet
Natick .. Textile Mill Outlet Co.
Needham ..... Jackson Fabrics
New Bedford .... Murray's
New Bedford ...... C. F. Wing
Northampton ...... McCallum's
Northampton ... T. H. Todd Co.
North Attleboro .. Miller's, Inc.
Norwood .... Martin Fabrics
Pittsfield .... England Brothers
Plymouth .... Buttner's
Quincy ...... Spinning Wheel
Quincy .... Linwood Studio
Salem .... Jeffrey Brothers
Springfield Forbes & Wallace Co.
Waltham .... Waltham Fabrics
Wellesley ..... E. A. Davis Co.
Whitman ..... Spinning Wheel
Woburn .... Adrians
Worcester .... Ted's Mill End

MICHIGAN

Alpena Better Homes Ct. & Dpy.
Adrian Adrian Curt. & Dpy. Shop
Alma ... Sawkins Furniture Co.
Ann Arbor .... Goodyear's
Ann Arbor . Deluxe Drapery Co.
Battlecreek W. A. Bergey Int.
Battlecreek .... L. W. Robinson
Bay City .... Westgard's
Benton Harbor The Fabric Shop
Benton Harbor .. Troost Brothers
Birmingham Jacobson's Home Dec. Shops
Dearborn Thos. H. Millington Interiors
Detroit .... The Bedell Co.
Detroit .... Cadillac Drapery
Detroit . Decorative Curt. & Dpy.
Detroit ... The J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit .... Ernst Kern Co.
Detroit ... Mack Avenue Curtain
Detroit .... Crowley Milner
Detroit ... The Yardstick Shops
Ferndale .... Wolf Fabrics
Flint ..... Smith Bridgman Co.
Flint .... Flint Woolen Co.
Flint .... McDougel's
Grand Rapids The Drapery Shop
Grand Rapids .. Herpolsheimer's
Grand Rapids .... Stekeless
Grosse Pointe Grosse Pointe Fab.
Grosse Pointe R. E. Harrison Co.
Grosse Pointe Jacobson's Home Dec. Shops
Grosse Pte. Woods Mack Ave. Curtain Co.
Grosse Pte. Woods Rabaut's Fabric Mart
Holland ... De Vries & Dornbos
Jackson .... Jacobson's
Jackson C. E. Kennedy Dreperies
Lansing .... F. N. Arbaugh
Lansing .... Bretz Drapery
Lansing .... J. W. Knapp
Mt. Clemens .. Krauseneck's Inc.
Mt. Clemens .... Priek's
Plymouth ..... Cadillac Drapery
Monroe .... Saum Draperies
Muskegan Bassett's Home Comfort Store
Muskegan .... Panyard's
Port Huron Ballantine's Dept. Store
Pontiac .... Moll's Inc.
Saginaw ...... Mar Allen Shop
Sturgis .... Allied Textile
Travese City .... J. W. Milliken
Wyandotte Lucille's Linen Shoppe

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea . Skinner Chamberlain
Alexandria .... Herbergers
Austin .... Jones Drapery
Brainerd ... O'Brien Mercantile
Detroit Lakes .... Norby's
Duluth .... Kelly's
Fairbault .... Seliner's
Fairmont .... Wallaces
Fergus Falls .... O'Mearas
Hibbing .... Herbergers
Hopkins ...... Chintz & Prints
Mankato .... Bretts
Minneapolis .... Daytons
New Ulm .... Herbergers
Owatonna .... Kelly Co.
Red Wing .... Petersons
Rochester .... Daytons
St. Cloud .... Fandels
St. Paul .... Schunemans
Virginia .... Ketolas
Winona .... H. Choate
Worthington .. Hanson Furniture

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi Merchiston-Hall Galleries
Brookhaven .... McGrath's
Columbia .... Rankin's
Columbus .. Beard's Home Furn.
Greenville .... Linas
Jackson ...... Century Electric
Jackson .... The Emporium
Jackson .... Kennington's
Jackson .... Wells Int. Dec. Co.
Laurel .. Fine Bros.-Matison Co.
Meridian F. A. Hullett & Sons
Meridian . Marks-Rothenberg Co.
Natchez ...... H. F. Byrne Co.
Oxford ...... J. E. Neilson Co.
Tupelo .... R. W. Reed Co.
Vicksburg .... The Valley

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau .. Rust & Martin
Clayton .... Famous-Barr
Columbia ... Parks Dept. Store
Emporia .... Pooles Dry Goods
Independence .. A. J. Bundschu
Joplin .. Christman Dry Goods
Joplin .... Ramsay's
Kansas City .. Brookside Fabrics
Kansas City ... Bill Davis Shop
Kansas City .... Duff & Repp
Kansas City .... Fabric Fair
Kansas City Emery, Bird, Thayer
Kansas City .... Macy's
Kansas City .... Swydens
Kirkwood .. Benson's Dept. Store
Maplewood .... Goldes
Maplewood Maplewood Ven. Blind
Mission .... Fabric Fair
St. Joseph .... Hirsch Brothers
St. Louis ...... Craig Furniture
St. Louis .... Famous Barr
St. Louis A. H. Goodman & Son
St. Louis .... Gutman's
St. Louis .. Kuna Uph. & Furn.
St. Louis .. Lammert's Furniture
St. Louis .. Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Louis .... Swydens
Sedalia ... C. W. Flower D. Gds.
Springfield .... Plimmers
Springfield . Sedgwick Furniture
Springfield .... Straus Drapery
Webster Groves Lammert's Dept. Store
Wichita .... Innes

MONTANA

Billings .... Broullette's
Great Falls The Paris of Montana
Helena .... Fligelmaus
Moscow .... Davids

NEBRASKA

Chadron .... Midwest Furniture
Fremont Geo. Schwesers & Sons
Grand Island .... Wohlbacks
Hastings .... Brach's Ltd.
Hastings ...... J. M. McDonald
Holdredge .... Home Decorating
Kenney .... Bissell's
Lincoln .... Miller & Paine
Norfolk .... J. M. McDonald
North Platte George Schwesers & Sons
Omaha ...... Fries Drapery Co.
Omaha .... Kilpatrick's
Omaha ..... Orchard & Wilhelm
Wayne ..... Larson Dept. Store

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Claremont Houghton & Simmonds
Concord ... Dunbars Drap. Shop
Concord ...... Harry G. Emons
Laconia ...... Lougee Robinson
Lebanon .... Currier & Co.
Littleton .... Mac Leads
Portsmouth .... Margeson's

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Kensington Carpet Co.
Asbury Park Asbury Drap. Shop
Bayonne ... Goldman & Barlock
Bloomfield .... Wein's
Camden ... J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Dumont . Sullivan's Fabric Shop
East Orange East Orange Fabrics
East Orange East Orange Mill End
Elizabeth ..... Binder's Curtain
Hackensack .... Lyric Silk Shop
Jersey City . Rosen's Decorators
Millburn ..... Model Upholstery
Morristown .... M. Epstein
Newark ... L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark .... Hahne & Co.
Newark ... Sherman Decorators
New Brunswick ... Pound Store
North Arlington Otto's Upholstery
Orange .... Gold Furniture
Passaic ...... Cane's Upholstery
Passaic .... Herman Brothers
Passaic ..... Stanley Decorators
Paterson .... S. Raden
Paterson .. Wm. Schwartz & Son
Paterson .... Van Dyk Furniture
Perth Amboy .. Carleton Fabrics
Plainfield ..... Chain Decorators
Princeton ..... Nassau Interiors
Red Bank .... J. Yanke
Summit .... Carroll's
Westfield .. Mathews Decorators

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque . America Furn. Co.
Albuquerque . Broome Furn. Co.
Albuquerque ... Home Beautiful
Albuquerque Modesta's Maple Shop
Clovis .... Dorene's
Roswell ...... Purdy Furniture
Santa Fe .... Dendahls

NEW YORK

Albany ... Boulevard Upholstery
Albany .... Marcus Fabrics
Albany ..... W. H. Whitney Co.
Amsterdam .... Eljoor Inc.
Astoria .... M. Weiler
Auburn .... H. R. Wait
Ballston Spa The Community Store
Bayshore .... Mutual Decorators
Binghamton Fowler Dick & Walker
Binghamton .... Freije
Binghamton ..... Risk Decorator
Bronx ..... Advance Decorators
Bronx .. Allerton Art Upholstery
Bronx .... Bronx Art Decorators
Bronx .... Cozy Decorators
Bronx .... Facigliones
Bronx .... Fay & Son
Bronx .... Fine Decorators
Bronx .... Gruber's
Bronx ..... Kaufman & Clawson
Bronx .... Larjo Curtain
Bronx .... Lenora Decorator
Bronx .... Lieberman Decorators
Bronx .... Lindys Curtain
Bronx .... Lords Decorators
Bronx .... Martin Decorators
Bronx ...... Meyers Decorators
Bronx .... A. Mittman
Bronx ..... Quality Decorators
Bronx .... Raisen Decorators
Bronx .... Rogoffs Decorator
Bronx .... Rose Decorators
Brooklyn .. Arlington Upholstery
Brooklyn .... Ashley Decorators
Brooklyn Barney's Int. Decoration
Brooklyn ... Bedford Silk Stores
Brooklyn ... Cinderella Draperies
Brooklyn .... Ray Cohen
Brooklyn ...... Colony Curtain
Brooklyn ... Coleman Decorators
Brooklyn .... Comfort Built
Brooklyn ..... Curtis Decorators
Brooklyn ... Crescent Decorators
Brooklyn .... Davidson's
Brooklyn .... Danbro Decorators
Brooklyn Edwards Interior Dec.
Brooklyn ..... Haber Upholstery
Brooklyn ... Elite Art Upholstery
Brooklyn .... Enker's Decorators
Brooklyn . Famous Art Decorators
Brooklyn ... Frucht's Decorators
Brooklyn Genard Int. Decorators
Brooklyn ..... Haber Upholstery
Brooklyn ..... Harmor Textiles
Brooklyn ... Home Art Interiors
Brooklyn .... H. & M. Int. Dec.
Brooklyn ..... Helen's Int. Dec.
Brooklyn .. I. D. & J. Decorators
Brooklyn .... Jayson Decorators
Brooklyn .... Mandel Decorators
Brooklyn .... Linden Decorators
Brooklyn .. Meyer Tack Co., Inc.
Brooklyn .... Morris Dry Goods
Brooklyn ...... Modern Curtain
Brooklyn .... Newman Int. Dec.
Brooklyn ... Ornstein Decorators
Brooklyn ... Okin Int. Decorators
Brooklyn ..... Perlin Decorators
Brooklyn .. Plymouth Decorators
Brooklyn .... Pincus Decorators
Brooklyn ... Reliable Upholstery
Brooklyn . Ridgewood Upholstery
Brooklyn ... Roman's Decorators
Brooklyn . H. Salmon Decorators
Brooklyn .... Sam-Al Inc.
Brooklyn .. Selwyn-Pomeroy Co.
Brooklyn .. Shelling's Int. Dec.
Brooklyn .... Slico Fabrics
Brooklyn ..... Sunset Decorators
Brooklyn ..... Wolf Decorators
Brooklyn .... Zola Fabrics
Buffalo .... J. N. Adam Co.
Buffalo ... Albert's Curt. & Dpy.
Buffalo ... Gage Dec. Furn. Co.
Buffalo .... Hengerer's
Buffalo . F. Irving Pfau Interiors
Canandaigua .. The Fabric Shop
Catskill ...... Fashion Fabrics
Corning .... Hamels
Cortland ..... Peck's Furniture
Dansville ...... Carney Boswill
East Hampton .. H. M. Diamond
Elmira ..... S. F. Izzard & Co.
Elmira .... George W. Morrison
Endicott .... Caravan Shop
Flushing .... M. Karlin
Flushing .... J. Wigod
Forest H'lls .... A. Greene
Franklin Square ... Mondel Dec.
Fresh Meadow Meadow Interiors
Garden City Frankel's Cotton St.
Glen's Falls .... Cushman's
Great Neck . Creative Decorators
Hempstead .. Nassau Upholstery
Hempstead .... Style Art
Hornell ... Tuttley Rockwell Co.
Ilion ... Freeman's Dept. Store
Ithaca ..... Rothschild Brothers
Jackson Heights . Herald Fabrics
Jackson Heights .... Ramm Dec.
Jamaica .... Newark Mills
Jamestown .... Bigelow's
Jamestown .... Nelson's
Kenmore .... Shaws Textile
Kingston .... Wonderly Co.
Levittown .. Empire Decorators
Manhasset .... House of Fabrics
Millerton .... B. H. Deison Co.
Mount Vernon .. Feldstein Decor.
Mount Vernon Reliable Silk St.
New Rochelle .. Bloomingdale's
New Rochelle .... Patchen's
New York .... Altman's
New York ...... Bloomingdale's
New York .... V. Dalleo
New York .. Finecraft Upholstery
New York Forty-Fifth St. Fabrics
New York .... A. Menin
New York .... Mill Outlet
New York .... W. J. Sloane
New York .... Sobel Quilt Works
New York ...... Stern Brothers
New York Wellknown Upholstery
Niagara Falls .. Kahn's Interiors
Norwick ... Chapman & Turner
Nyack .... Bliss Decorators
Ogdensburg Nathan Frank & Sons
Oneonta .... Bressee's
Painted Post .... Ring's Fabrics
Patchogue .... Canton's
Plattsburg ..... Gervais Studio
Poughkeepsie Lucky Platt & Co.
Rego Park ..... Loss Decorators
Rego Park Rubenstein Decorators
Rochester .. Laver Furniture Co.
Rochester Bradley M. Meade Int.
Rochester Sibley Lindsay & Curr
Rochester . Valliere Drap. Studio
Rome .... The Curtain Shop
Scarsdale Charles N. Mead Co.
Schenectady ..... Carl Company
Schenectady .. The Quality Shop
Syracuse E. W. Edwards & Son
Syracuse .... Fabric Center
Syracuse .... Mill End Shop
Tarrytown .... Lenes
Troy .... R. C. Reynolds
Utica .. Erwins Home Decorator
Utica .... The Maxon Shop
Utica .... J. B. Wells
Waverly .... The Remnant Shop
White Plains Cantor & Ackerman
White Plains .... Patchen's
White Plains . Saxon Fabric Shop
Yonkers ..... Feiner Decorators
Yonkers .... Reliable Silk Store

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville .... Bon Marche
Burlington ...... Textile Sales
Charlotte .... Belk Brothers Co.
Charlotte .... Dorsey's, Inc.
Durham .... Ellis Stone
Goldsboro .... Lassiter
Goldsboro .... Weils Inc.
Greensboro .... Morrison Neece
Greensboro .... Ellis Stone
Greensboro ..... Bradley Wyrick
Greenville ...... Blount Harvey
High Point .. Efirds Dept. Store
Kingston .. The Decoration Shop
Lexington .... Briggs Furn. Co.
Lexington .. The J. F. Ward Co.
Maiden .... Maiden Fabrics Inc.
Raleigh .... National Art Shop
Raleigh .... Ivey Taylor
Raleigh ... Weaver Textile Co.
Rocky Mt. ... Weaver's Fabrics
Salisbury .... Oestriecher's
Whiteville ..... Leder Brothers
Wilmington .... Belk Berry
Wilson .... R. E. Quinn Co.
Winston Salem .. Colonial Furn.
Winston Salem ...... The Ideal
Winston Salem .. Morrisett Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck .... Rausch's
Fargo .... Coleman's
Grand Forks .... Bill Larson Co.
Jamestown .... Eddy Furniture
Williston ... Decorating Service
Minot .... Ellison's

OHIO

Akron .... M. O'Neil Co.
Akron .... A. Polsky Co.
Ashland .... The Home Co.
Athens ...... Baker & Slauffer
Barberton C. Weigand Furn. Co.
Bellefontaine .... Uhlman's
Bellevue ...... A. Riffing Store
Berea ...... Berea Needlecraft
Bucyrus .... Lamb's
Cambridge ..... Davis Company
Canton Thurin Carpet & Rug Co.
Chagrin Falls Brewster & Church
Chillicothe ..... Hess & Shipley
Cincinnati .... Shillito's
Cleveland Cleveland Fabric Shops
Cleveland ...... Halle Brothers
Cleveland ..... Higbee Company
Cleveland Wm. Taylor & Son & Co.
Columbus .... Lazarus
Dayton ...... Rike Kumler Co.
Defiance .... Hardings
Delphos .... Weger's
Elyria .... C. H. Merthe Co.
Elyria .... Welsh Drapery Shop
Euclid ..... Curtain Shops, Inc.
Findley .... Trout Furn. Co.
Fostoria Eddie A. Spieldenner Co.
Franklin .... Thirkeild's
Fremont Paul E. Spieldenner Co.
Greenville .... The Palace
Hamilton .... Carpet House
Kenton .... Uhlman's
Lakewood Roy E. Purdum Studio
Lima .... Gregg's
Loran Oberlin Ave. Carpet Shop
Mansfield ..... H. L. Reed Co.
Marietta .... Bonham's
Medina .... Ziegler's
Middletown .... Bate's Shop
Middletown Rathman Troup Furn. Co.
Milan .... Grace Dickerson
Millerberg ... Don Gensemer Co.
Mt. Vernon .... Rudin's
Napoleon .... Shoemaker & Son
Newark ...... J. J. Carroll Co.
Oberlin .... Bostwick Store
Paulding .... Ducat's
Parma Good Housekeeping Dpy.
Piqua .... Brown Store
Piqua .... Buecker's
Portsmouth ... Marting Brothers
Ravenna .... Miller's
Shaker Heights .. Kinslee Shop
Sidney .... Uhlman's
So. Euclid Bradley's Window Sh.
Springfield ... Robert G. Barnitz
Toledo .... Lamson's
Toledo ...... La Salle & Koch
Troy .... Preston Dye
Urbana .... E. L. Walters
Van West ...... John Earl Co.
Wadsworth .... Tubbesing's
Warren .... Headrick's
Wooster ...... Wm. Annat Co.
Xenia ..... Galloway & Cherry
Youngstown G. M. McKelvey Co.
Zanesville .... Walter H. Mees

OKLAHOMA

Ardmore .... A. B. Raiolins
Enid .... Herzberg's
Muskogee .... Calhoun's
Oklahoma City ... Halliburton's
Oklahoma City Harbour-Longmier
Oklahoma City .... Kerr's
Ponca City . Glenn Paris & Sons
Shawnee .... The Cooke Co.
Shawnee .... Kib Warren's
Stillwater .. Frye's Fine Fabrics
Tulsa .... House of Moon
Tulsa .... Vandever's
Wewoka .... Ligon's

OREGON

Eugene .. Broadway Dept. Store
Medford Wakefield's Drapery Shop
Portland .... Curtain Shop
Portland Hollywood Curtain Shop
Salem Roberts Brothers Furniture

PENNSYLVANIA

Aliquippa Pittsburgh Mercantile Co.
Allentown C. A. Daney Furn. Co.
Allentown Krause's Home Furn.
Allentown .... H. Leh & Co.
Allentown .... Segal's
Bethlehem Kroope's Dept. Store
Boyertown Le Feure Bros. Inc.
Bradford Tayler's Upholstered Furn. Co.
Bristol .... Errico's Fabric Shop
Coatesville ...... Fabric Center
Doylestown J. K. Musselman Co.
Freeland ...... Bertha's Shoppe
Greensburg .... The Lilly Shop
Greensburg A. F. Troutman & Co.
Harrisburg .... Bowman's
Hazelton .... Ariotto's
Honesdale .... Katz Bros.
Johnstown ... Penn Traffic Co.
Kennett Square Yeaton's Dept. Store
Kingston .... W. Fertig
Lancaster Westenberger, Maley & Myers
Lansdale ..... United Interiors
Lansford Nichol's Bargain Store
Lehighton Ted Krieger Interiors
Nanticoke ...... Ozeck Furn. Co.
New Kensington .... Hart's
Philadelphia ..... Leeds Fabrics
Philadelphia ..... Madison Inc.
Philadelphia Louis Myerson & Son
Philadelphia Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia .. Stout Bros. Co.
Philadelphia .. John Wanamaker
Philadelphia .. Wikler Decorators
Pittsburgh ... Joseph Horne Co.
Plymouth Osheroff's—The Leader Store
Scranton .... The Globe
Scranton Matthews Paint & Wallpaper Co.
Scranton .... Jerome Myers
Scranton .... Pattison's
Scranton ...... Stoeher & Fister
Sharon ... J. M. Willson & Sons
Stroudsburg A. B. Wyckoff Inc.
Tareatum ... Schwartz Brothers
Wilkes-Barre . Baicker Wallpaper
Wilkes-Barre . Lazarus Dept. St.
Wilkes-Barre .. Isaac Long Store
York .... Gehley's Carpet House

RHODE ISLAND

Providence .... Outlet Co.
Providence .... Wintraub's

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson .. Gene Anderson Inc.
Charleston .... Mescow's
Charleston .... Utsey's
Columbia .... Belk's
Columbia .... Tapp's
Greenville ...... Myers Arnold
Greenville .... Ivey's
Orangeburg ..... Interiors, Inc.
Rock Hill .. Armfield Furn. Shop
Spartanburg ...... Belk Hudson
Spartanburg .... Aug Smith Co.
Sumter .. Sumter Dry Goods Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen .... Olivin—Angell
Mitchell .... Reynolds
Rapid City .... Dusek Furn.
Sioux Falls ..... Johnson Furn.
Watertown .... Davey Furn.
Yankton .... Greenlees

TENNESSEE

Athens ..... Miller's Cash Store
Chattanooga .... Loveman's
Chattanooga Miller's Dept. Store
Clarksville Brenner Furn. Store
Clarksville Curtain Drapery Shop
Greenville .. Miller's Cash Store
Jackson ... Holland Dry Goods
Johnson City .... Dosser Bros.
Johnson City ...... Kings Inc.
Kingsport .... Castro-Dobbs
Kingsport .... W. B. Greene
Kingsport ..... J. Fred Johnson
Knoxville ...... Georges—Richs
Knoxville .... Miller's Inc.
McMinnville ... King's Dept. St.
Memphis .... Almo Co.
Memphis .... Curtain Shop
Memphis .... Mer—Locs
Memphis ... P. H. Curtain Shop
Memphis .... Rhodes—Jennings
Nashville .... Cain—Sloans
Nashville Dickey Linoleum & Carpet Co.
Nashville .... H. J. Grimes
Nashville McClure's Dept. Store
Oak Ridge .... Castro-Wilde
Tullahoma .... Wilsons

TEXAS

Abilene ..... Star Drapery Shop
Abilene .... Thornton's
Amarillo .... Gayne Studio
Austin .... Scarbrough's
Austin ..... Shanks Furn. Co.
Beaumont .... The White House
Corpus Christi .. Allen Furn. Co.
Corpus Christi ... Lichtenstein's
Corsicana .... Dyer's
Dallas .... A. Harris
Dallas Community Sewing Cen.
Dallas ... Hughes Drapery Shops
Dallas ..... Plaza Fabric Shop
Dallas .... Titche's
Dallas .... The Yardstick
Denton .... Russell's
El Paso ...... The White House
Fort Worth .... Cox's
Fort Worth .... Ellison's
Fort Worth .... The Fair
Fort Worth .... Fakes
Fort Worth .... Monnig's
Fort Worth .... Stripling's
Galveston ...... Nu-Way Carpet
Galveston .... Piantowsky's
Hillsboro .... Martin—McDonald
Harlingen .... Crosslands
Houston .... Joske's
Houston .... Stower's
Huntsville ... The Grand Leader
Longview .... McWilliams
Longview ...... Northcutt Furn.
Lubbock ...... The Dunlap Co.
Lubbock ...... Hemphill—Wells
Marshall .... Joe Weisman
McKinney McKinney Dry Gds. Co.
Paris ..... Paris Floor Covering
San Antonio ...... Honigblum's
San Antonio .... Joske's
San Antonio .... Karotkin's
San Antonio .... Stower's
Sherman .... Knight Furn. Co.
Victoria Mod. Appliance & Furn.
Waco .... Cox's
Waco .... Monnig's
Waco .... Reece & Henry
Waxahachie ..... Cheeves Bros.
Wichita Falls .. Chick's Drapery
Wichita Falls ..... McClurban's

UTAH

Ogden .... Boyle Furn. Co.
Provo .. Dixon-Taylor-Russel Co.
Salt Lake City .. Auerbach & Co.
Salt Lake City ..... Dinwoody's
Salt Lake City Granite Furn. Co.
Salt Lake City I. & M. Rug Co.
Salt Lake City . Southeast Furn.

VERMONT

Barre . The Floor Covering Store
Bellows Falls The Square Yard Shop
Bennington Lovett & Boynton
Brattleboro Houghton & Simmonds
Burlington .. Childs & Germain
Burlington Lawrence & Le Clair
Rutland .. Economy Dept. Store

VIRGINIA

Alexandria Market Square Shop
Arlington Corbeille Interiors Inc.
Arlington .... Wales Decorators
Bristol .... King's Inc.
Charlottesville Gilmore, Hamm & Snyder
Charlottesville J. D. & J. S. Tillman
Culpeper .... Johnson's
Danville .... Belk Leggett
Fredericksburg .... Brent Store
Front Royal .... Weaver's
Hopewell .... Nancy Gills
Lynchburg .... J. R. Miller
Lynchburg .. Schewel Furn. Co.
Newport News ...... Broadway
Newport News ..... Nachman's
Norfolk .... Ames & Brownley
Norfolk .... Garnher's
Norfolk .... Gaylord's
Norfolk Solow's Home Beautiful
Norfolk .... W. G. Swartz
Petersburg ...... Ruckers, Inc.
Petersburg .. Rucker-Rosenstock
Portsmouth C. S. Weiss & Sons
Richmond ...... Mill End Shop
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads
Richmond ... Silk Trading Co.
Richmond .... Thalhimer's
Richmond ... William's & Read
Roanoke ..... S. H. Heironimus
Roanoke ...... Reid & Cutshall
Roanoke ... Thurman & Boone
Waynesboro J. L. Barksdale Furn. Co.
Williamsburg Casey's Dept. Store

WASHINGTON

Bellevue ... Woerner Furn. Co.
Everett Wellworth Venetian Blind Co.
Longview Selden's of Longview
Seattle .... Bon Marche
Seattle .... Gillman's
Seattle ..... Frederick Nelson
Spokane .... The Crescent
Spokane .... Essick's
Spokane .... Tull & Gibbs
Tacoma ..... House of Fabrics
Tacoma .. Selden's of Lakeview
Yakima .... Bon Marche
Yakima .... H. H. Schultz
Yakima .... Windross

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley .... Curtain Shop
Bluefield ...... Clark Hardwear
Bluefield A. W. Cox Dept. Store
Bluefield ...... Roland Lazenby
Charleston Coyle & Richardson
Charleston The Diamond Dept. St.
Charleston .... Woodrum's
Clarksburg The Parsons-Souders Co.
Fairmont .... Jones Inc.
Huntington . Anderson-Newcomb
Huntington .... Krieger's
Parkersburg .. Del's Dept. Store
St. Albans .... Colonial Curtain
Williamson .. Kay Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN

Appleton ... H. C. Prange Co.
Beaver Dam ..... Woods Fabrics
Beloit ..... E. L. Chester Co.
Delavan .... Bradleys
Eau Claire .... Keegan's
Fond du Lac .... Braver's
Green Bay ..... H. C. Prange
Janesville .... Strampe's
Kenosha ..... Kenosha Drapery
La Crosse .... Doerflinger's
Lake Geneva .... Weiker's
Madison .... Hendrickson's
Marinette .... Laverman's
Milwaukee ...... Boston Store
Milwaukee .... Gimbel's
Neenak .... Jandrey's
Oshkosh .... Boston Store
Portage ..... Goodland-McGann
Racine .... Christensen's
Sheboygan .... H. C. Prange
Stevens Point ... Campbell Co.
Superior .... Tillman's
Waukesha .... James Store
Wausau .... Winkelman's
West Allis .. West Allis Curtain
Wisconsin Rapids Wisconsin Rapids Furn.

WYOMING

Casper ...... Harris Furn. Co.
Cheyenne ..... Harris Furn. Co.
Laramie .... Holliday's
Sheriden .... Broulliettes

CANADA

Brockville Clarence Babcock, Ont.
Calgary .... T. Eaton's, Alberta
Calgary .... Neilson's
Edmonton .... T. Eaton's
Edmonton Sprague Furn. Alberta
Galt ..... J. H. Wilson, Ontario
Guelph .... Duncan McPhee
Kingston Whitney House Furn. Ltd., Ont.
London Kingsvills, Inc., Ontario
Montreal T. Eaton & Co., Quebec
Montreal Marshall's Silk House, Quebec
Montreal .... Morgan's, Quebec
Montreal ..... Ogilvy's, Quebec
Niagara Falls S. J. Lemke, Quebec
Niagara Falls C. Walace Stores, Quebec
Ottawa ... Alexanian's, Ontario
Ottawa .... Ormes, Ontario
Quebec ... Syndicat de Quebec
St. John The Curt. & Dpy. Shop
Toronto .. Danforth Fab. Ontario
Toronto T. Eaton & Co., Ontario
Toronto Lang Brothers, Ontario
Vancouver .... T. Eaton & Co.
Vancouver .... Hudson Bay
Windsor C. H. Smith Co., Ltd., Ontario
Winnipeg ...... T. Eaton & Co.

OUT OF THIS WORLD DECORATING PATTERNS!

"Mardi Gras"

WAVERLY *Bonded* FABRICS

"Round the World" COLLECTION

MAKERS OF FAMOUS *GLOSHEEN*®

"Siamese Fantasy"

"Ravenna"

"Electra"

"Temple Tiles"

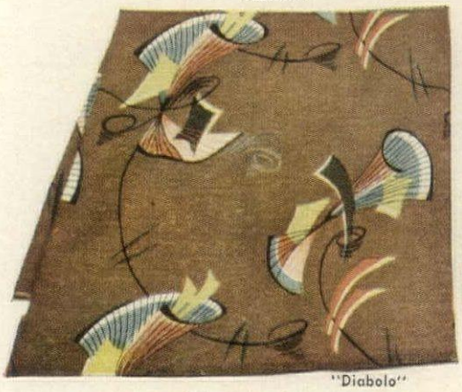
"Cho-San"

"Alborg"

"Antoinette"

"Touraine"

"La Jolla"



"Diabolo"

Here's the most exciting group of decorating fabrics that you've seen in many a year! The unusual motifs and dramatic colors that will add a charming touch to any room in your home, include cool crisp Scandinavian designs, exotic Orientals, festive Italian and artistic French inspirations, as well as a number of charming patterns from our own historic, colonial America.

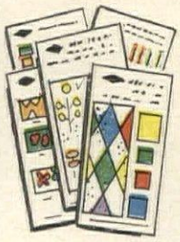
Choose from a limitless variety of wonderful Waverly textures... Etruscan, "Rhino," "Las Vegas," "Etruscan Gold," "Durabark," "Clipper Cloth"... all budget priced and Bonded with a money back guarantee of complete satisfaction, even after countless washings or exposure to sunlight! *Be sure to see them at the stores listed on the opposite page.*

We aim to produce the best possible merchandise at the lowest possible price.

SEND FOR "COLORCLUES" DECORATING KIT

Waverly Fabrics — 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. C.

DIVISION OF Schumacher



Enclose 25c for "Colorclue" Kit showing how to professionally coordinate colors in your home, or ask for it at your local store. 27 actual Glosheen swatches included.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZONE ____

FABRICS
...by Schumacher

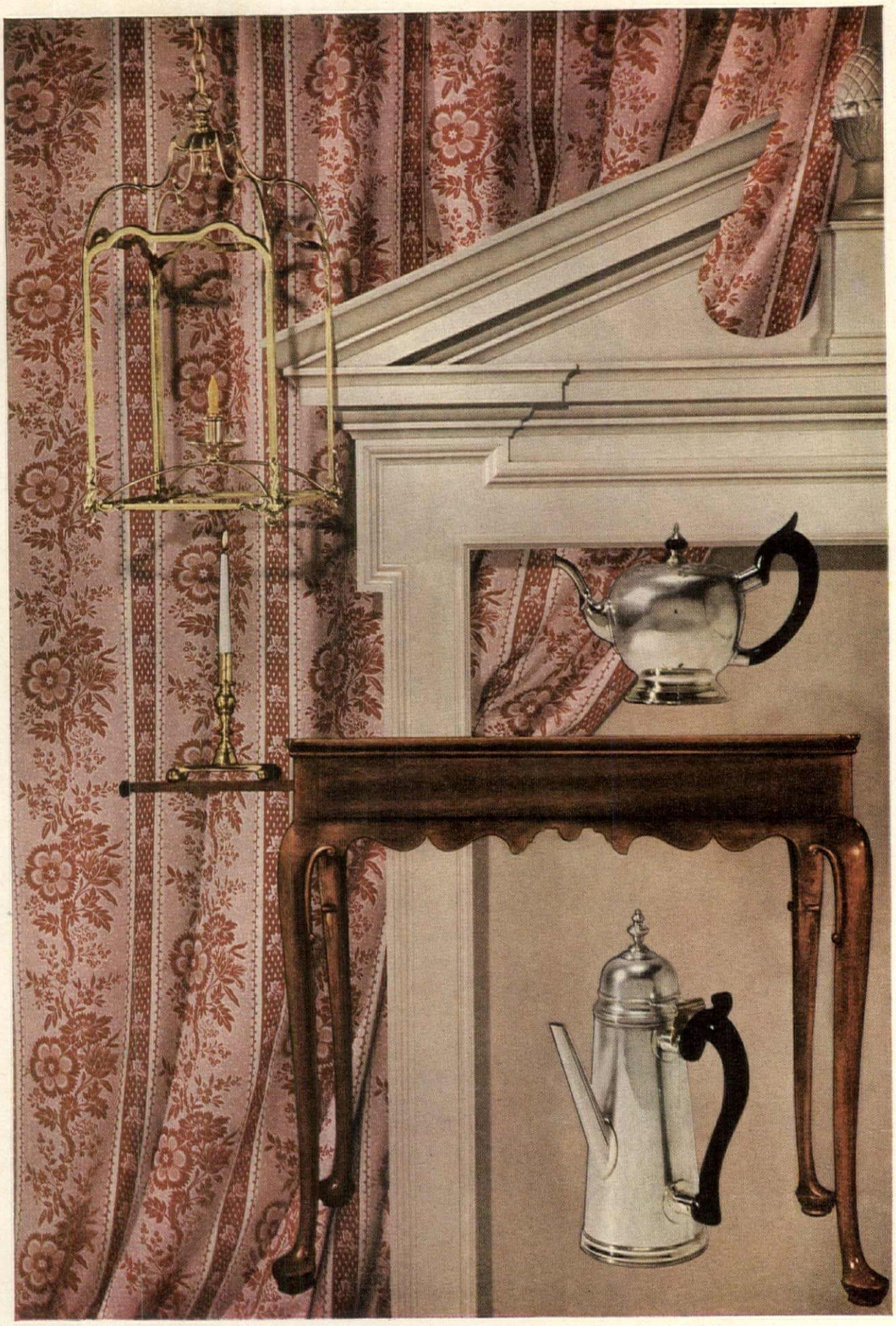
PAINTS
...by Pittsburgh

SILVER
...by Stieff

BRASSES
...by Virginia Metalcrafters

FURNITURE
...by Kittinger

...and all



... bearing the Hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

The beauty and expert craftsmanship of the 18th Century live forever in Williamsburg Reproductions. The interest in the lovely old pieces, colors and decorative accessories found in the exhibition buildings in Williamsburg has created a demand for authentic reproductions. Outstanding manufacturers with qualified craftsmen have been licensed to make actual copies under the supervision of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. These Reproductions, all bearing the identifying Hallmark, may be purchased at fine stores. Send for your copy of the handsome new volume telling the fascinating story of Colonial Williamsburg and its Reproductions Program . . . 100 pages, profusely illustrated, showing all of the Reproductions. Mail $1.25 to Craft House, Box 1955, Williamsburg, Virginia.

This is the Hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. All of the authentic Reproductions made by licensed manufacturers, bear this seal of approval.

This is #6 in a series on the right rug for you

How to choose a rug cushion

The rug cushion is the upholstery on your floor. It acts as a buffer between the carpet pile and the hard floor and gives your carpet more bounce. Because it will take a good share of the day-to-day wear, a cushion helps to prolong the life of your carpet. For these reasons, unless it is already built into the back of your carpet, you need a separate rug pad. It is just as important to have one under a small accent rug as it is to have one under a wall-to-wall installation. A cushion keeps the rug from creeping or skidding. There are several different kinds of rug cushion you can buy, and your choice will depend on where it is to be used, how much you are prepared to spend and, finally, which one looks the best to you.

Very often in buying a carpet, you are quoted a price per square yard which includes installation and cushion. In such a case, always ask that the price be broken down so that you can judge what you are getting for your money. The construction of the rug cushion is important, and so is its weight. A 40-ounce pad (this means there are 40 ounces of material per square yard) is good for most general purposes. You may need a heavier weight (up to 64 ounces) in a hall or stairway that gets constant hard wear. Whether you choose hair, rubberized hair, or foam or sponge rubber, be sure you are getting good quality.

A good hair cushion (ranging from $1 to $2.25 sq. yd.) will usually have a variation in coloring, mostly brown with a touch of gray and perhaps white. This is not a defect but actually tells you that it is a blend of natural hair, and not dyed. Like wool used in carpet pile, the hair used for the cushion must be blended in order to get the proper strength and resiliency. Inferior grades of hair and jute are naturally less expensive. They feel very thin to the touch and will stretch and flatten on the floor in time.

All cushions, hair as well as rubber, are moth-proofed today. It is possible to clean hair cushions (about once or twice a year) with a vacuum, but only after removing the brush. Since hair is a felted material, it will pull up if you treat it roughly or use a carpet sweeper or a broom on it.

You also have a choice of rubberized-hair cushions, available in different weights and thicknesses. These are filled with hair and jute, and have a top and back of rubber. The rubber adds to the resilience and, since it can be wiped off with a damp cloth, gives a clean surface which dirt cannot penetrate. Rug cushions of this sort range in price from $1.40 a square yard for a 40-ounce pad with rubber top, to $1.95 for a 52-ounce with rubber top and back. Because these types are subjected to a lot of pressure during the manufacturing process, they won't mat down appreciably after being used on the floor.

Rug cushions made of air-filled sponge rubber are available in thicknesses from 3/16" to 1/2", and weights from 45 to 60 ounces per square yard. The thickest sponge rubber with a fabric back (about $2.50 per square yard) is a particularly good acoustical measure. It might also be your choice if you just happen to like a deep, springy feeling underfoot. In a hall or stairway, however, a thick pad can be very tiring. It is better to use one 3/16" to 1/4" thick (with a fiber back, about $1.95 a square yard). A thinner pad (available in three widths and sold by the linear yard) is all you may need to anchor an area rug or an accent rug. You may also prefer to use this type if your rug has an exceptionally high pile. If you are carpeting from wall to wall, it's a good idea to try out a swatch of carpet and cushion to be sure you can open and close the doors easily.

Many cushions of all three types are constructed with one ribbed or rippled side, and the question is whether this side should be up or down on the floor. Some people like to turn the patterned side down to adhere to the floor, leaving a smooth top surface for the rug to lie on. Others like to have the pattern side up to provide air spaces between carpet and cushion. The choice is entirely up to you. The important thing is to protect your investment in carpeting by using a cushion, choosing the material and thickness that best fit your needs.

MIEHLMANN

A cushion adds to the depth and durability of your rug

ARMSTRONG Pure Foam CUSHIONING

in SELIG Seating

Naturally, SELIG prefers ARMSTRONG PURE FOAM cushioning because purity and cleanliness are musts in the making of fine furniture. Molded to precise specifications, ARMSTRONG PURE FOAM cushioning is healthfully buoyant, luxuriously comfortable and stoutly durable. ARMSTRONG PURE FOAM is the 100% *natural* rubber cushioning

A PRODUCT OF THE ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY

Makers of the Armstrong Rhino-Flex Premium Tire

PLANTS AT NORWALK & WEST HAVEN, CONN., NATCHEZ, MISS. AND DES MOINES, IOWA • PURE FOAM DIVISION, NORWALK, CONN.

Molded Fiberglas Chair, No. PF1. Cradled on a strong steel frame. Flexible, indestructible, lightweight. Six colors. $34.95

Tuxedo Sofa, No. 1021. Sleek-tailored "designer sofa" with reversible, zippered foam rubber cushions on backs and seats. From $295.

Holiday Chair, No. 582. All-foam rubber sculptured chair with attached cushion over NO SAG spring seat. $99.50

King-size Chaise, No. 3598. Ideal for utterly relaxed televiewing. Extra wide. Latex rubberized hair over NO SAG springs. Shaggy cotton rug fabric. $69.95

Designs By Lawrence Peabody

member: Brand Names Foundation *To these outstanding dealers* SELIG

ALABAMA
Mobile.....Weatherby Furn. Co.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock.....Blass & Co.
Little Rock.....Steinkamp's

ARIZONA
Phoenix.....Barrows Furn. Co.
Phoenix.....Lou Regester, Inc.

CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills.....W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles
Broadway Dept. Store
Los Angeles.....Evans Furniture
Los Angeles.....The May Co.
Oakland.....John Breuner Co.
Sacramento.....John Breuner Co.
San Diego....Standard Furn. Co.
San Francisco....W. & J. Sloane
San Francisco
Sterling Furn. Co.

COLORADO
Colorado Springs..American Furn.
Denver.....Broadway Furn.
Denver.....Miller Furn. Co.
Greeley.....Clough Furn. Co.
Sterling.....Sterling Furn. Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport
Howland Dry Goods Co.
Bristol.....C. Funk and Sons
Danbury.....Henry Dick and Son
Elmwood....Modern Living Furn.
New Haven.....Chamberlain's
Norwich.....Silberman's Inc.
Stamford.....Komar Furn. Inc.
Stamford.....Modern Homes Inc.
Waterbury.....Colony Furn. Co.
West Hartford....Lane Furn. Co.

DELAWARE
Edgemoor.....Wayside Furn.
Wilmington.....H. Feinberg
Wilmington.....Miller Furn. Co.
Wilmington.....Wax Furn. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....Hecht Co.
Washington....Lansburgh & Bros.
Washington.....Milton Rossier
Washington....Peerless Furn. Co.

FLORIDA
Delray Beach....Craige Furn. Co.
Ft. Lauderdale..Elliott Furn. Co.
Ft. Lauderdale
Grosse Pointe Furn. Shops
Ft. Myers....Foxworthy Furn. Co.
Hollywood .....Zimmerman's
Heritage Furn. Co.
Jacksonville..Cohen's Dept. Store
Miami.....Hooper House
Miami .....Modernage
St. Petersburg.....Lester Bros.
Tampa.....The Florida House
West Palm Beach.....Modernage

GEORGIA
Albany.....Newcomb Furn. Co.
Atlanta ..... Maxine's
Atlanta ..... Rich's
Augusta .....Farr Furn. Co.
Valdosta
Herrin-Conoly Furn. Co.

IDAHO
Boise..L & L Furniture Company
Idaho Falls..L. E. Wood Furn. Co.
Twin Falls.....Hoosier Furn. Co.

ILLINOIS
Champaign..C. A. Kiler Furn. Co.
Chicago.....Broadmoor Furn. Co.
Chicago..Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Chicago.....Gelman Furn. Co.
Chicago.....Harlem Furn. Co.
Chicago .....Lindon's
Chicago.....Masser's Intempo
Chicago.....Rusnak Bros.
Chicago.....John M. Smyth Co.
Hinsdale
George E. Lee Furn. Co.
Libertyville..Taylor's Fine Furn.

INDIANA
East Chicago.....Rite-Way Furn.
Evansville
Cash & Carry Furn. Co.
Evansville....Wayside Furn. Co.
Gary.....Radigan Bros.
Indianapolis.....Colonial Furn.
South Bend
Robertson's Dept. Store

IOWA
Des Moines.....Younker Bros.
Marshalltown.....McGregor Co.
Ottumwa.....McGregor Co.
Sioux City.....Younker-Davidson
Waterloo.....McGregor Co.
Storm Lake.....Birdsell's Furn.

KANSAS
Augusta.....Knowles Furn. Co.
Dodge City.....Hulpieu Miller
Hays.....Butler Furn. Co.
Linsborg.....Ebaugh Furn. Co.
Parsons.....Kinzie Furn. Co.
Philipsburg.....Miles Furn. Co.
Topeka ..... Moores

KENTUCKY
Louisville
Burdorf's Budget Store

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge..Baton Rouge Furn.
Baton Rouge.....Kornmeyer's
Monroe.....Durrett Furn.
Monroe .....Monroe Furn.
New Orleans..Max Barnett Furn.
New Orleans..D. H. Holmes & Co.
New Orleans
Hurwitz-Mintz Furn.
New Orleans.....Mintz Furn.
Shreveport .....Haverty Furn.
Shreveport...Hemenway Johnson

MAINE
Bangor.....Home Radio & Furn.
Lewiston.....N. E. Furn. Co.
Portland.....Lancaster Furn. Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore .....Hecht Bros.
Baltimore ..... Kane's
Baltimore ..... Levine's Inc.
Baltimore ..... Modern House
Baltimore ..... Robinson Bros.
Baltimore.....M. Shaivitz & Sons
Baltimore ..... Weiland's Inc.
Bel Air....Chas. D. Johnson & Son
Mt. Tanier..Chase Home Equip. Co.
Salisbury.....Feldman Bros. Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Studio Shop
Boston.....R. H. White Co.
East Milton..Milton Home Furn.
Fall River.....Mason Furn. Co.
Fall River.....Modern Furn. Co.
Haverhill.....Boston Furn. Co.
Lowell.....Middlesex Supply Co.
Pittsfield.....England Bros.
Pittsfield.....New England Furn.
Salem.....A. C. Titus Co.
Springfield....Forbes Wallace Inc.
Stoneham ..... Barbo's
Weymouth.....Factory Furn. Mart
Worcester ..... David Burwick
Worcester ..... Joseph Grace

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor....Handicraft Furn. Co.
Bay City
Wieland-Duall Furn. Co.
Benton Harbor.....Pascal's
Detroit.....Charles Furniture Co.
Detroit ..... Crowley Milner
Detroit ..... Englanders
Detroit.....Leonard Furniture Co.
Detroit.....Pioneer Furniture Co.
Detroit....Robinson Furniture Co.
Flint
Flint Fireproof Warehouse Co.
Garden City....Garden City Furn.
Grand Rapids
Blodgett of Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids....Jurries Furn. Co.
Jackson.....Vermuelen Furn. Co.
Kalamazoo
Van Den Berg Bros. Furn. Co.
Lansing.....Callard Furn. Co.
Lincoln Park.....Dreme Furn. Co.
Midland.....Levine Furn. Co.
Muskegon.....Frederic's Furn. Co.
Royal Oak.....Triangle Furn. Co.
Saginaw
Markey-Elliot House of Furn.
Wayne.....W. L. Gates Furn. Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....The Dayton Co.
St. Paul....Weyand Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Biloxi..Merchiston-Hall Galleries

MISSOURI
Affton ..... Modern Interiors
Kansas City.....Duff & Repp
Kansas City
Emery Bird & Thayer
Kansas City.....House of Modern
Kansas City .....Macy's
St. Louis.....Lammert Furn. Co.
St. Louis
Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
St. Louis.....Stix, Baer & Fuller

MONTANA
Billings ..... Billings Hardware
Billings.....Sigman's Furn. Co.
Bozeman.....Marshall Furn. Co.
Great Falls.....Paris Dept. Store
Kalispell....Main Street Furn. Co.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Gold & Co.
Omaha ..... Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Lebanon....Bridgman's Furn. Inc.
Manchester..Factory Furn. Outlet

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City.....Capitol Furn.
Berlin ..... Dougherty's Furn.
Camden ..... Goorland-Camden
Glassboro ..... Robert Weir
Haddonfield
Haddon Wayside Furn.
Hoboken ..... Washington Furn.
Jersey City....Goodman Furn. Co.
Newark.....L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark.....Hahne & Co.
Paramus..Nassau Furn. Interiors
Plainfield.....Thomas Furn. Co.
Princeton Nassau Furn. Interiors
Rahway ..... Koos Bros.

Accent Chair, No. WR1. Foam rubber seat and back over NO SAG springs. Upholstered in shaggy cotton rug fabric. Molded veneer arms, walnut or black lacquer. $69.95

Lounge Chair, No. 596. Frame imported from Denmark, finished in blond, walnut or black lacquer. Foam rubber cushions, back and seat, zippered and reversible. $99.

designed for the modern homemaker who insists that beautiful furniture should also be comfortable— and moderate in price!

Contour Chair & Ottoman,, No. 351. Latex rubberized hair over NO SAG springs. New channel-back design. Perfect for leisurely televiewing. $59.95 for both.

SELIG Seating

MEANS MODERN

SELIG MFG. CO., INC.
Leominster, Mass. • Monroe, La.

Roselle ..... Cooper's Ship Bottom
Whalon's Furn. & Appliances
Trenton....Spiegels Modern Manor
Vineland.....Albert H. Downs

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque..American Furn. Co.
Clovis.....Allen's Furn. Co.
Silver City.....Home Furn. Co.

NEW YORK

Albany ..... Mayfair Inc.
Albany ..... Union Fern
Auburn.....H. R. Wait Co.
Binghamton ..... Fair Store
Bronx....House of Modern Living
Brooklyn.....Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn ..... Dubler Bros.
Buffalo..Alaimo Furn. & Appl. Co.
Buffalo.....Furniture House Inc.
Buffalo.....New Trend Furn. Inc.
Buffalo....North Park Furn. Corp.
Buffalo ..... Pies Furn.
Buffalo.....Sheral Furn. & Appl.
Buffalo.....Suburban Furn. House
Elmira ..... Edgecomb Furn.
Geneva ..... Lynch Furn.
Glendale ..... Michael's
Hollis ..... Ehrich's
Huntington ..... Town & Country
Ithaca ..... Rothschild Bros.
Jackson Heights....Kern Interiors
Jamaica....Jamaica Stove & Furn.
Kingston ..... Modernture
Latham.....Sharlet's Finer Furn.
Levittown ..... Henshaw Furn.
Liberty ..... Selwyn Kagan
Lindenhurst ..... Dekor Furn.
Lockport.....Pies Furn. Co.
Long Island City.....Dean's
Malone ..... Kriff's Furn.
New York City.....F. B. Arthur
New York City....W. & J. Sloane
New York City.....We Moderns
Niagara Falls..Aronson Furn. Co.
Nyack.....Baron's of Nyack
Port Chester
Joseph Cohen & Sons
Rochester ..... Harry Mangurian
Rochester .....Rothman Furniture
Rochester .....Ruby-Gordon Inc.
Salamanca....Hunt Furn. Co., Inc.
Schenectady .....Today's Modern
Schenectady .....Union Fern
Syracuse....I. Fleischman & Sons
Syracuse
Sagenkahn Furn. Galleries
Tonawanda.....R. A. Ehret Furn.
Troy .....Union Fern
Utica.....Ribyat's Furn. Co.
Utica ..... Union Fern

NORTH CAROLINA

Chapel Hill ..... Pace
Clemmons..McMillan Furn. Store
Fayetteville ..... Today's Home
Greensboro.....Summit Furn. Co.
High Point
Annex Furn. Galleries
Morehead City....Hamilton's Inc.
Raleigh....Ivey-Taylor Dept. Store
Raleigh.....Wayside Furn. House
Winston Salem
Better Home Furn. Co., Inc.

OHIO

Akron.....M. O'Neil Co.
Canton....Sommers Furn. Shoppee
Cincinnati....Friedmans Furn. Co.
Cincinnati.....House of Chairs
Cincinnati....Mohawk Furn. Mart
Cincinnati.....John Shillito Co.
Cincinnati
Town & Country Furn. Co.
Cleveland..Cleveland Showrooms
Cleveland ..... May Co.
Cleveland ..... Modern House
Cleveland
Wm. Taylor & Sons Co.
Columbus ..... Glicks
Columbus..Glicks Northern Lights
Columbus.....Whites Furn. Inc.
Dayton
Dayton Town & Country Furn. Shops
Dayton....K. L. Garwin Furn. Co.
Dayton ..... Rike's
Hamilton ..... A. Brown
Springfield ..... Athertons Inc.
Toledo
Imperial Wayside Furn. Co.
Warren.....Colonial Furn. House
Youngstown ..... Lowry Furn.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City
J. A. Cullimore & Co.
Tulsa.....Mayo Furn. Co.
Tulsa
Pigskin Davis & Manhattan Furn. Co.

OREGON

Eugene ..... Rubenstein's
Salem ..... Roberts Bros.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown ..... Hess Bros.
Allentown.....Schoen Furn. Co.
Barnesboro.....Charlson's Furn.
Bethlehem.....Lipken Furn. Co.
Bristol..Johnston's Wayside Furn.
Chester .....Tollin's
Conyngham.....Thrift Furn. Mart
Easton ..... Lipkin Furn. Co.
Elizabethtown Roth's Furn. Store
Erie..Pinckney's Suburban House
Glenside ..... Jules Isaacs
Greenville ..... N. N. Moss
Greensburg....Frank Levin Furn.
Hanover....Waltersdorf Furn. Co.
Jeannette.....Frank Levin Furn.
Johnstown ..... Olbum's
Lebanon....R. B. Levitz Furn. Co.
Levittown ..... Pomeroy's
McKeesport....Fitzpatrick & Gold
Meadville ..... Nunn Furn.
Millvale ..... Jerry Kitman's
Monessen.....Sam Stern Furn.
Natrona Heights.....Myers Furn.
New Brighton..J. W. Stitt Furn.
New Holland....Beck's Furn. Co.
New Kingston.....Myers Furn.
Oil City.....Union Furn.
Palmyra ..... Lauck Furn. Co.
Philadelphia..McGinnity & Murta
Philadelphia.....John A. Moore
Philadelphia
S. Posternack Furn. Co.
Philadelphia..Morris Schiff Furn.
Philadelphia ..... Snellenburg's
Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia.....Sun Furn. Co.
Philadelphia ..... S. Swartz
Philadelphia ... John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh.....Boggs & Buhl
Pittsburgh .... Gordon's Eastwood
Pittsburgh....Joseph Horne & Co.
Pittsburgh ..... Kaufmann's
Pittsburgh ..... Today's Home
Pottsville.....L. Hummel's Sons
Reading ..... Bloom Furn. Co.
Reading....Whitner's Dept. Store
Scranton....Connolly Distrib. Co.
Scranton.....Troy Furn. Co.
Seven Valleys.....C. O. Goodling
Sharon ..... Planned Interiors
State College.....Ethel Meserve
York.....Gehly's Carpet House

RHODE ISLAND

East Providence
Lewis Williams Wayside
Pawtucket ..... Shartenberg's
Providence ..... New Interiors
Providence ..... Outlet Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville..Old Colony Furn. Co.
Hemingway
Stuckey Bros. Furn. Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Deadwood..Schwarzwald Furn. Co.

TENNESSEE

Kingsport ..... Homeland
Knoxville....Modernday Furn. Co.
Nashville.....H. Cohen Furn. Co.

TEXAS

Amarillo.....Harris Furn. Co.
Austin.....Karotkin Furn. Co.
Austin.....Louis Shanks Furn.
Beaumont.....Finger's Furn. Co.
Corpus Christi
Showroom of Finer Furn.
Dallas....Sanger Bros Dept. Store
El Paso.....American Furn. Co.
Ft. Worth.....The Fair
Galveston
Kauffman-Meyers Furn.
Houston.....Finger Furn. Co.
Houston.....Foley's Furn. Co.
Houston.....Suniland Furn. Co.
Port Arthur....Hampton Furn. Co.
San Antonio.....Jorrie Furn. Co.
Tyler.....Broadway Furn. Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City....Standard Furn.
Salt Lake City.....Z. C. M. I.

VIRGINIA

Arlington.....Barnes & Kimel
Arlington.....Town House Furn.
Danville..Clements & Parker Inc.
Norfolk ..... Furniture Fair
Norfolk ..... Holbrook Co.
Richmond ..... Holladay House
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoades
Richmond.....Reliable Furn. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston
Woodrums Homeoutfitting Co.
Clarksburg ..... Palace Furn.
Huntington
Huntington Wholesale Furn.
Wheeling.....S. A. Rybeck Co.

WISCONSIN

Green Bay.....H. C. Prange Co.
Milwaukee ..... Gimbel Brothers
Milwaukee ..... Nelson Brothers
Racine ..... Porters
Sheboygan.....H. C. Prange Co.

WASHINGTON

Seattle ..... Grand Furniture
Spokane.....Poulin Furn. Co.
Sumner.....Taylor's Furn. Mart

WYOMING

Cheyenne....Harris Furniture Co.
Casper.....Welsh Furniture Co.
Gillette.....Ryan's Furniture Co.
Laramie.....Knox Furniture Co.
Rawlins.....Black Furniture Co.
Sheridan ..... Carrolls

Guess—what's doing all the twinkling in Fostoria's "Skyflower"?

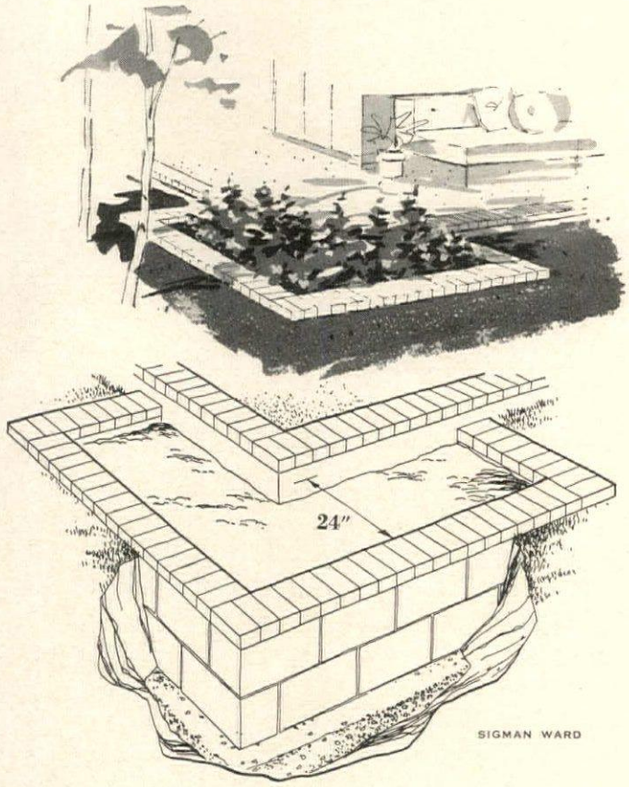
OUR craftsmen fashioned the pure, handblown crystal; then our designer waved his magic wand. Presto! There appeared the lighthearted scatter of stars you see. Or, are they snowflakes? Or flowers? It doesn't matter. Our designer wished them to twinkle, and twinkle they do! As you will see when you view *Skyflower* in person. At which time you will note that this Fostoria "Crystal Print" goes just beautifully with many of the best new china patterns. And still more reason to consider it for yourself or for a gift—the five-piece place setting suggested in the illustration above is only $11.50*. Conveniently in open stock because it's made by the Fostoria Glass Company in Moundsville, West Virginia.

**slightly higher in the West*

FOSTORIA

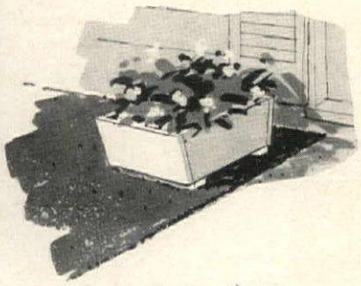
DO IT YOURSELF

Good plant containers are easy and inexpensive to make

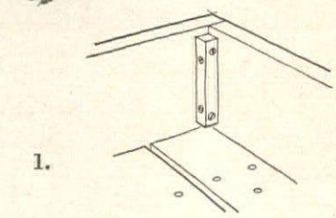


Build a permanent planter for your terrace

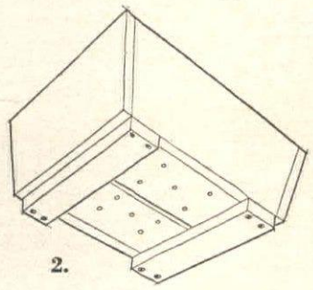
Set two rows of standard 8" x 16" concrete blocks on a concrete footing, 12" wide and poured without forms, to make a bottomless box off the corner of a terrace. The box above has an inside width of 2', is 5½ blocks long on each side. Half a cubic yard of concrete will be enough to make a footing 6" deep. Cap blocks with bricks, laid in cement mortar with all joints filled and troweled. In regions of extreme winters, make walls deeper to reach below frost.



Build a plant box to brighten your door



1.



2.

When building wood plant boxes, remember they will be subject to shrinking effect of sun outside, swelling due to moisture inside, and that weight of soil hastens splitting and opening of weak seam joints. So make corners with screwed-in 1" by 1" reinforcing strips (sketch 1 below); space bottom boards ½" apart on screwed supporting cleats (sketch 2) which also serve to permit air circulation under box, retard rot and permit better drainage through holes. Use redwood or cypress lumber and treat inside with wood preservative or coat with new waterproof neoprene paint.

Serta Invites You To The World Premiere of a Remarkable New Mattress! So Luxurious - Without a Single Button, Bump or Tuft!

*You Sleep ON It... Not IN it!**

Model Illustrated—
"PERFECT SLEEPER LUXURY"
MATTRESS and BOX SPRING, $69.50 each.
Other "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES and BOX SPRINGS, $59.50 to $89.50 each.

New Styling Plus Dramatic Advancements in Exclusive "Unimatic® Construction"! Gives You Smooth-Top Comfort and Healthfully-Correct Support!

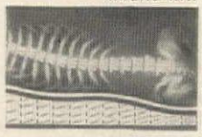
Sleeping on a new SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS is a wonderful refreshing sensation, freed from irritations caused by old-fashioned buttons and bumps. For the daring of SERTA's engineers, coupled with scientific medical research, has created this ultra-modern mattress that is much better for you in three vital ways:

WHAT THE DOCTORS TOLD SERTA ABOUT MAKING A MATTRESS

SERTA surveyed hundreds of doctors from coast to coast. These x-rays show you what they learned: Soft mattress may cause spine to sag, resulting in muscle strain, backache, poor posture.

NEW "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS gives healthfully-firm, head-to-toe support doctors recommend.

WRONG WAY



RIGHT WAY

"PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES AND BOX SPRINGS GUARANTEED UP TO 20 YEARS —According to terms of guarantee attached to product purchased

ADVERTISED IN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

1. COMFORT ONLY A SMOOTH-TOP GIVES

You sleep better on a smooth surface without buttons or bumps to disturb you. SERTA's Pat'd. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" alone made possible the smooth-top "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS.

2. "HEALTH-ENGINEERED" FOR PERFECT SUPPORT

SERTA'S "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" gives balanced firmness, level head-to-toe support doctors recommend, prevents sagging spine, assures "Posture Protection."

3. "UNIMATIC" BOX SPRING COMPLETES "POSTURE PROTECTION"

"PERFECT SLEEPER" BOX SPRING works in perfect harmony with the mattress. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" adds to Posture Protection, comfort—strengthens healthful support.

Enjoy a World Premiere in Your Own Home on Serta's 30-Night Money-Back Trial"

Go to any better furniture or department store joining in this world premiere and register to sleep for 30 nights on a SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS and BOX SPRING.

After 30 nights, you will be completely sold—or YOU MAY RETURN THE MATTRESS AND BOX SPRING FOR FULL REFUND! Hurry—offer ends July 1, 1955.

Serta®

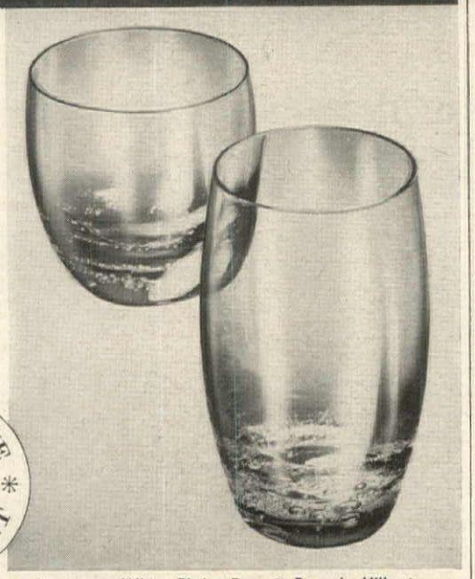
Mfd. by **SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC.**, 666 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

39 Leading Mattress Manufacturer Members in the U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada. Makers of the fine "Family" of "PERFECT SLEEPER MATTRESSES with exclusive smooth-top "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" from $59.50 to $89.50, including Foam Latex sleep sets. Hawaiian and Canadian prices slightly higher—all prices subject to change without notice.

*Trade-mark ©1955 Serta Associates, Inc.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • GUEST AND GIFT SHOP

LONG DRINKS
served up in oversize bar glasses. The pattern—"Surf"; the glasses—import exclusives designed for S.F.A. by Jean Luce. 14-ounce highball or double old-fashioned, set of eight 16.00. Not shown: regular old-fashioned, set of eight 12.00. Mail and phone.



SAKS FIFTH AVENUE GUEST and GIFT Shop 14 EAST 50th STREET

Also in our White Plains, Detroit, Beverly Hills stores.

UNUSUAL FLOWER CONTAINER

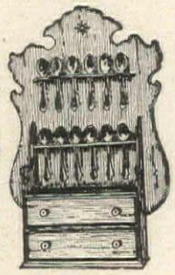
A decorative reproduction of a Chelsea sauce boat. White background with delicate coloring. A perfect container for flowers.

5" wide x 8" long x 4¼" high. $11.00, plus postage.

(FLOWERS NOT INCLUDED)

Alice H. Marks
18 East 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.

SPOON RACK



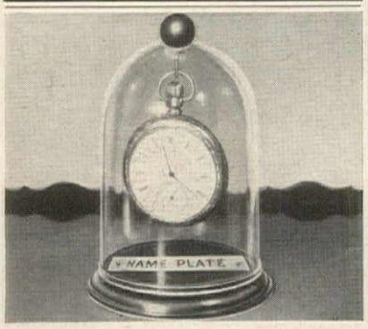
An unusually important ~ decorative wall piece. Holds 12 large spoons and has 2 knife & fork drawers 32½" high 20" wide.

Handcrafted of Antiqued Knotty Pine

$35.00 Express Charges Collect
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

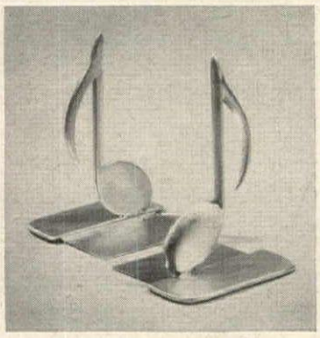
Send 25¢ for Booklet "Country House Reproductions" and interesting hints on Early American Furnishing. When on Long Island visit the home of America's first Pine Furniture.

The Lennox Shop
Long Island's Unusual Shop of Country House Furnishings
Hewlett, N.Y.



MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

New! Treasure Dome Jr. $1.95. Full size "Bellcase" made of clear styrene with plastic base—Easy to wind timepiece, graceful home for treasured heirloom. $1.95 Ppd. Nameplate as shown add $1.00. (3 words.) Showcase for medals and fine keepsakes. ORIGINAL TREASURE DOME made of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with polished hardwood base (choice of mahogany, ebony, blonde). $3.95 Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-706, 7410 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, Calif. Send for FREE Catalog of 200 selections.



MUSICAL NOTE

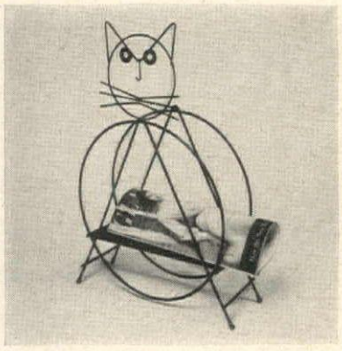
These book ends will strike a gay chord of delight in anyone who receives them. Made in shape of an eighth music note: Measure about 6½" tall with 4" x 4" base. Solid brass $9.95 or satin black, $4.95 postpaid. Pair weighs about 3 pounds. New and original design.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue Nashville, Tenn.

SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

Lovely bottles which bear embossed greetings. Made of pressed glass: "Happy Birthday" is aqua colored; "Happy Anniversary" is heather mauve; "Best Wishes" is pink. Use them for toilet water or, without stoppers, as bud vases. 6". $2.75 for two. $1.25 for one additional. Gilbert & Leonard, Manhasset, N. Y.

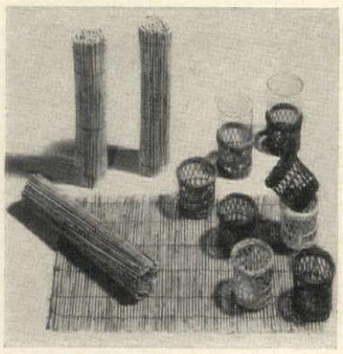


Pretty cat with a pretty purpose in life: to hold your magazines in neat array. Made of wrought iron finished in black, Pussy is 18" high x 12" wide x 4" deep. The four paws are rubber tipped to prevent mars on floor or table. $3.95 plus 35c postage charges. Order from Helen Gallagher, Dept. HG, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

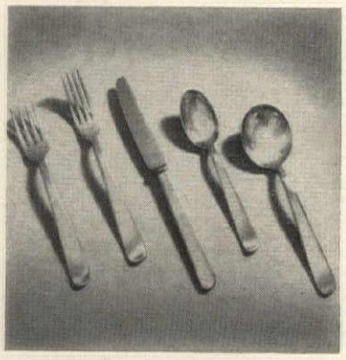
Pink bisque for the June bride, for a feminine birthday gift: the charming two piece set shown here. Decorated with white lilies-of-the-valley, it can be used for cigarettes. The delicate urn is 3" high (a perfect container for small flowers, too). Tray is 4" across. $2.25 ppd. the set. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Pa.

For a good helpmate: this award of merit to hang on her charm bracelet. Made of sterling silver, the disc is marked with name and number of years she (or he) has been married. $5. for 1¼"; $7. for 1½". In gold-filled: $1. extra. Ppd. Tax incl. From Wayne Silversmiths, Department HG, 546G S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Summer wares for serving tempting summer fare: the mats and coasters shown here. The standard size mats are made of slim natural color bamboo stakes. $1.25 the set of four; the willow coasters come in assorted carnival colors. $1.25 the set of eight. Postpaid. Janet Forister, Dept. HG, 200 Monson Street, Peoria, Ill.



Imagine this! A five-piece place setting of imported stainless steel for only $3.80! Add 25c. Note the handsome modern design of the pattern. Its name is Penthouse! You can afford a service for eight at this price! And you will be proud of this possession. Bowman's, Department HG, 1631 Filbert St., San Francisco, Cal.



A porcelain pin fashioned like a nosegay of fruit against a delicate lace-like porcelain doily is shown here. And to add to the pretty effect the pin is sprinkled with seed pearls and rhinestones. The colorful fruit against the white background is charming. $5. Earrings are $6. Ppd. Tax incl. Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York.

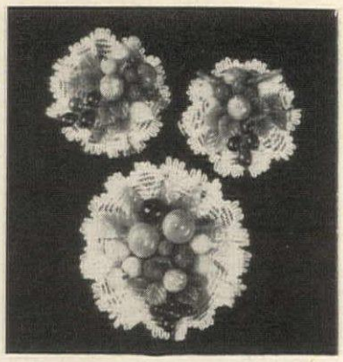
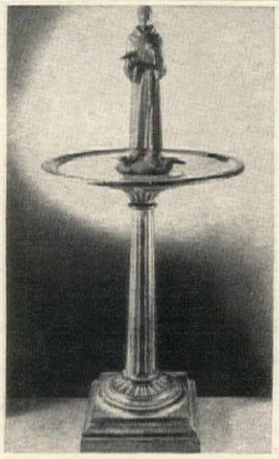


Table frosting—

white embroidered nylon!
52 x 72" oblong cloth, 12.95
72" round, 15.95; 90", 24.95
72 x 90" oblong or oval, 17.95
White linen napkins with nylon border, each 1.25
Nylon liners in pink, maize or blue, 4.95 to 17.95

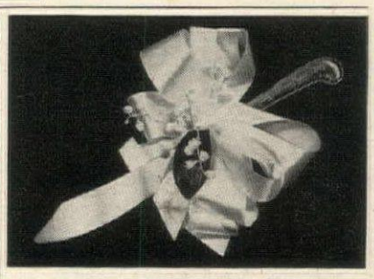
LORD & TAYLOR
424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18
Postage charge beyond delivery area



"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"
The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. (#178 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pompeian green finish. (#108 in cat.)

Send 10¢ for catalogue on complete line.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16
LExington 2-3926



perfect wedding gift

BRIDAL CAKE KNIFE

$7.50 Postpaid, inc. Fed. Tax, Engraving & Bridal Bow

They'll use it to cut their wedding cake, and proudly through the years. Beautiful Sterling Silver handle . . . Stainless blade . . . tied with white ribbon and sprig of lily-of-the-valley. 10¾" long. Engraved with bride's and groom's first names and wedding date. Gift wrapped, too. Make it your standard wedding gift for years to come.

Hess & Culbertson JEWELERS
9th AND OLIVE STS. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

EVERGLAZE CHINTZ
deluxe ensemble in solid colors of mint green, fuchsia, charcoal, red, orchid, gray, chartreuse, sky blue, hunter green, yellow, rosedust, brown, pink, aqua or white. Quilted and scalloped COVERLETS . . . twin **12.95**, full **13.95**, king size **25.00**. Mix-or-match it with a fully gathered chintz DUST RUFFLE . . . twin **6.95**, full **7.95**. Pinch-pleated draperies . . . 63" **5.95**, 90" **7.50**. Cafe drapes 36" long **3.95**, valance **2.25**, sham **3.95**, vanity skirt **7.95**. Send 10¢ for set of chintz color swatches. Add 75¢ to total order for mailing.

COLTEN'S
1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

PERK UP A TRAVELER
with a traveling percolator

A red zippered case comes fitted with a 2 to 5 cup aluminum AUTOMATIC percolator, 4 plastic cups, 4 stainless steel spoons, a plastic-covered jar for sugar, polyethylene bag for coffee, and a flannel bag for the electric coffee maker. No need to wait for Room Service. Brew your own Brew! $19.95 including tax and postage.

JEREDITH MANOR
Dept. HG-6
Box 130 Nyack, New York

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs $90 to $200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs $200 and up
500 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs $18 and up
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran $325 to $850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments.

No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

Postcards, and inquiries from outside continental U.S. not answered.

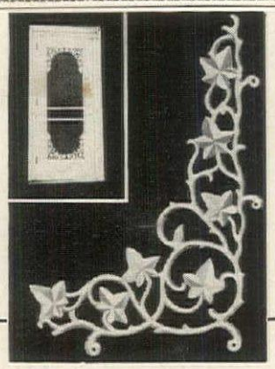
CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

All by himself he will hang up his clothes, put away his shoes and generally conduct himself like a well behaved child if you hang this closet in his room. Made of New England pine, it comes in two finishes: mahogany or antique pine. 34″ high x 23″ wide. $19.50 exp. coll. Woodchips, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts.

"Porcelainize" is the product for you to use if you want to repair your laundry tubs, your bath tub or your kitchen sink. If you will follow the instructions carefully, Porcelainize will give a fine porcelain finish to the surface. Price $5.95 postpaid. Order from Ev-R-Shields Products Incorporated. HG6, Joppa, Maryland.

A beach sheet everyone loves is the one shown here. Made of terry cloth, it is decorated with two designs: a checkerboard and a backgammon board. With this colorful towel at the beach you'll have lots of fun as well as comfort. About 3′ x 6′. $3.50 postpaid. Order from Johnny Appleseed, Department HG6, Beverly, Mass.



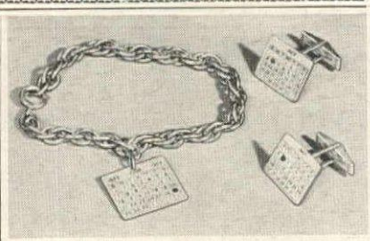
DOORWAY DRAMA

. . . Make a grand entrance. Dramatize screen, regular, and storm doors with ivy leaf scrolls. These are reminiscent of old New Orleans. The delicate looking filigree is executed in everlasting, rustproof, cast aluminum, sprayed in white. Easy to put on a door. Some of our creative minded customers have used them around mirrors, etc., too. Each scroll 11″ x 15″.

Set of 4—for one door $10.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
NYACK, N. Y.



Golden Calendars

For a golden memory of your happiest anniversary. Calendars are accurate to day and year and the significant moment is marked with a synthetic ruby. In 1/20 12K gold-filled.

Bracelet and charm..... **$13.75**
Charm only..... **$7.50**
Cuff Links..... **$16.50**

Tax and postage incl.

Send for our complete catalog of this and other fine custom gifts.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Holiday House
26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg. Upper Montclair, N. J.

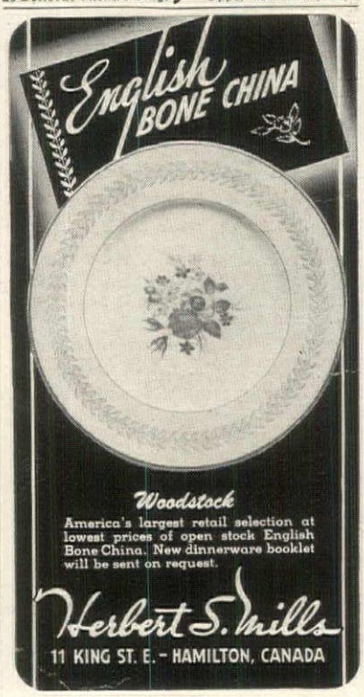
New All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND

The original stand with revolving arms

A wonderful stand for flower lovers! Finest all-steel welded construction. 40 inches high. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms, extending 6 to 12 inches from sturdy center shaft. Arms may be moved with a touch to enhance arrangement or allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Requires little space. Antique black; white or green enamel finish.

ORDER BY MAIL today. Only $14.95 plus $1.00 for packing, postage. Specify color. Send check, money order; or C. O. D. Guaranteed satisfactory. Circular on request.

VIO HOLDA MFG. CO.
Box 915, Dept. 7-E, Topeka, Kan.



America's Greatest
PLAY TENT VALUE

$11.50

A Little Bit of Heaven
For Earthbound Youngsters

For healthy outdoor fun and happy companionship. Two is company but three is never a crowd in this roomily designed, camp-style tent made of fine quality, water-resistant canvas in khaki color. Size 5 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 6 in. with 5 ft. walls and 5 ft. center. Complete with wire-frame suspension for umbrella top and wood center pole. No C. O. D's. Shipped prepaid—satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for Catalog of Other Style Tents in Plain or Multi-Color Tents—Also Kiddie Play Pools

INDUSTRIAL CANVAS PRODUCTS CORP.
15-25 Flax St. • Delaware, Ohio

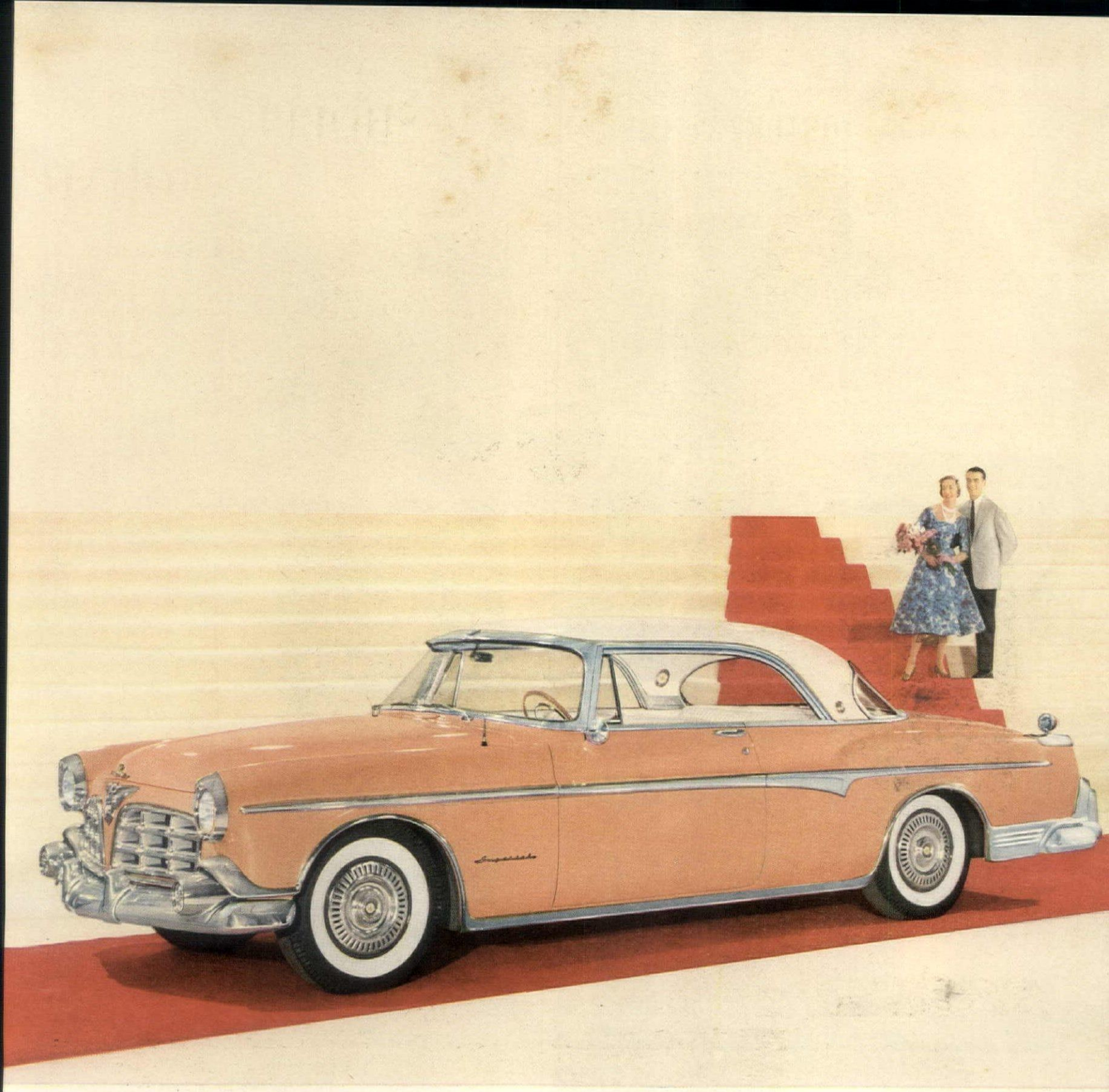
New! TOTE STOOL Handy!

Makes reaching easy! Sturdy, handsome, convenient! Perfect for reaching high shelves, dusting, hanging curtains. Children love it! Varnished top has non-slip rubber mat—strong treated steel legs and handle. Made by Dixon Products Co. Pat. app. for.

GIVES YOU A LIFT in so many different ways! $2.95 Postpaid

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

THE CERRE COMPANY
1680 Penobscot Bldg.
Detroit 26, Michigan



THE WORLD IS YOURS – EVERY MILE OF IT

The wheel of this magnificent motor car puts a magic new world at your finger tips . . . a world of excitement, prestige and deep personal fulfillment.

The Imperial is all that its regal name implies. Nineteen feet of incomparable new style and graceful sweep of outward distinction . . . with interior appointments of such splendor that they give the word "quality" a new and richer meaning.

Naturally, the world's most powerful engine design is found in the Imperial, and the smoothest, most automatic of all transmissions. Yes, the world is yours in the magnificent Imperial . . . every mile of it. Let your Chrysler dealer prove it to you today!

THE FINEST CAR AMERICA HAS YET PRODUCED

IMPERIAL

LIFETIME in Charcoal and Oyster White.
Complete sets, open stock, serving pieces available.

it's made of **melmac**®
for guaranteed break resistance

Lifetime—lustrous, lovely dinnerware made of Melmac molding material in the freshest colors ever! It's break-resistant dinnerware which you can wash by hand or in the dishwasher... even hand it to the children knowing that a toss or two means no loss to you!

Replacement Guaranteed

Free replacement, either where you bought it or from Watertown Manufacturing Co., if any piece breaks, cracks or chips in normal household use within one year from date of purchase. Look for the Watertown guarantee certificate—and look, too, for the tag that says MELMAC, sure sign you're getting quality dinnerware!

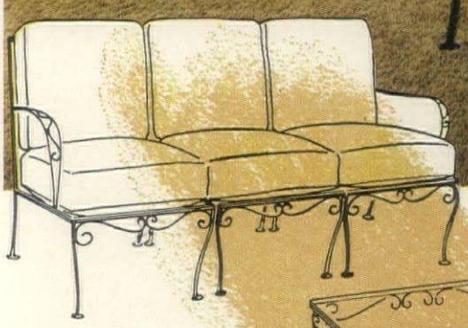
Bermuda Coral

Canyon Yellow

MELMAC is a registered trade-mark of American Cyanamid Company N. Y. 20, N. Y., supplier of Melmac Molding Compounds to manufacturers who fashion high-quality dinnerware in a variety of designs and colors. Lifetime, shown here, is an exclusive design of Watertown Manufacturing Co., Watertown, Connecticut.

drama in Wrought Iron by *Meadowcraft*

Foreground: Arm Chair $58. Ottoman $30. Left Arm Chair $54. Right Arm Chair $54. Center Section $50. Corner Lamp Table $37. Coffee Table $26. Utility Table $26. In background: 5 piece DeLuxe 42" Round Table grouping $130. Tea Cart $24. All prices approximate retail and will vary some, due to location.



3 piece sectional Sofa $158*
Coffee Table $ 26*

Meadowcraft's fine Wrought Iron furniture combines superb styling with flawless workmanship at a price unequaled in the industry today.

Each piece of *Meadowcraft* is electroplated with zinc and the surface bonderized, which produces the finest of rustproof finishes. Guarantee period 8 years.

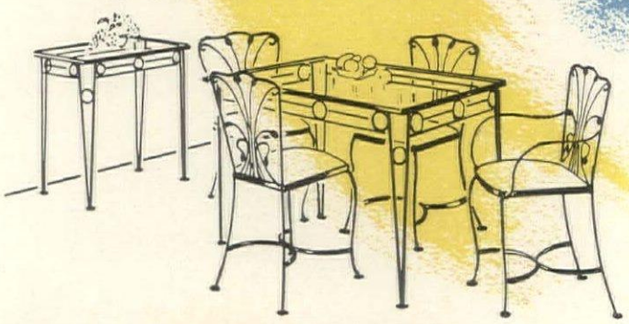
Meadowcraft is available in Flat Black, Satin White, Antique Green; with a variety of decorator colors for seats and upholstery.

42" Modern Dining Table with 4 chairs, $ 79*
48" DeLuxe Dining Table with 4 chairs, $109*
Groupings available in 34 x 60" tables

At leading stores everywhere.
Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

Meadowcraft

Rust Proof Wrought Iron



BIRMINGHAM *Ornamental* **IRON COMPANY, INC.**

Meadowcraft EXECUTIVE OFFICES
4363 1st Avenue, North BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

**Approximate Retail Price*

In Rayon and Rayon-NYLON

Never before such Carpet Luxury!

At Such Thrifty Prices

Here's luxury you can afford! Rich, beautiful, long-wearing Patcraft carpets at surprisingly modest prices... a new era in carpet value made possible by:

The development of new Rayon and Nylon carpet fibers which provide soil resistant piles of rich beauty, springy resilience and long, long wear.

Patcraft's modern Tufting method of manufacture, *12 times faster than old methods.*

See these wonderful new Rayon and Rayon-Nylon carpets by Patcraft, *today*. Every yard made of BIBB YARNS of such fine quality they are *guaranteed by Good Housekeeping*.

You don't have to pay big prices. CHAN-TWEED (illustrated above), a marvelous new texture in Viscose-Acetate Rayons, comes in 10 lovely colors and is priced at only **$6.95** a sq. yd.

BIBB The First Name in TEXTILES

MADE WITH

BIBB YARNS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Patcraft

RUGS AND CARPETS

(a) **SCULPTRON**—a new sculptured texture in Rayon-Nylon. 10 colors. **$7.95** a sq. yd.

(b) **NYVIS**—lustrous, loop-twist texture in Rayon-Nylon. 10 colors. **$5.95** a sq. yd.

(c) **DUROVIS**—luxurious, deep pile. 100% Viscose Rayon. 8 colors. A fabulous value. **$5.95** a sq. yd.

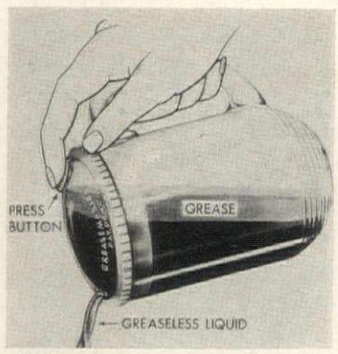
Many other beautiful Patcraft carpets and rugs in Rayon, Rayon-Nylon and Cotton are priced from about **$3.95** to **$7.95** a sq. yd. Decorator Rugs in smart new designs, 4' x 6' size **$11.95.**

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • • • MILLS AT DALTON, GA.

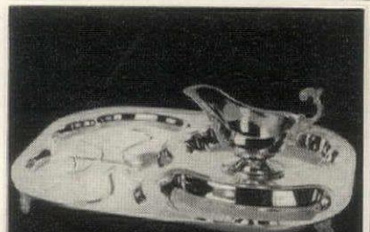
SHOPPING AROUND

The screen door or the space above the mantelpiece will take nicely to one or more of these beautifully modeled sea gulls. Made of cast aluminum, each gull is finished in natural colors: white, orange and black. About 10″ long. $1.50 ppd. for one. Order from Mastercraft, Department HG6, 212 Summer Street, Boston.

Versatile cart to use when the host dispenses cheerful drink, when you arrange a buffet supper. Made of wrought iron and expanded metal, it is finished in black. Top tray is removable, has a rack which holds 6 shot glasses and 4 highball glasses. 25″ x 16″ x 29″. $12.50, exp. coll. Merit House, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York.



"Greasemaster" is a wonderful convenience in the kitchen. Made of heat-resistant glass, it has an unbreakable cover. Pour pan gravy or soup stock into it and the fat becomes separated from liquid. This device eliminates the old-fashioned way of removing grease. $2.25 ppd. Jepco, P. O. Box 94HG, Oakland, Calif.

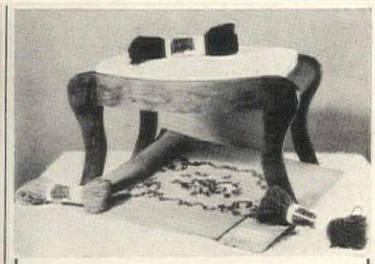


Buy for a Bride

The Gourmet Serving Platter brings your complete dinner to the table at one time, hot and beautifully presented. Made of heavy silverplate, 14″ x 18″, it consists of a well and tree platter for meat, two crescent-shaped deep compartments for vegetables, removable gravy boat.

$25.50 incl. tax and postage
no c.o.d.'s please

bertram shrier ltd.
1145 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.

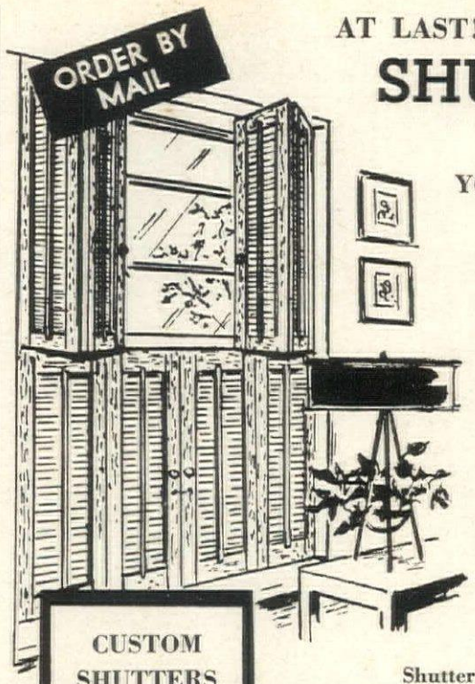


Beauty and Comfort Combine

Modern usage for a fine antique reproduction. Here is the extra TV bench or footstool that you can add to your home with confidence. This handmade antique reproduction is a solid cherry footstool worthy of your finest handiwork. The needlepoint tapestry has a large pre-worked design, and tapestry yarn comes in your choice of six colors (dark green, light green, wine, antique rose, beige or black) to give a decorator's touch to your room. Size 10″ x 14″ x 9½″ high. Satisfaction guaranteed. $16.95 Postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please.

The Knit Shop
P.O. Box 6, Earlington, Kentucky



AT LAST! THE FINEST
SHUTTERS
AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

As low as

8.95

For 23x26 in. 2-panel shutter

Standard sizes with trimming allowances:

Window Shutters, 26-in. long.

Width	2-panel	4-panel
23-in.	8.95	13.95
25-in.	9.95	14.50
27-in.	10.95	15.50
29-in.	11.95	15.75
35-in.	13.50	16.75

CUSTOM SHUTTERS

. . . Fit any size window or door. Unfinished only 3 cents per square inch. Finished in fruitwood, white, pink, maple or black, 4 cents per square inch.

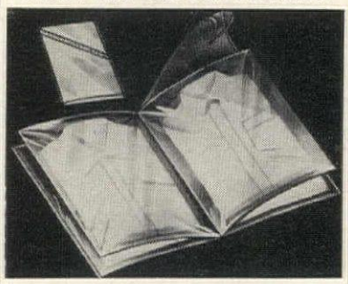
Shutter Door, 2 ft. 6 in. wide by 6 ft. 8 in. high. 2-panel, **29.95**

Add real beauty and privacy to your home with Capri ready-made shutters in stock sizes for windows, doors and floor screens. Finest craftsmanship, moveable louvers, brass hardware and porcelain pulls are included. Smoothly sanded, they are ready for staining or painting, whatever fits best with your decor. If your windows vary, the shutter can be planed down to fit; Each shutter has ample allowance for planing.

Add 50c per window for shipping and packing.

Schuneman's
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

SHIRT and BLOUSE BOOKLET



Will hold 4 individual Shirts or Blouses as well as Sweaters neat and clean. Made of heavy scuff-resistant Polyethylene, tapebound with heavy binding. 18″ x 12″ with full angle zipper across the cover for air-tight storage. At this special low price you had better stock up while the supply lasts. Order by No. G 260.

Only $1.00 postpaid
Three for 2.85 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for free Gift Catalog.

Shop the Armchair way
DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1464, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

KING-OF-THE-JUNGLE RINGS

in gleaming brass lead a fabulous life in your bathroom, holding your best towels. Or drape a swag through them for a dramatic window or bed setting. Mounted on a door or used as drawer pulls, they highlight both contemporary and traditional decor. 4″ ring, $3.50; 7″ ring, **$11.95**

BOLD AS BRASS LION ACCESSORIES

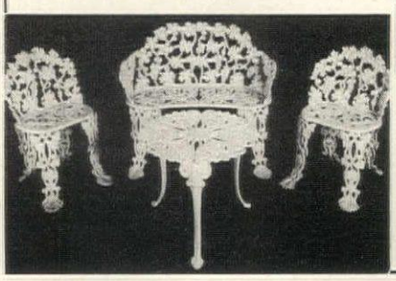
KING-OF-THE-JUNGLE BOX

The lion is rampant in high-fashion circles this year. Here he adorns the hinged lid of our embossed solid brass box. Wonderful for cigarettes, jewelry, or as a bathroom accessory! Measures 4½″ x 4″ x 2½″, has a mahogany lining. **$6.50**

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Beverly Baker dept. G-6 Box 135 Darien, Conn.

CENTURY OLD BEAUTY IN CAST IRON—ALUMINUM

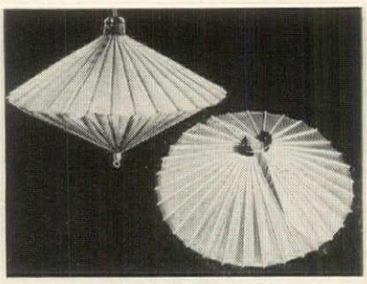


SPECIAL:—4 pc. Group
32″ Settee
2 chairs ea. 16″ wide **$54.50**
Table 21½″ diam.
(in cast Aluminum $59.50)

39″ Settee $25 ($30. C.A.)
22″ Armchair $18 ($22. C.A.)
60″ Settee $35 ($43. C.A.)

AUTHENTIC ROMAN LAR
Cast Iron. White or Antique Green. 45″ high, figure 25″, basket 14″ dia. 11½″ deep. **$79.50**
Catalogue on request. Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 65-G, 2500, 27th Ave. N.
Birmingham, Alabama



JAPANESE Parasol Lanterns

Transform any bare light bulb into an exotic Japanese lantern. These clever shades come to you collapsed in a tube (for compact storage) but open easily and expand at the neck to slip over any bulb. Can be left on permanently, if you like. Delicate shades of rice paper cast a soft lantern light and you can use a colored bulb in the lantern to create an exciting oriental tea garden. You'll love it! Wonderful for your garden or patio—or to cover that bare fixture on your porch or hallway. $1.79 ea., 3 for $4.59 ppd. Order from Red Oaks, Dept 161-H, Winnetka, Ill.

FRENCH BENCH

20" x 17" 17" high

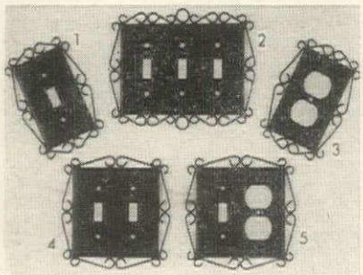
a rare find at **$14.95** *postpaid*

West of Miss. add 50¢

You'll marvel at the fine hand workmanship, the simple, beautiful lines of this elegant bench. Genuine braided rush seat is hand woven. Satin-finished birch in *Light Natural* or *Black Lacquer*. At home with modern or traditional for utility seating, chairside table, TV or vanity bench, luggage rack, etc. An exceptional value. Shipped direct to you from our workshop.

Hobi

Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE catalog. *Send check or money order.*
Dept. G-65, 15 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.



NEW WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

A Gift of Distinction to Give or Keep

These attractive, practical and durable electric switch ornaments of sturdy black metal are designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any style home . . . from Provincial to Modern. These rich looking wrought iron scalloped framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Ideal for any room in the house . . . living room, kitchen, bedroom, den, foyer, etc.

(#1) Single switch **$1.35** *ea. (#2) Triple switch* **$1.95** *ea. (#3) Duplex outlet* **$1.35** *ea. (#4) Double switch* **$1.65** *ea. (#5) Combination switch and outlet* **$1.95** *ea.*

(No C.O.D.'s please.) We pay postage.
Money refunded if not delighted.
ORDER NOW!
• Write for FREE catalog •

LAURIE & CO. Dept. 9-G
507 5th Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Recover Your "YACHT" CHAIRS

only **$2.10** per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat

Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black or yellow. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

SLING CHAIR

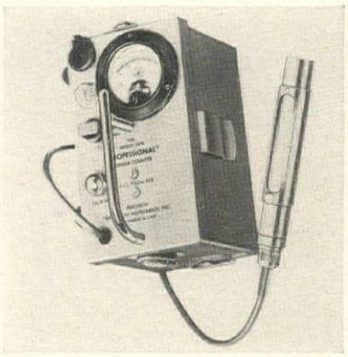
This comfortable, indoor-outdoor sling chair has ½" welded steel frame and rubber tipped legs. Removable slings in five colors: Jet Black, Lemon, Cerise, Kelly Green and Bottle Green.

Price $9.95
Three for $28.00
Shipped express collect.
Additional slings.....$5.95
Send for free Summer Catalog

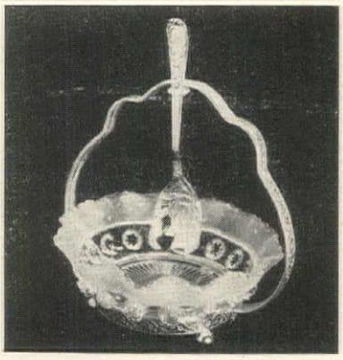
EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95F, South Weymouth, Mass.

SHOPPING

His majesty the king at your house will appreciate this wonderful apron. Masculine in design and in cut, it is decorated with a lion rampant, a crest and the letters VIP (very important person). Tan linen with black decoration. One size fits all. $4.25 ppd. From Chalmar, Department HG, Split Rock Rd., Syosset, N. Y.



Uranium turns up in strange places. It makes you rich, too! Get this Geiger counter. A professional instrument, it meets the Atomic Energy Commission's standards. You won't consider the price high ($139.50 exp. coll.) when you detect uranium. Broadway Dept. Store, Box 2072G, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.



Sheffield silver and glass combine to make this charming little serving piece. The silver rack is elaborately chased, the fluted bowl is made of clear and opaque glass. Note the suspended silver serving spoon! $3.50 for single server; $5.95 for double server (not shown). Postpaid. Tax incl. Lee Wynne, 5446 Diamond St., Phila., Pa.

Enchantment in the air when you wear

TOBRUK

3 OUNCES **$2.00** POSTPAID
LASTING CONCENTRATED COLOGNE
"Haunting as a Love Theme"

PERFUME, 2 DRAMS $2.50
PERFUME, ½ OZ. (Gift Box) . . . $6.00
Other sizes to $36

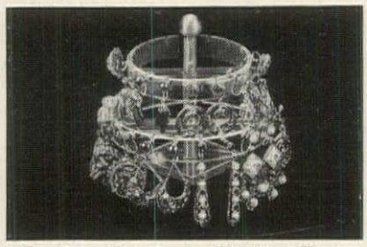
From the Perfumer — By Mail

WHEN IN NEW YORK VISIT THE PERFUME SHOP

MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
JUST OFF FIFTH AVE. ESTABLISHED 1919

FREE

when you join the
EARRING-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB



Lucite, Aluminum Earring Tree

This handsome Earring Tree made of gleaming lucite and aluminum (4¼"x4¼") will be sent you *free* when you join the Club! Then each month you will receive a different, unique pair of Earrings. Some are imported from ancient craftsmen in hidden shops of foreign lands. Others come from the world's style centers of New York, Paris and Rome. Still others are never-seen-before patterns of hand-crafting designers. Send $6.00 for 3 months, $11.00 for 6 months, $21.00 for 12 months. Prices include tax and postage. Attractive gift certificates available. If you desire button only or pierced, please specify. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EARRING-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
Dept. 6H, 139 W. Maple, Birmingham, Mich.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, (U.L. approved) soothing SPOT REDUCER, a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing, soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely, without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

110 Volts A.C.

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

STANDARD MODEL only $9.98 . . .
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98.

(Save 90c postage. Send payment with order)

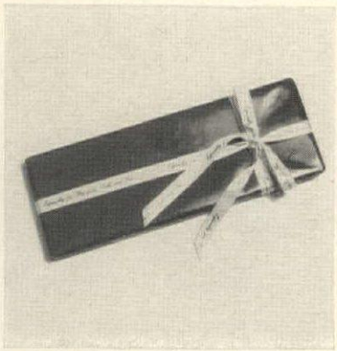
send to **BODY MASSAGER CO.**
318 Market Street, Dept. B-858
Newark, New Jersey

FREE YOUR HOME OF INSECTS

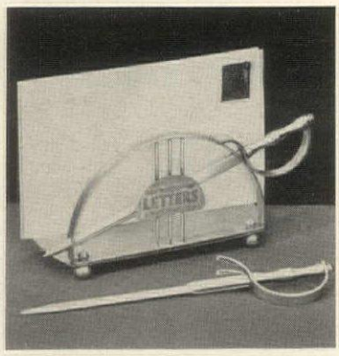
NEW INSECT CANDLE . . . easy to use . . . place lighted candle on ashtray or saucer. Invisible vapor penetrates every corner killing exposed flies, ants, mosquitoes, moths, bed-bugs and similar insects. Effective for weeks. Chlorophyll treated. Each candle treats 500 cubic feet. Easy to use, no powder, no spray. For home, garage, basement. Must do the job or money back. Economical . . . set of 15 candles $1. Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-906, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. FREE CATALOG.

AROUND

Tote stool will be the joy of your life once it makes its appearance in your house. It's a sturdy step stool made of varnished wood and wrought iron. Note the wrought-iron carrying handle, the wrought-iron legs and the non-slip rubber mat on step. 8" x 7¼" x 11". $2.95 postpaid. Cerre Co., 1680 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



Givers of gifts, this bonanza is for you! Its ribbon marked "Especially for you from (your name)." White satin ribbon (⅝" wide) is marked in cocoa, green, scarlet, black, apricot, or blue to match co-ordinated 26" wide paper. $2.50 ppd. for 20 yds. of ribbon and 8 feet of paper. Order from Personally Yours, Box 1, Surf City, N. J.



Letter rack and paper knife to send as a charming wedding gift. Imported from England, each is made of burnished brass. The sword-type opener is 7" long; the slotted rack is 5¾" x 3¾". $3.85 the set; $2.55 for rack only. Postpaid. Art Colony Industries, Inc., Department HG6, 9 University Place, New York 3, New York.

Save more than ½ by mail

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES approx. $1.50 a yard

We will custom make to your window measurements from all of the fabrics below. Lined drapes also available. Ask for complete information.

• Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all five fabrics •

NEW CARABAO FABRICS only $1 a yard

Choose from six beautiful decorator fabrics for either custom made drapes or yardage. Shantung Weave, 14 colors. Sheen Weave, 13 colors. Textured Weave, 13 colors. Supple Weave, 11 colors. Metallic Print Shantung, 8 colors. Nubby Weave, 17 colors. Free instructions with yardage orders. Send for complete information, swatches.

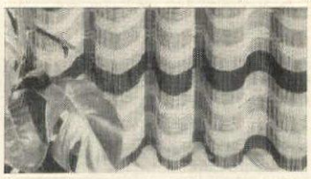
Order now! Special Sale of MATCHSTICK BAMBOO DRAPES

Finest custom quality matchstick bamboo drapes in natural bamboo color, standard sizes. Made with fixed pleat tape sewn 1½" from top, for wall traverse. Pins included in these amazingly low prices:

Prices Per Panel, Natural Color in Standard Sizes

Width	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	96"
Length							
4'6"	1.70	2.15	2.55	3.40	4.25	5.10	6.80
5'	1.90	2.40	2.85	3.80	4.70	5.65	7.50
6'	2.25	2.85	3.40	4.50	5.65	6.80	9.05
7'	2.55	3.30	3.70	4.70	5.80	6.90	9.50
7'6"	2.85	3.45	3.95	5.05	6.05	7.15	9.90

Easy to paint, or write for sale prices on standard colors. Also information about custom made drapes in natural color at 24c a square foot; standard colors at 35c a square foot.



MODOKA BAMBOO DRAPES only 35¢ a sq. ft.

Custom made with fixed pleat tape and hooks. Smart draperies in charcoal, brown or green; also brown/natural or green/natural matchstick bamboo with contrasting woven bands. Send for complete information. Enclose 25¢ for an 8" x 10" sample, specify color.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. GU719, 950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

Send for complete information, prices, directions for measuring, swatches.
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for fabric swatches ☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for Modoka swatch, specify color
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for natural matchstick bamboo swatch

NAME_____ ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

"The Empress" All Imported Lovely Crystal Chandelier

Five curving crystal arms . . . an abundance of hand-cut and hand-polished crystal prisms . . . and a crystal ball pendant give this chandelier an enchanting glitter and radiance. Ideal for dining room, bedroom, living room and foyer . . . the "Empress" comes with all fittings needed for hanging. Satisfaction guaranteed.
height 20" width 15"

• Check or money order.
• Express charges extra.
• Catalog of other styles available.

$25.95

PAULEN CRYSTAL Co.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-65, New York 7, N. Y.

150 PIECES Socially Correct STATIONERY

PERSONALIZED WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS DISTINCTIVELY PRINTED IN BLUE ON 3 LINES

Personally Yours **$1** POST PAID

100 Sheets (5½ x 7) and 50 matching envelopes. Finest quality white vellum stationery. Correct for your own use — perfect as a gift. Please print. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

"It's smart to Shop where you Save" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HAMILTON-WARD
DEP'T. 2A, WESTFIELD, MASS.

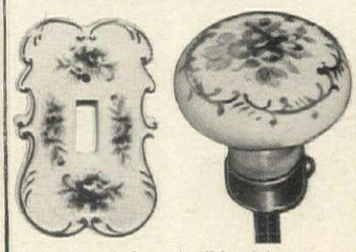
BAKE MINIATURE LOAF CAKES with "LITTLE LOAFER" PANS

Now bake perfect miniature loaf cakes—just the right size for individual servings—with "Little Loafer" pans. Use them as individual bread pans. Add glamour and new taste appeal to low budget meals by serving individual meat loaves. "Little Loafer" pans are ideal, too, for casseroles . . . fruit cobblers . . . or gelatin salads. Made of durable aluminum. 2½" wide, 4½" long, 1½" deep.

Set of six pans, only $1.95 Postpaid

artisan galleries
2100-B6 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

HAND DECORATED PORCELAIN SWITCH PLATES and DOOR KNOBS



Perfect touch for a traditional home . . . imported **LIMOGES-TYPE** porcelain, decorated with multicolor floral bouquets and 24K gold. Door knobs available with white, green or pink undershadings and standard brass fittings. Easily installed. Switch plates come in single or double styles. Order several.

Single Switch Plate.....$1.50
Double Switch Plate..... 2.75
Door Knobs.....$3.95 pr. (3 pr., $10.95)

Also available in the **Old Meissen "Blue Onion" pattern** at same prices.

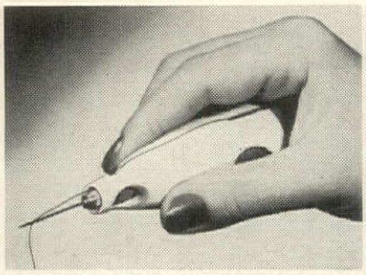
All prices postpaid.
Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED Dept. G-6
NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

MICHEL PASQUIER
Authentic Floral Fragrances

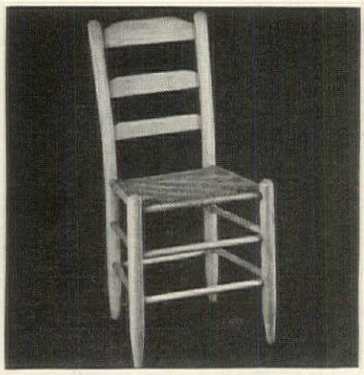
3 OUNCES **$2.00** POSTPAID
LASTING CONCENTRATED COLOGNE
PERFUME; 1½ DRAMS $2.50; ½ OUNCE $6.00
"The Scent of Fresh Flowers"
☐ LILAC ☐ CARNATION ☐ JASMIN
☐ HONEYSUCKLE ☐ LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
☐ ROSE ☐ GARDENIA ☐ VIOLET
From the Perfumer — By Mail
PLEASE CHECK FRAGRANCES DESIRED

MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
JUST OFF FIFTH AVE. ESTABLISHED 1919



"GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE NEEDLE"

Says Mrs. JKW, Duluth, "I now tailor-tack, shirr, smock, applique, baste and blind-stitch hems in less time with Magic Stitcher . . . without rethreading!" Holds full spool of regular or elastic thread. Weighs 1 oz., fits palm. $2.95 postpaid. No COD's, please. *Guaranteed to delight.* Albin of California, Room 26, 1401-13 West 8th Street, Los Angeles 17, California.



Remarkable value

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 36" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 17" x 14" deep x 18" high. Unpainted ($8.95 for *two*); light natural finish ($10.95 for *two*); finished in maple, mahogany, pine, cherry or walnut ($12.95 for *two*). Minimum order is two. Write for FREE catalog. *Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or m.o.*

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G-65, Statesville • North Carolina

GREENFIELD NEW HAMPSHIRE INDUSTRIES

OUR EXTRA SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$9.95

► ADORE this **BENCH** — seats three adults for **TV** or **Fireside**, or **Coffee Table** 2" selected N. H. White Pine, 12" x 48", Ht. 13½", Flared Legs, Fluted Edges, rich graining, hand-rubbed, old Pine finish. **A REAL BUY !**

END TABLE — ONLY ► $12.50

► 20" Height, 24" Length, Width 14" — Same attractive design, materials, and finish as the above bench. EXPRESS CHARGES are Collect. Bench ship. wt. 22# Table ship. wt. 17#

Send Check with Order — No C.O.D.'s Please

[ ] **Send Us Free Catalog of Useful Gifts**

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES

32 Forest Road GREENFIELD, N. H.

Black Wrought Iron

PAPER PLATE HOLDERS

Glamorize casual dining and anchor paper plates against summer breezes by placing them in smart wrought-iron holders. A completely new idea that makes paper plates more useful and more decorative. They give 9" dinner-size plates complete rigidity and raise them above table to china height. Non-absorbent, dinner-size plastic surfaced paper plates in yellow, green, blue or pink. Holders in black only. 4 holders and 32 of the 9" paper plates $2.95 plus 15c postage and handling. 8 holders and 64 of the 9" paper plates $5.95 postpaid.

Write for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-6

11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

"3 GIFTS IN ONE!"

- A BOOK SHELF
- A MAGAZINE RACK
- A SMOKING STAND

$9.95

EXPR. COLL.

ORDER TODAY!

Satin black wrought-iron creation by Koch! Generous areas for books and magazines plus a 6¾" x 13" smoker's top. Black protective tips. 25¾" high. **No. G-26.**

Santa Claus Land

SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA

NEW LOW PRICES

Stock panels for any size window or door. Quality guaranteed by DEVEREUX, pioneer manufacturer of famous "Plantation Custom Shutters". Fast delivery anywhere. Low air rates.

Send 25c for complete information, booklet and prices.

DEVEREUX PRODUCTS CO.

1723-HG BERKELEY STREET

SANTA MONICA CALIFORNIA

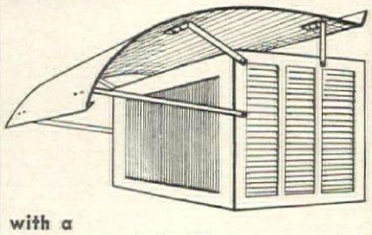
SHOPPING

Handsome pair: the hand-woven bag and belt shown here. For high drama wear this set with a severely simple dress. Background is jet black, design is stark white. Belt ($5.00) is lined in black; bag ($9.00) is lined in white. Belt is 3" wide and comes in sizes 32 to 38. Ppd. From Robin Hood's Barn, Westwood, Mass.

Fashion note: the fabric shoe! If you want a pair of shoes in a certain fabric send your shoes (new or old) to Century together with ¾ of a yard of fabric. $12.95 is the cost of re-covering. $4.95 and ¼ of a yard is the cost and yardage for the heels. Add 50c. Free mailing box. Century, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore.

Pin-up-pull-up lamp. Made of tole finished in one of three colors: pink, white or black. The gallery is pierced, the decorations are brass. About 9" in diameter, this lamp is easy to install. Use it over the piano, the bed or the study desk. Price is a thrifty $6.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell, Dallas.

STEP UP your air conditioner's COOLING POWER!



with a

Protecto Room Air Conditioner Hood

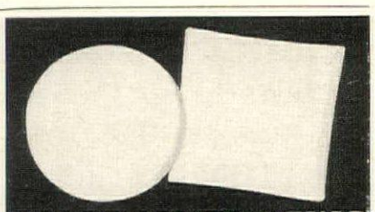
- ★ **INCREASES COOLING** efficiency by protecting unit from sun.
- ★ **ALLOWS YEAR-ROUND USE.** Protects from rain, sleet, hail, snow.
- ★ **BEAUTIFIES** your home. Covers up unsightly machinery protruding from windows; easily painted.
- ★ **EASY TO INSTALL;** instructions and installation tool furnished.
- ★ **LASTS A LIFE-TIME** because of all aluminum construction.

Only $7.95 *complete*

Send check or money order to

LADUE SUPPLY, Inc.

8870 Ladue Road, St. Louis 24, Missouri



ALLFOAM PILLOWS

For your fun and comfort . . . cover each "throw pillow" in the pattern of your choice. Luxuriously soft and resilient, each allergy free pillow comes packaged in re-usable polyethylene bag. Each 14 inch round or square pillow is made of first quality ALLFOAM latex (not shredded), and keeps its attractive shape, never mats down or bunches. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Only $3.00 each, postpaid. 2 for $5.00. Check or money order, please. Please specify shape (round or square) of pillows you order.

2 FOR $5

ALLFOAM PRODUCTS DIVISION

Latex Mattress Co., Inc.

P. O. Box 241, Cambridge 39, Mass.

AROUND

A Shetland pony and a small boy are meant for each other. Shown here is a registered Shetland pony. You can buy one like it for $299.95. Note: you can buy it by paying $48.95 (includes carrying charges) down and $25 a month for 11 months. Send for literature which gives information. Breck's, Boston.

Decorative marker for your lawn or for your driveway: this black finished steel and plastic "Coach and Four." Your name (up to 12 letters) and your house number (up to six numerals) are included in the low cost. $3.98 postpaid. Available, too, in a "Sailing Schooner" design. 15″ x 20″. Merrill Ann, 102 Warren Street, New York.

Smooth alabaster is used to make this useful footed bowl. Note the four removable alabaster birds! You can use this bowl as a bird bath, a planter, a cigarette or candy dish. A pair on a mantel would look charming. About 4″ high x 5″ in diameter. $2.50 postpaid for one. Edward H. Ziff, 5316 South Dorchester, Chicago 15.

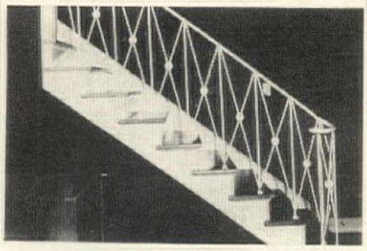
ACCENT THE BEAUTY OF YOUR HOME

TFC Ornamental Iron

for charm and distinction

Ready-to-install designs give you lasting beauty at low cost

Now you can enrich the beauty of your home with versatile Ornamental Iron in faithful reproductions of traditional patterns or in modern designs. The permanent charm and individuality of TFC Ornamental Hand Wrought or Cast Iron will give you lasting pride and pleasure. The cost is surprisingly low—in fact, comparable with standard woodwork. This beautiful material, for new or old homes, is available in easy-to-install stock designs . . . or can be custom-built to specifications.



TFC brings you wonderful values in columns, railings, brackets, gates, doors, fences, friezes, balconies, grilles, mail box stands, ornaments.

Write for free literature

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY

America's Foremost Ornamental Iron Plant

1509 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.

Romantic as a Love Letter

This reproduction of a French Limoges desk set is so exquisite in detail, it would be difficult to tell it from the original. Each piece is beautifully hand decorated with multicolor floral bouquets and 24K gold. So extravagantly feminine, it transforms an everyday desk into a secretaire where dreams are put on paper and even cheques are in danger of being signed "sentimentally yours."

Ink Stand	$10.95	Baroque Ash-tray	$ 2.50
Stationery Holder	9.95	Pencil Tray	4.50
Pen Holder	1.95	Complete 8-pc. Set	34.95
Letter Opener	1.95		
Desk Blotter Holder (12 x 19)	4.50		
Stamp Box	1.95		

All prices postpaid. Write for new 50 page catalog

Jenifer House

Dept. G-6 *New Marlboro Stage* GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

SAVE HALF and MORE

"GEM" Serve-A-Cart

actual $19.95 value!

$9.95 prepaid

The wonderfully versatile, completely portable all-purpose server for indoor-outdoor use. Carries food, beverages, appliances . . . just about anything. Beautifully durable black wrought iron with 2 shelves and easy rolling casters. Your choice of pink or black shelves. Small enough to be out of the way . . . big enough to be a carry-all. 24 in. long x 15 in. wide x 30 in. high. *ORDER TODAY! No C.O.D.'s SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (no cash) TO:*

GEM PRODUCTS

3671 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

SWIVEL

CAPTAIN'S STOOL

With Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipped Express Charges Collect

NOW—Large new catalog of Finished and Kit Form Furniture and Wall Racks In Friendly Pine. Send 10¢ in coin or stamps.

No C.O.D.'s Money Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G6-5

North Conway, N.H.

Permanently Embossed. Ideal for Summer

LUXURIOUS, PRACTICAL COTTON BEDSPREADS

Crease Resistant *Colorfast*

DO NOT NEED IRONING

Twin size 81"x112"	$ 9.95 ea.	Reg.	$12.95
Double size 95"x112"	11.95 ea.	"	14.95
King size 118"x112"	16.95 ea.	"	19.95
3 letter appliqued Monogr.	3.95 ea.	"	4.95

Pink, Charcoal, Aqua, Blue, Maize, White—all with 7" ruffle in white only.

Please add 65c for Postage. No C.O.D. Allow two to three weeks for delivery.

Schoenfeld Linens

38 East 57th Street New York 22, N. Y.

Antiqued Pine Facial Tissue Box

$5.95

Postpaid

Great-great grandfather's pipe rack inspired this practical facial tissue holder. An attractive and necessary accessory for any room in your home. It's new! It's hand-made, hand finished in an authentic 17th century antiqued finish. 15″ x 7″ x 4″. No COD's please. *Guaranteed, of course.* Order by mail today. Send check or m.o.

Available ONLY from

The WOODPEGGERS Box 190 Oxford, Ohio

Now! PRE-ASSEMBLED, READY TO TRIM AND FINISH INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE *Shutters*

A few spare hours, plus a saw, plane, screw driver (and some sandpaper, stain or paint!) are all you need to fit, finish and install these authentic replica INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors or windows for low price of these beautiful, new, pre-assembled shutters. No nailing or glueing required. Instructions with each Knock-Down Shutter order. Send only 25¢ for new illustrated brochure.

Shuttercraft of California Dept. H-31

107 NO. SANTA ANITA AVE. ARCADIA CALIF.

COLTEN'S 1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

KING SIZE COVERLETS

and bedspreads to cover 2 standard twin size beds. Send 10¢ for color swatches in each fabric desired.

Everglaze Chintz Coverlet	25.00
Pinwale Corduroy Coverlet ..	24.95
Pinwale Corduroy Bedspread .	27.95
Chromspun Coverlet	25.00
Chromspun Bedspread	29.00
Sculptured Nylon Bedspread..	26.00
Chambray-Denim Bedspread .	18.95
Ball Fringe Chenille Coverlet.	22.95

King Size SHEETS, MATTRESS PADS and BLANKETS available.

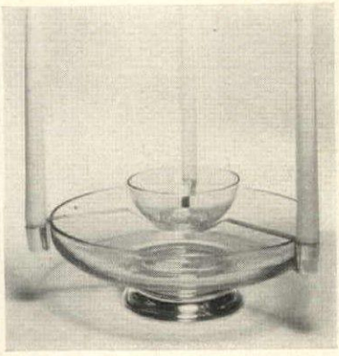
ADD 75¢ for MAILING CHARGES to each order regardless of size or zone.

ANY SIZE BEDSPREAD or DRAPES can be CUSTOM ORDERED in nylon, corduroy, chintz, chromspun, or Moonglow fabrics. Send 10¢ for each set of color swatches with measurements.

Send 15¢ for HOME FASHION CATALOG

SHOPPING

Disney people hand-wrought of sterling silver decorate this sterling silver charm bracelet. It is unusual and sure to be a conversation piece. Consider it for a bridesmaid or a graduation gift. $2.95 ppd. for bracelet and four assorted charms. Federal tax included. Legacy Sterling Club, 999 South Water St., New Bedford, Mass.



Four-in-one table ornament with dramatic possibilities is pictured here. The silver plated rack is fitted with candle cups. Note the large bowl above and the small one at the bottom. Use one for shrimp, the other for sauce or arrange fruit in one and small flowers in the other. $6.52 ppd., including tax. Macy's, HG, New York.

Exquisite separates, exquisite suit: the cashmere skirt ($35.) and the kidskin jacket ($55.) shown here. Leather trims the pocket and waist of the skirt. Colors: pastel blue, petal pink, cloud gray, champagne sec. Sizes: 10 to 18. Add 75c postage. Brandicalf, Department E-1C. 157 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

You are invited to visit

Canada's Leading Jewellers

A friendly welcome awaits you at Birks—from coast to coast in Canada. See our display of fine English China and Leather; Jewellery and Silverware made in our own craftshops; Crystal, Porcelain, and Objets d'Art from many lands.

BIRKS

20 STORES IN CANADA

THE MISSING LINK

Missing 'til you claim it for your own! This big, bold, important looking link bracelet is light as a feather on your wrist . . . worth its weight in gold as an adjunct to your wardrobe twelve months a year. Richly goldplated, tarnish-proof and rust-proof. It closes so cleverly it doesn't "break the chain." You'll wear it with all your tailored, casual and beach clothes!

$5.95 tax & postage included

Orders shipped within 24 hours of receipt.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for catalog.

Aimee Lee Dept. HG-6

545 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

Save On Newest Custom Styled Folding Chair

Here is the newest aristocrat of beautiful folding chairs for ultimate comfort at party time! Custom styled frame in French Grey, Fruitwood or Mahogany on solid maple.

Newest decorative upholstery colors, Cherry, Lime, Melon, Turquoise, Parchment or Tropic Green in new bark-weave, washable Naugahyde. Designed to fit all period and modern decor, a perfect complement to your beautiful home furnishings. For relaxation, at card playing time, there is no better chair. When folded, it stands alone, for easy, compact storage.

Free Swatch & Brochure

Specially priced, 4 Chairs $57.50, 1 Chair $14.95. Matching table, 32" square, $16.95. Express collect. Prepayment, satisfaction guaranteed. Size: H-33", W-16", D-16"

*Cane back, $1.50 extra per chair

Nicholas Mimikos

BOX 5 ROOSEVELT PARK, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

THESE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY

Dept. 161 H, PARIS, TENN.

(Canada $3) 320 Jones Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

Glamourize with PRISM AND BOBECHE SET

An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobeche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

- 1 Bobeche and 8—3½" prisms (a pair—$4.50) **$2.25** ppd.
- 1 Bobeche and 8—2" prisms (a pair—$3.90) **$1.95** ppd.

PAULEN CRYSTAL Co. 296 Broadway Dept. HG-65 New York 7, N. Y.

EXOTIC BLACK EBONY AFRICAN WALL MASKS

Authentic Replicas of the 'Dark Continent' . . . Exquisitely Designed For Any Room in Your Home!

Mysterious and beautiful, these black ebony wall masks will add grace and distinction to your home. They're molded of a stunning new patented composition and each mask is 6" high! EASY TO HANG, this set of four different masks makes a unique and interesting grouping. YOU MUST BE DELIGHTED or your money refunded promptly! Price includes postage. Quantities are limited . . . so hurry!

All Four Masks Now Only $5.00 Postpaid

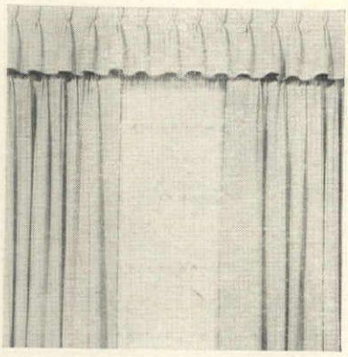
Send cash, check or money order to

CLEMENTS-ALLES, Dept. A2F

1351 Third Avenue • New York 21, N. Y.

AROUND

Cast bronze bracket reminiscent of times gone by is pictured here for your consideration. It is a handsome pin-up lamp which comes complete with an 8″ glass shade (red or green) and a clear glass chimney. About 16″ high, it extends 13″ from the wall. $12.95 ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.



Unusual fabrics for you to use for draperies is the business of the Carabao Company. Shown here: a supple weave fabric which comes in rose, turquoise, spruce, gray, beige, cocoa, ashrose, natural, straw, white, gold. 45″ wide. $1.00 a yard. Send 25c for color swatches. Carabao, Dept. 7, 950 Columbus, San Francisco.

A giraffe with a purpose: to collect autographs! It's an engaging stuffed toy covered with white muslin which is very receptive to ink. The clipped mane, pert ears and bow tie are black. About 17″ high, it makes a cunning appearance. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Albin, Department HG6, 1401-31 West Eighth St., Los Angeles.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Your name and address printed on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. PACKED WITH PLASTIC BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Your choice of 3 lines printed on fine quality gummed paper. 1000 labels for only $1.00 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. A sensational bargain. Ideal for gifts. Makes a wonderful, useful present. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 611 Jasperson Building, Culver City, California.

"As beautiful as we hoped it would be ..."

wrote an Illinois customer on receipt of furniture ordered from Winemiller's.

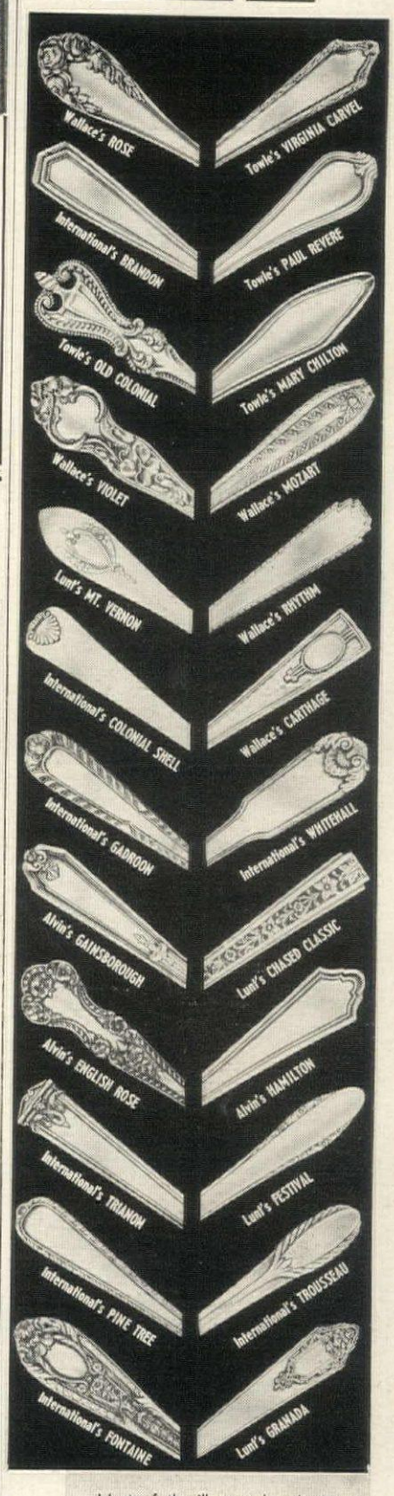
HAND CRAFTED FROM SOLID WOODS

Winemiller Colonial reproductions in walnut or wild cherry, are prized possessions of families who own them. Choice of highly resistant, satin smooth finishes. Open stock. Gateleg table **$137** up. Lazy susan, coffee and end tables, chests, chairs, cupboards, bedroom pieces—finished or unfinished. Guaranteed. Send **25¢** for pictures, wood samples, prices. Visitors welcome. Write Dept. 606.

FAITHFUL TO TRADITION **WINEMILLER'S** *Colonial Reproductions* COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE PATTERNS

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN and SON

Jewelers in Memphis since 1862

Dept. 25, 113 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

THE MEMORABLE WEDDING GIFT!

Distinctive . . . personal . . . practical . . . a gift the bride will cherish with lasting memory.

Send us the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive. We will encase it in a handsome frame which forms the lid of our lovely crystal cigarette box.

This fascinating gift is available in your choice of antique gold-leaf or smart contemporary black frame. Please state choice when ordering.

Size 6¾″ by 4¼″ by 2″. Impressively gift-boxed, and shipped within three days, directly to the bride if you wish. **$4.95** prepaid

Blair House 216 East Franklin Street Richmond, Virginia

A TOTE BAG YOU'LL LOVE

Roomy enough for your knitting . . . 16″ Facile opening, 12″ deep with a 3″ gusset plus inside pocket for your favorite junk or that book you can't put down. Of lovely Dior blue bengaline and glazed chintz, quilted both sides, lined with celanese taffeta. The delightful fruits in contrasting colors on white ground are outline quilted. Gay, charming and mighty useful.

$8.00 *postpaid east of the Miss.*

$8.50 *elsewhere (check or M.O.)*

THE SHOP-AT-THE-INN

Watson Hollow *West Shokan 2, N. Y.*

Attractive, Authentic APOTHECARY JARS Decorative and Useful

Make ideal gifts. And, you'll find lots of uses for these old-fashioned "drug store" containers. In the kitchen they hold spices, salad oils, vinegar, etc. In the bath, you can use them for shampoos, hair oils, bath salts, lotions and the like. Available in two sizes: three large, 16-oz. jars to the set, or four 4-oz. jars to set. Bottles complete with air-tight, ground-glass stoppers and assortment of printed, gilt-edged, waterproof labels ready to stick on. Specify large or small size.

GRAHAM'S, Inc.
3832 N. Illinois Street
Indianapolis 8, Indiana

Shipped anywhere in the U.S.A. Postage Paid and Insured **$5.95** (either size set)

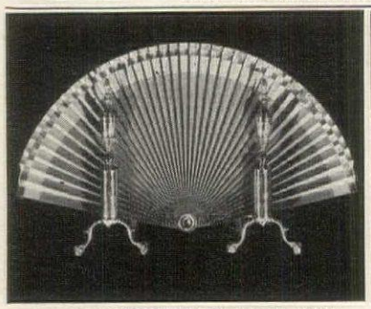
Beautify
NATURAL WOODS with BEHR PROCESS
Liquid Raw-Hide

FOR EXTERIOR REDWOOD or ANY WOOD use Behr Process Resin Free all oil base Liquid Raw-Hide. **CLEAR GLOSS #1** or **DULL FINISH #2** enhances the natural wood grain coloring and provides maximum clear coat exterior protection. $1.75 Qt., $5.30 Gal. Postpaid. For extra non-fading beauty, use **REDWOOD COLOR STAIN** and **SEALER # 3** as the **FIRST** stain coat.

REDWOOD, COLOR PRESERVATIVE #4 dries in, not on, the wood, and fixes the color in Redwood. Use it where a flat (non-glossy) finish and years of protection are desired. $1.40 Qt., $4.40 Gal. Postpaid. Guaranteed.

Wood finishing instructions and full color pamphlet sent with every order or **FREE** on request.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP.
1110F SO. FREMONT AVE., ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA



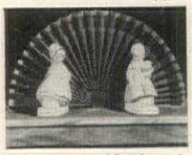
DECORATIVE FIREPLACE FAN

Camouflage that barren fireplace this summer with the year's smartest find! These self-supporting fans come in colors to match your own decor of gold, beige, blue, green or pink. Bright gold trim and brass clip accent bottom. Fits behind your andirons. Made of extra heavy stock kraft for years of service. No C.O.D.'s.

33" Fan $3.00 ppd. **39" Fan $4.00 ppd.**

MATCHING BACKGROUND FANS

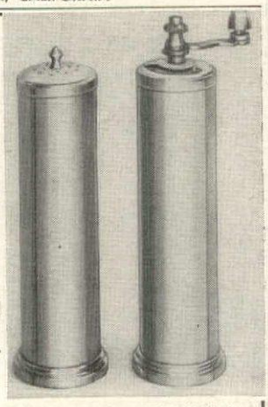
Use these colorful touches as background for whatnots, vases or flowers; on mantles, bookshelves or tables. Same colors as above. 6½" high, 13" wide. Come in pairs of like colors. No C.O.D.'s please.



$2.50 ppd.

THE MAIL BOX
Lombard 26, Illinois

A TALL TALE!



$8.00 set ppd.

A truly tall pepper grinder and salt shaker imported from Italy, to grace your table for family meals and informal entertaining. Especially good for barbecue use . . . wonderfully decorative in kitchen, too! Over 6" high in gleaming copper with contrasting brass trim. The efficient grinder mechanism is stainless steel. Grind fresh pepper right at the table for an epicurean touch!

No C.O.D.'s, please.

Write for FREE gift catalog.

CHALMAR dept. G-6
Split Rock Road, Syosset, New York

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

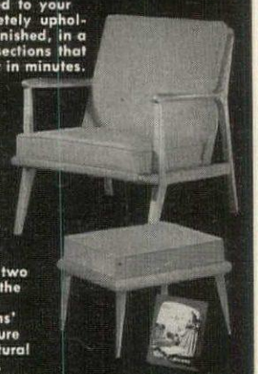
Resident Day Classes
Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Exciting New Way to Buy Furniture

Buy direct from Dixons' factory and save. Shipped to your door, completely upholstered and finished, in a few simple sections that lock together in minutes.



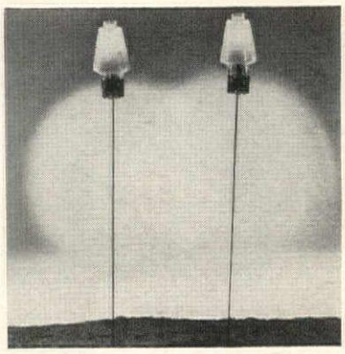
$61.50 OTTOMAN $28.00

Shown are two pieces from the Five O'clock group, Dixons' latest furniture triumph, natural Beech finish. Delicately styled with gorgeous new fabrics, several woven exclusively for Dixons. As in Dixons' Contemporary, Five O'clock upholstery is changeable. Both groups complete with matching tables.

25c brings you this big Dixons' catalog. Shows 2 complete furniture groups, actual finish samples and swatches of 37 fine fabrics.

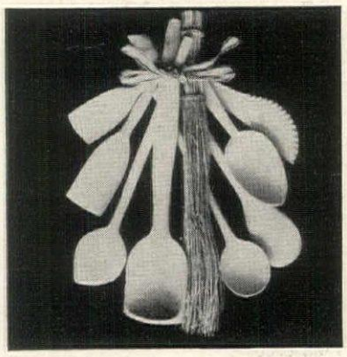
DIXONS FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. J-26 • ELLICOTTVILLE, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

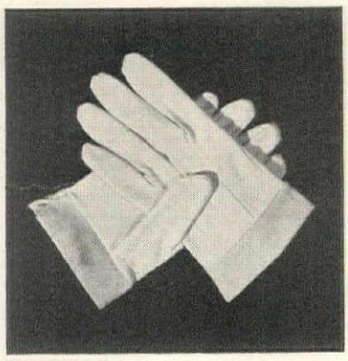


Torch lamps for a grass terrace, for the lolling spot by the pool: the wrought-iron ones shown here. Finished in black these are 40" high. The 9" globes are candle-flame yellow, the chimneys are crystal clear glass. Sockets hold standard size candles. $6.95 the pair. Add 35c. From Foster House, 430 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

"Fire Handlers" is the name of the new barbecue mitts shown here. Made of quilted asbestos on one side and a colorful quilted cotton decorated with Western brands on the other, the mitts are 15" long. You and the squire will enjoy using these all summer. $1.98 ppd. Glasscraft, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



A cook's pleasure will be increased if she uses imported wood spoons while cooking. Shown here a set of eight: six spoons and two spatulas. A peeled birch-twig whisk is included in the set, too. Sturdy, easy to clean, this fine set is a bargain at $4.95 postpaid. Order from Seth & Jed, Dept. HG6, New Marlborough Stage, Mass.



Pretty protection for your hands: corduroy-cuffed denim work gloves. Use them for house work, for gardening, for cleaning the car. The colors are charming and a tonic for hard work. Moss green, yellow, pink, gray, faded blue. $1.00 plus 15c postage. Order from Ward Phillips, Dept. HG6, Carpentersville 4, Ill.

Lenox "GLENDALE" so lovely and yet so practical

The mood is "holiday" and the buffet is brunch, to be served on the loveliest china, Lenox. And Lenox Glendale has such quiet to this kind of casual entertaining; and suits more formal occasions to perfection. Once you see Lenox, you'll know why it's the choice of Presidents and Kings. *All* Lenox is that same superb quality . . . Lenox makes only *one quality* of china, the finest.

And once you own Lenox you'll find yourself enjoying it day after day. Lenox has such surprising strength, that even with daily use, it will outlast many sets of ordinary "compromise china." That's why it's so *practical*

"GLENDALE" Standard Shape. 5 pc. place setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) $22.95. Single pieces also available. *Most stores extend convenient payment service.* Start with your complete set!

• • •

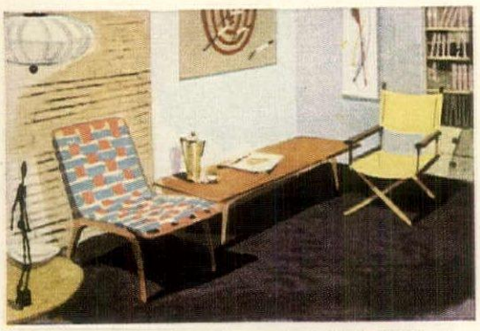
For name of your dealer, pattern-price leaflets in color, and informative "Reference Book of Fine China," send 25¢ to: Lenox Inc., Dept. F-77, Trenton, N. J.

Lenox China

fabrics woven of wonderful NEW SARAN

DOW

for
outdoor furniture
you never need to rescue
from sun, rain
...even salt air



FOR CAREFREE BEAUTY INDOORS, TOO!
Saran fabrics are right at home indoors, offering colorful beauty, durability and easy care for the kind of living you love . . . colorful and carefree!

. . . now add these exciting new features to those that have made saran famous for the most beautiful fabrics under the sun . . . and rain!

NEW COLOR STYLING...that adds a wide range of beautiful pastels in smart, new patterns and weaves.
NEW COLOR FASTNESS . . . locks in wonderful saran colors and makes them safe in the sun.
NEW CONTROLLED SHRINKAGE . . . keeps saran fabrics snug fitting without stretching or shrinking.

100% SARAN

Look for the "100% SARAN" tag when you shop for the most beautiful . . . and the most practical outdoor furniture you can buy, featured at the "Summer Furniture Festival" at your local store.
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan.

See wonderful new saran fabrics on MEDIC, award-winning television show. Monday nights. NBC-TV.

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS DOW

Briggs BEAUTYWARE

In Beautyware Coral: B-701 LaSalle Tub, B-6402 Carlton Closet, B-3250-HS Whittier Lavatory

is the color in your bathroom

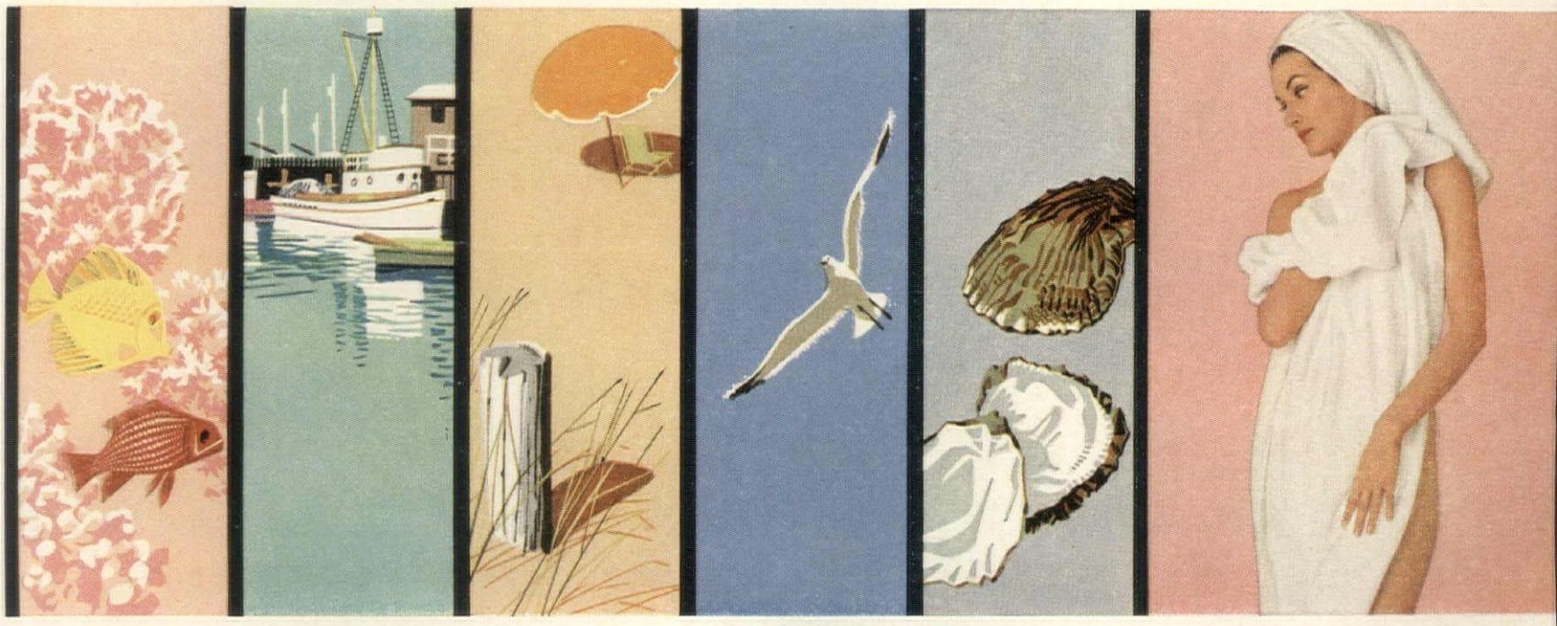
Choose sparkling sea-tone colors for your bathroom fixtures —coral, sea green, sandstone, sky blue or pearl gray. Beautyware offers these luxurious colors in a full range of models—all of modern, clean-lined design.

Beautyware fixtures match every type of home—complement every bathroom decor. Here is the perfect way to combine new bathroom luxury with complete utility.

This Beautyware luxury is durable, too. Surfaces, for example, are *hard as glass.* They resist stains of all kinds, will not fade, and are so easy to keep clean.

Compare different brand color fixtures. You, too, will agree that Beautyware offers greatest intrinsic value. Select Beautyware for your home—yours for a lifetime of trouble-free service. Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 26, Mich.

Tropical coral • Green of shallow sea • Tones of washed beach sand • Blue of summer sky • Gray of pearl



A Second Bathroom is Beautyware's New Standard for American Living

for smart interiors that welcome family fun . . .

ELASTIC

U.S. Naugahyde*

the finest in vinyl upholstery

Kenmar Furniture captures the carefree spirit of modern living with upholstery of Elastic U. S. Naugahyde. This luxurious vinyl with a strong, stretchable fabric backing, tailors perfectly, resists splitting, tearing and scuffing. Its beauty is completely practical because all patterns and colors are permanent—fade-free, sun-fast—and a damp cloth will keep them like new. See Elastic U. S. Naugahyde on fine furniture at stores near you or ask your upholsterer.

*Patent applied for

Furniture by Kenmar Mfg. Co., East Palestine, Ohio, in Burnished Antique Elastic U. S. Naugahyde —one of the 7 smart designs in this famous vinyl upholstery.

Jacket of Elastic U. S. Naugalite* quality *cast* vinyl made by California Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW! *Breathable* U. S. NAUGAHYDE. Each pattern in a wide range of colors.

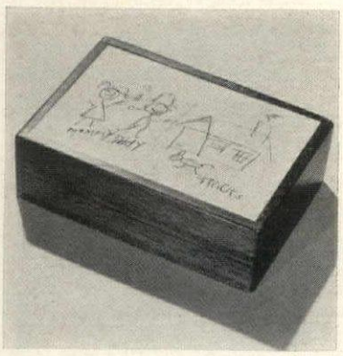
US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • Coated Fabrics Dept., Rockefeller Center, New York

SHOPPING AROUND

Charming bottles for you to use as candle holders, as containers for vines or for toilet water. Made from fine old English molds, they are crystal-clear. And the cost of this pair (the King and Queen) is very low. $5.95 postpaid. Each measures 12½″ high. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG6, Orange, N. J.

Your charge plate will be easy to find if you keep it in the charming little gold finished case shown here. Note the key ring attached to the gold color chain, too! About 1¼″ wide, this smart case will hold two charge plates. $1 postpaid. Order from Elron Company, Department HG6, 219 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago.



A youngster's sketch can be immortalized on this handsome cigarette box. Just send one of Junior's drawings to Holiday House and they will do the trick. Box comes in wood finished in black lacquer, mahogany or driftwood. Cover is opaque white glass. $12.50 postpaid. Holiday House, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Good luck symbol: the cricket basket. And when it is filled with a deliciously scented solid cologne as this one is, you are lucky indeed. Made of natural color straw, it will diffuse an enchanting scent in your closet. 4″ long, it is decorated with cunning tassels. $1.50 ppd. Jeredith Manor, Box 130, Nyack, New York.

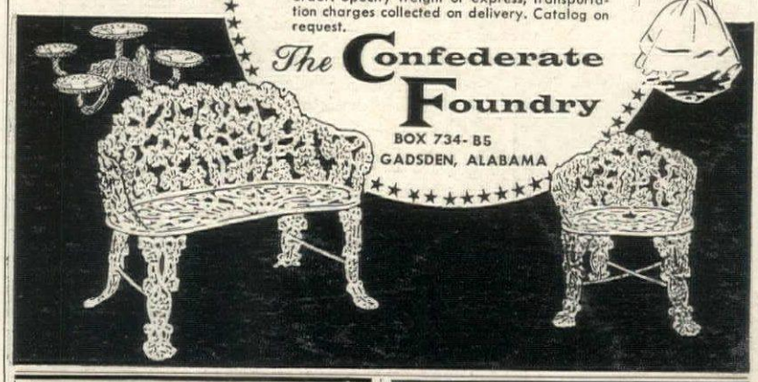
Recaptures romance of the South

The old-fashioned loveliness of Confederate furniture will accent the beauty of porch, lawn or sun room.

From the original grape and leaf pattern exquisitely reproduced in lifetime cast iron.

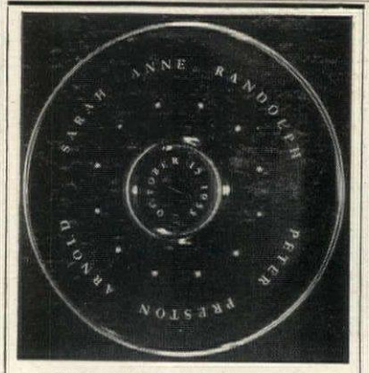
SETTEES	CFA-2 place, 40″ wide,	$31.30
	CFB-3 place, 57″ wide,	45.60
TABLES	CFK-42″ Diam, 27″ high,	$34.95
	CFL-20″ Diam, 18″ high,	9.75
	CFM-20″ Diam, 27″ high,	12.20
ARM CHAIR	CFF-17″ wide,	$22.50
WALL BRACKETS	CFQ-4 plant,	$14.95
	CFR-3 plant,	10.95

Colors white or green. Send check or money order. Specify freight or express, transportation charges collected on delivery. Catalog on request.



The **Confederate Foundry**

BOX 734-B5
GADSDEN, ALABAMA



This **ENGRAVED CRYSTAL PLATE** *offers* unlimited possibilities for special occasion gift giving. The Queen Anne block letters surround a circle of tiny stars. 14″ diameter. Please print names and date clearly.

$16.00 gift-boxed and postpaid. Shipment within 4 days. No COD's please.

Available also in script lettering with orange blossom wreath or script letters and forget-me-not wreath.

THE HILL SHOP
44 Butternut St., Lyons, N. Y.

IROQUOIS
FALSE FACE SOCIETY
WALL MASKS

No. 1 No. 2

These interesting masks are copies of those made and worn by the early day members of the Iroquois Indian False Face Society to ward off and cure sickness.

Made of native clay and fired to a highly glazed brown-bronze finish, these masks are dramatically decorative and are conversation pieces without equal. Each is accompanied by a brochure giving interesting information about it. Size about 6″ x 9″. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* No C.O.D.'s, please.

$3.15 *each or* **$5.95** *the pair.*
POSTAGE PAID

Order by number from

PahaSapa Crafters
3818 Riverdell Drive, Rapid City, S. Dak.

NOW—enjoy a delicious

MAINE Shore Dinner

10 OCEAN FRESH

Ready to Cook In Disposable Lobster Steamer

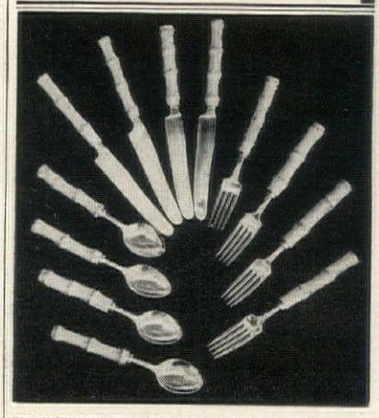
LIVE LOBSTERS

OR 8 LIVE LOBSTERS PLUS HALF-PECK STEAMER CLAMS

From New England's famed Saltwater Farm—tender, meaty, sweetest-tasting Live Lobsters. Ready to cook and serve in their native ocean rockweed. No handling until they're ready to eat. 1⅛ lb. ideal size. *Iced all the way* for the tastiest shore dinner imaginable. Tell us day, month and time you want them. Fresh, live delivery GUARANTEED within 1800 miles. Only $14.95 plus Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s. Write for FREE Catalog.

Send Check or Money Order Today to:

SALTWATER FARM, INC.
DAMARISCOTTA 24, MAINE



BAMBEAUTIES For indoor or patio dining, what could be smarter than stainless steel flatware with bamboo handles? Actually, the handles are Wangee root, which is the root-stock of Moso, Madake, and Hackiku bamboo. It won't splinter or crack. 12-piece service for four (knives, forks and spoons) is wonderfully priced at $9.95 postpaid. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. Globe Trotters, Room 211, 455 Blake St., Pasadena 3, California.

"Truant Cherub" FOUNTAIN

Kendix CREATIONS FOR LAWN, GARDEN AND PATIO

of Distinctively Sculptured Lifetime 'Heirloom' Terra Cotta

A veritable classic masterpiece of the ceramic arts lending visual as well as audible beauty to its surroundings whether out of doors or indoors. Though crafted today by methods that are centuries old, comparison will show that it is the *least expensive* piece of its kind. Complete with silent, hermetically sealed immersion pump, sealed in its own lubricant. Uses same water over and over. No splash or overflow. Needs no pipes or plumbing. Easily assembled. Weather resistant. Color: Glazed eggshell Terra Cotta with lining in bowl of glazed turquoise Terra Cotta. $269.50 shipped prepaid in U.S.A. 25% must accompany C.O.D. orders.

POOL DIMENSION: Front to rear, 32 inches; Side to side, 37½ inches; Overall height, 28 inches; Total Weight, 310 pounds; Recirculated water capacity, 8 gallons.

WRITE FOR COLOR BROCHURE of other Lifetime Heirloom Terra Cotta Kendix Creations for the outdoor living room.

Kendix 4201 WESTERN AVE. WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.

"GOLF-TEASE"

will have your duffer keeping his eye on the ball and swinging like the Club Pro! Golf Tease are torrid torsos in brilliant plastic colors; red, yellow, orange and white, that hold the ball perfectly and spark conversation at the 19th hole. If you're playing golf with the boss, he'll guffaw and hand you that raise. 3 cards (12 tees, assorted colors). Postpaid **$1.00**

6 cards (24 tees) $1.95 ppd.
Send 10c for New Spring Catalog.

Page & Biddle

21 Station Road Haverford 6, Pa.

A GOOD SIGN FOR YOUR HOME

A welcome sight when friends come calling. This attractive sign is made of lasting aluminum finished in rich black. 18" high. Your name on both sides in white—easy to read. Wrought iron bracket 16" wide. $18.50

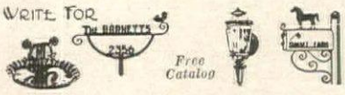
Add 30¢ per letter for each side

COPPER LANTERN

A typical Hagerstrom design, graceful in line and well made. Black finish to match sign. 19" high, 8½" wide. $24.50 with postcap. Lantern 21" high, 11" wide. $29.50.

Prompt Delivery Prices f.o.b. Wheeling

WRITE FOR



Free Catalog

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Weathervanes, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, Foot Scrapers, etc.

42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

TERRY TOPS for Cool Comfort

$3.98 POSTPAID

Soft and cool to the touch, Terry Cloth Chaise Lounge Covers add to your enjoyment of outdoor relaxation. Thick and fluffy, they wash like a towel. Heavy weight. *Guaranteed to fit all chaise lounges.* Elastic binding. Colorful and attractive in Scotch plaid: Leaf green, ice blue, coral, and yellow. Solid colors, too! Deep green, gold, white, and coral. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! (NO C.O.D.'S)

Dept. F
104 N. High St.

Taft's COLUMBUS, OHIO

The "Twodor" COMBINATION STORM & SCREEN DOOR

Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built

Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type

If your doorway looks plain—"Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely—"Twodor" will make it even lovelier. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pets can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels: merticed and dowelled joints; waterproof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 1⅛" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE ONLY $23.95

ALSO—12 NEW, exquisitely designed and low priced Interior and Entrance Doors in knotty or clear pine. Send 3c stamp for catalog.

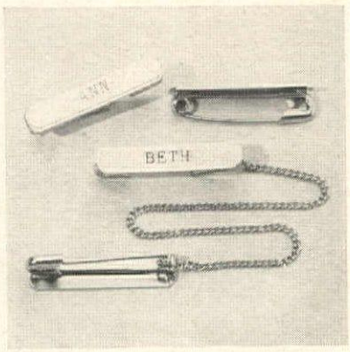
Yield House Dept. G6-5 NO. CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Shipping Charges Collect No C.O.D.'s

SHOPPING

Figurine for you to use in a flower arrangement or to add to your collection of bric-a-brac. Made of plaster, it is delicately printed in shades of pink. About 5" x 5", it is something which would delight a small girl, too. $2.95 Postpaid. Order from Beverly Baker, Department HG6, Post Office Box 135, Darien 15, Connecticut.

Hitching post for your driveway, for your barn or garage parking area. This authentic reproduction of an antique cast-iron hitching post is made of a sturdy composition finished in the traditional black, red and white or black, green and white. 40" high. $39.95 postpaid. From Edith Chapman, Nyack, New York.

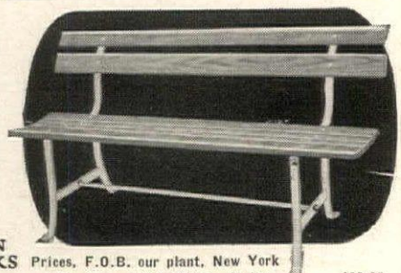


Diaper pins for a pampered baby. (And whose isn't?) These are made of sterling silver and come marked with the baby's first name. $1.95 the pair. $2.95 the pair attached to a 7" sterling silver chain to hold a bib. Postpaid. Tax included. Order from Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG, 156 Fourth, Mt. Vernon, New York.

for Lawn or Garden

Relax and enjoy your garden on this sturdy, weatherproof Fiske Park Settee. All metal parts are galvanized and rustproof. The slats are select ash in a treated natural finish that sheds rain and resists moisture. No painting is necessary. Settees are shipped knocked down, with carriage bolts for easy assembly.

Write for Illustrated Circular



J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK
78 Park Place, Dept. 17, New York 7, N.Y.
ESTABLISHED 1858

Prices, F.O.B. our plant, New York

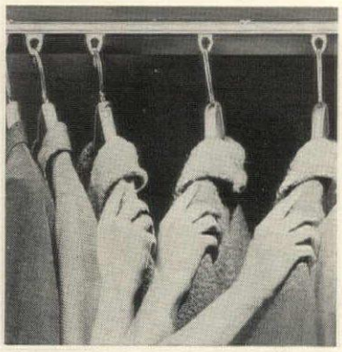
No. 354,	4'6",	2 legs,	50 lbs.	$20.25
No. 355,	6',	2 legs,	55 lbs.	21.75
No. 356½,	7'6",	3 legs,	80 lbs.	31.50

UNIQUE IN ALL THE WORLD
WORLD GOURMET CLUB PRESENTS
OUTDOOR GRILL FRENCH COOKERY

Booklet of a full dozen incredibly delicious wholly authentic dishes of the great classic French haute cuisine successfully adapted for outdoor grill cookery—amazing and delightful—never before done—available nowhere else—guests will rave about your skill and imagination for days—send $1.25 for **OUTDOOR GRILL FRENCH COOKERY** to Dept. A, World Gourmet Club, Box 8083, Memphis, Tenn.

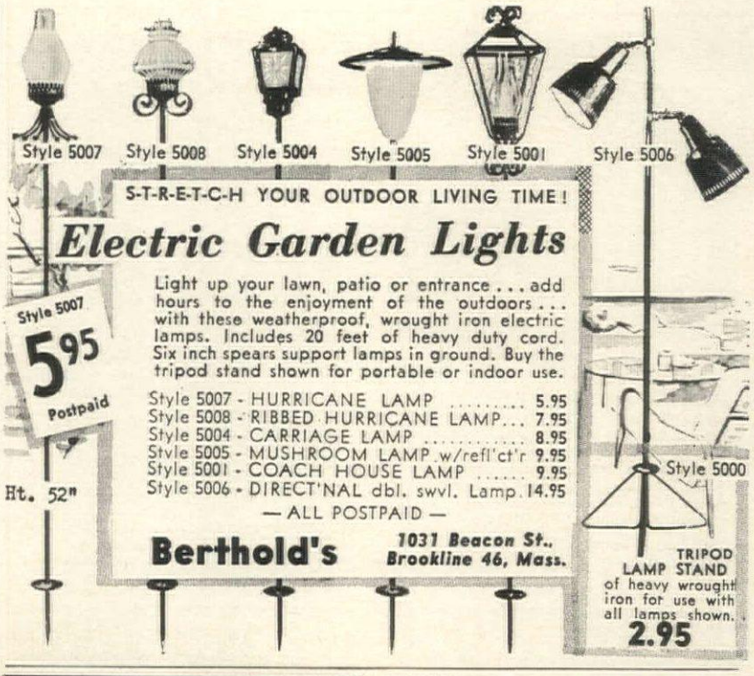
AROUND

For glamour at the beach do consider the jeweled eye cover. It's the perfect thing to wear when you are acquiring a tan. Made of colorful plastic (yellow, red, blue or green) it is studded with rhinestones. It protects the eyes and eliminates white "patches". $1.98 ppd. Order from Susan Smith, Dept. HG6, Carpentersville, Ill.



The new idea for the clothes closet is the Hang-rite rod. It will help to keep order and make your storage problems easier to handle. Made of chrome-plated steel, it is sturdy and good looking. Sizes: 18" x 30" ($2.99); 30" x 48" ($3.99); 48" x 72" ($4.99). Postpaid. From Hobi, HG6, 15 West 57th St., New York.

For the flower bed: a bird bath. This is one of the nicest garden accessories we've seen in a long time. Shaft is made of heavy ornamental iron finished in green (36" high); four quart bowl is porcelain enamel finished in gray or in green (16½" in diameter). $4.95 ppd. Downs & Co., 816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.



S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR OUTDOOR LIVING TIME!

Electric Garden Lights

Light up your lawn, patio or entrance . . . add hours to the enjoyment of the outdoors . . . with these weatherproof, wrought iron electric lamps. Includes 20 feet of heavy duty cord. Six inch spears support lamps in ground. Buy the tripod stand shown for portable or indoor use.

Style 5007 - HURRICANE LAMP 5.95
Style 5008 - RIBBED HURRICANE LAMP... 7.95
Style 5004 - CARRIAGE LAMP 8.95
Style 5005 - MUSHROOM LAMP w/refl'ct'r 9.95
Style 5001 - COACH HOUSE LAMP 9.95
Style 5006 - DIRECT'NAL dbl. swvl. Lamp 14.95

— ALL POSTPAID —

Style 5007 5.95 Postpaid

Berthold's 1031 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

TRIPOD LAMP STAND of heavy wrought iron for use with all lamps shown. 2.95

ST. FRANCIS FOR YOUR GARDEN

That Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all year around. Figure, 26 in. high. Bowl, 18 in. wide, Pompeian stone. $25.00 f.o.b. New York. Write for our NEW illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments.

10c, please, for mailing

You will enjoy visiting our Galleries.

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

Children Love This New

PICNIC-PLAY TABLE

It's always fun indoors or out playing at this new Picnic-Play table. Made especially for children. 36" wide, 43" long, 21" high. Frame is 1" pipe, all welded, finished in aluminum. Seats are 1" fir, top ½" plywood, finished in red. Will last for years.

Complete for only **$14.95** Wt. about 35 lbs. Shipped Exp. Col.

Adult picnic tables, same design but heavier construction. Sizes 5 to 10 ft. long. Complete or frames only. $19.95 up. *Write for circular.*

KANSAS ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.
426 Jackson Topeka 5, Kans.

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN

with this beautiful, realistic Caladium leaf. Blends with foliage by day—after dark, lights up 20-foot area to transform even small garden into an enchanted land of soft light and fascinating shadows. Natural green Leaftex composition, silvered underneath, complete with 12-foot watertight cord and socket. Leaf: 13". Stem: 30". $15

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dept. HG-7, 115 W. 23 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

SOAKS ROOTS IN 5 FLOWER BEDS AT ONE TIME

SOAKEZE Multiple Root Soaker soaks plants up to 24 feet apart. Has 5 plastic hoses—two 12 ft. long, three 9 ft. long (total 51 ft.). Place outlets at bases of selected plants for DEEP, THOROUGH soaking. Makes plants and flowers flourish. Weighs only 1½ lbs. No moving parts to wear out. 5 year guarantee. 10-day FREE trial.

Complete—ready to use—$4.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postal charges

For unit with sprinklers, order Sprinkleze, $8.95

JONS MFG. CO., Dept. C-5
405 Dantzler St., Saint Matthews, S. C.

So Gay, Colorful and Clever

Personalized

MAIL BOX $3.95 plus 35c shipping

This clever and unusual mail box comes with your own name attractively script lettered on the cover. Finished in gay pink, it's truly a decorator's award winning finishing touch to your home. It's big, actually 11" long and 11" high with a spacious magazine rack under the box. Mounts easily with two screws. When ordering please give exact lettering you desire. Only $3.95 plus 35c shipping.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Foster House
430-A6 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and neighbor-annoying nuisance of blowing burning paper and sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Simply tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of *rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel.* Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid. ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 ppd. ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO CO. Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

FRESH IDEAS
for Your Summer Pleasure

THERMO-BAGS—A "must" for your outdoor enjoyment! L-O-F Fiber-Glass insulated—will keep foods HOT or COLD and fresh for hours! Covered with sanitary, washable Vinyl plastic INSIDE and OUT! Convenient lid opens wide—zips around three sides for easy access. Use the leak-proof Thermo-Bag for icecube storage and frozen-food shopping. Also ideal for picnics, fishing, boating, bathing, baby bottles, travel, lunches, work, sporting events, etc.! *Finished in beautiful RED Scotch Plaid!*

KING-SIZE Thermo-Bag 16"x11"x8" *postpaid* $3.50

STANDARD Thermo-Bag 16"x10"x6" *postpaid* $2.75

Wrought Iron
BRAZIER

Outdoor cooking at its best! Use anywhere—legs detach in seconds! Ventilated fire bowl is made of heavy-gauge steel and finished in infra-baked, matte Black. Copper-plated, broiling grill is 13" across and stands 16" high. Packaged in sturdy carrying carton. BRAZIER, Only **$3.50** *postpaid*

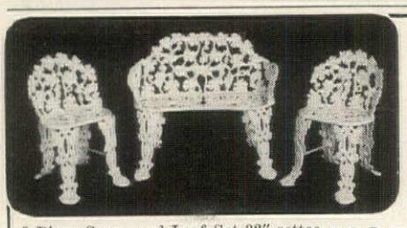
SHEFFIELD
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
KNIFE FORK AND SPOON SET

Here is a modern, ingeniously designed Picnic Set that has everything! Famous Sheffield Steel knife blade . . . polished cast aluminum . . . flatware clip together for compactness and safety . . . easy to clean . . . easy to store . . . a pleasure to use!

PICNIC SET, only **$1.00** ea. 4 sets for **$3.50** *postpaid*

All merchandise prepaid. Enclose Check or Money Order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

PAUL PRODUCTS · Box 5592-B6, Detroit 38, Mich.



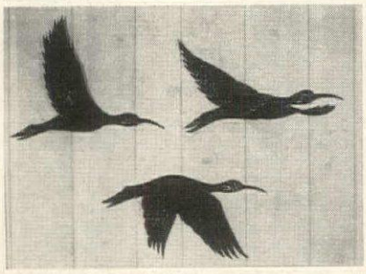
3 Piece Grape and Leaf Set 32" settee ($22.50) 16" chairs ($17 ea.) **$49.50**

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST IRON & ALUMINUM
JUNE SPECIAL

Victorian Flower Stand—42" high with 11 movable arms ranging from 7" to 14" at base. White. Cast Iron. Reg. $24.50, on orders received thru June, '55 only. **$17.95**

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express. Catalogue on request.

J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. 6-G
1901 4th Ave. South
Birmingham, Alabama



IBIS BIRD **SILHOUETTES**

Just what leading decorators order for blank wall spaces. Graceful birds on the wing above fireplace, in game room or den will add artistic interest. Made of aluminum, rich black finish. Each bird about 11" high, 16" wide. Set of three $19.50 postpaid. Single bird $6.75.

Write For Free Catalog

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Lanterns, Weathervanes, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, etc.

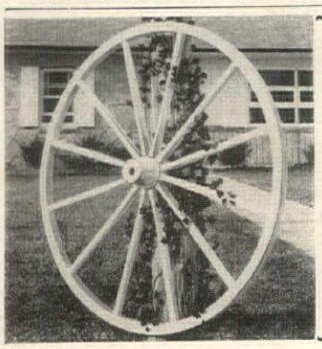
42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

For Garden Parties
Barbecue Parties
Beach Parties
the new
"torch-lite"

$5.95 postpaid *(add 50c west of Miss.)*

Gives mellow illumination and repels mosquitoes . . . made of rust-proof spun aluminum with 7 foot (2-piece) black wood pole. One filling of kerosene lasts 12 to 24 hours.

MALCOLM'S
(new address)
6309-G Reisterstown Road
Baltimore 15, Md.



Wagon Wheels · Wagon Wheels

You'll find dozens of unusual ways to decorate your home, garden, or lawn with these handsome Wooden Wagon Wheels. They'll make unique gates, fences, trellis, step railings or attractive ornaments in your garden or lawn . . . easily converted into striking chandeliers. Sturdily made of new wood . . . unpainted, but smoothly sanded.

1⅜" spokes, 1⅜" tread rim. Weight approx. 14 lbs. Shipping charges collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

36" diameter $9.95 **42" diameter $10.95**

Send check or money order TODAY.

SANGOLD SPECIALTIES Dept. H-3
3506 Milford Mill Road • Baltimore 7, Md.

SHOPPING

Good cover for the clothes in your closet: the plastic canopy shown here. Easier to use than a garment bag, it keeps everything in the closet free from dust. Sizes: 18" wide ($1.); 24" wide ($1.25); 30" wide ($1.50); 36" wide ($1.75). Postpaid. The House of Schiller, Dept. HG, 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago.

Lingerie clips. These pretty little gold-plated clips arrive just in time for summer sheers. A pair will help to keep *all* your shoulder straps in neat array. We think that a set would make a wonderful gift for each feminine birthday on your gift list. Price $1 ppd. the set. Miles Kimball, 430 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

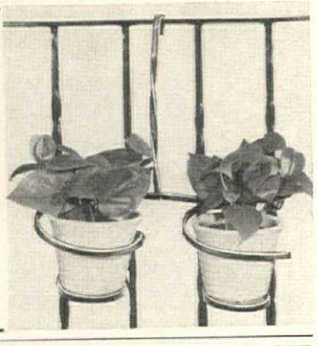
King-size spreads are a specialty of the house at Colten's of Boston. And they are proud of their down-to-earth prices, too. Order one in chintz, corduroy, chromspun, "Moonglow," sculptured nylon, nylon plisse. Send 10c for color swatches in *each* fabric desired. From Colten's, 1351 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

NEW HANGING PLANTER

for your porch iron railings lends a distinctive note of charm and color to your home. Beautiful black HAND WROUGHT iron pot holder is HAND TWISTED by our own craftsmen of heavy ¼" x ½" iron. Holds two flower pots up to 7" in diam. (Pots not included.) Hooks securely over top rail. No tools needed. ONLY $6.25 PPD. 2 (for each side of rail)—$11.50 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s—Money Back Guarantee

KING'S FORGE Box 244(A), Fairhaven, Mass.



the very idea *for gracious giving!*

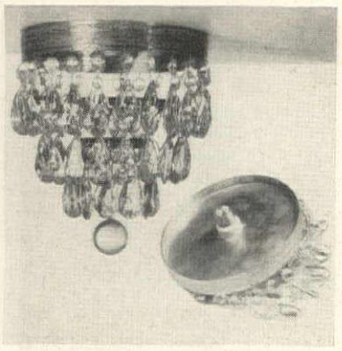
Wrap your gift the smart *Personally Yours* way! "Especially for you from (your name)" printed in **fine script** on handsome white satin ribbon, **plus** color-coordinated paper. Choose one of 6 colorful papers: *Cocoa, Forest Green, Scarlet, Black, Apricot, Royal Blue.* Send 25c for sample book.

20 yards of ribbon and 8 ft. paper — **$2.50** 50 yards of ribbon and 20 ft. paper — **$4.95**
Ribbon, ⅝" wide — Paper, 26" wide . . . (enough for 20-24 packages with bows!)

Send Check Or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied.

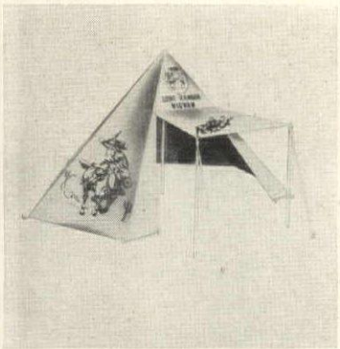
PERSONALLY YOURS • P. O. BOX #1, SURF CITY, NEW JERSEY

AROUND



Exquisite accent for a cherished room: an imported crystal chandelier which *you* can screw into an electric light ceiling fixture! Discard the unsightly bulb, twist this fixture into the socket and enjoy the metamorphosis. About 8″ deep x 8″ wide. $19.90 postpaid. Order from Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York.

King-size kit designed to carry all the food you need for a beach or picnic meal. It's made of sturdy plaid canvas bound with leather-like plastic. Red with black or blue with tan. Lining is washable plastic, insulation is Fiberglas. 13″ x 13″ x 7″. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Here's How, Dept. HG6, 27 East 22nd St., N. Y.



Wigwam headquarters for the Lone Ranger set: Tonto's tent! Made of sturdy orange canvas, it is decorated with pictures of these desert heroes. Five-sided, it is 58″ high, 17″ wide and has a 3-foot awning! A Ranger mask and Indian headdress come with it. $6.95 ppd. Western Classics, Box 4035, HG., Tucson, Arizona.

SM6 Deluxe Mailbox Marker with aluminum scroll frame $3.75 ppd.

SM4 Two line wrought aluminum Mailbox Marker $4.95 ppd.

SM3 Single line wrought aluminum Scroll Bracket $4.95 ppd.
SM5 Two lines $6.75 ppd.

SM1 MAILBOX MARKER $2.29 Postpaid

Starlight MAILBOX MARKER

FOR YOUR HOME OR PERSONALIZED GIFTS

Makes your home easy to find for doctor, emergency repairmen and visitors. Visible day and night. Starlight has raised white, reflectorized letters 1½″ high on both sides, embossed on double aluminum solid plates 2½″ high and 17¾″ long with black, baked enamel finish.

The Starlight is rust-proof, non-corroding and long lasting. New, improved and easily installed on any mailbox. We ship within 4 days.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please print clearly. Up to 14 letters. Agents inquiries invited.

Send check or money order to:

C.O.D. postage added

STARMETAL CO.
R. D. 3, Box 380, Plainfield 5, New Jersey

SM2 Lawn Marker with wrought aluminum stand $3.25 ppd.

SM7 Lawn Marker with 25″ high wrought aluminum stand $4.95 ppd.

SKEETER BEATER . . .

Keeps Your Yard Mosquito-Free!

Drives mosquitoes off and keeps 'em off—anywhere out of doors—all summer long! Light a special Smolder inside steel case and it sends up vapor mosquitoes can't stand! Safe, pleasant for humans. Costs just pennies per use. Perfect for outdoor dining, gardening, play areas and porches. Your fisherman friend would love one too! Skeeter Beater, No. Y815, with 12 Smolders and 4 Kindlers, just $4.95, Postpaid. Set of 24 extra Smolders and 8 Kindlers, No. Y784, $1.00. Order NOW and enjoy freedom from mosquitoes all summer!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
557 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, MASS.

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1818

RediMix Garden Hose Sprayer

2 Nozzles supplied—one for fine spray—one for coarse. Built-in speed control plus shut-off. All brass. Swivel hose connection just like your sprinkler. Spray any material—liquid or powdered—that is mixed with water to apply. Insecticides, soluble plant foods, weed killers. Also bordeaux, lead arsenate, etc. Easy-to-fill quart Mason jar. Tree Nozzle for 20' to 30' heights 75c extra. Other models in free catalog. Add 3% tax in Fla.

$4.95 ppd.

SPRAYERS & NOZZLES, INC.
St. Petersburg 4, Fla.

Lawn Flamingos

$3.95 PAIR plus 35¢ shipping

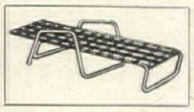
Here's a dramatic and colorful accent for your lawn or yard. In true tropical Flamingo pink, with bold black accents, these colorful "birds" are certain to be the conversation piece of the neighborhood. They're made of plastic, never affected by the weather. The color will never fade. 18″ body with long, sturdy steel legs that are thrust into the ground. 36″ overall height.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

Helen Gallagher
430-A6 S. Jefferson Peoria, Illinois

"The 4-Position Convertible"

A touch of your fingertip—and an ingenious "gear shift" converts this comfortable chaise into a luxurious 26"x76" bed . . . adjusts it to any of 4 restful positions. This "double life" lounger folds to only 26½" x 42" for easy carrying, easy storage. Take it from porch to lawn, use it indoors, outdoors. Perfect too as guestbed. No mattress needed. Sturdy, yet lightweight, high polished aluminum, weatherproof SARAN plastic cover, multi-colored plaid.



Special priced ONLY $19.95

Send check or M.O. Shipped express collect. Sorry, no COD's. Money-back Guarantee.

FREE—Folder "For Modern Living"

AVRA INDUSTRIES—P.O. Box 8654, Dept. "H-6"—Washington 11, D. C.

Miniature **ARMY, NAVY & AIR CORPS**

100 TOYS IN ALL!

A "strategic defense command" with your son the "Chief of Staff." This big assortment of 100 plastic toys includes 4 each: riflemen, infantrymen, bazookamen, marksmen, sailors, tanks, trucks, jeeps, battleships, cruisers and bombers; and 8 each: machine gunners, sharpshooters, officers, WAVEs, WACs, cannons and jet planes. Each toy is completely assembled, designed to scale and measures up to 4½″. Kids love to put them through mock battle maneuvers! Just send $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling for each set of 100 toys. Order several sets TODAY!

BODINE'S *Write for FREE catalog.*
444-G Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

redwood TERRACE TABLE-BENCH

Coffee table or bench for two. You'll find constant use for this well-designed table-bench. Sturdy, and unbelievably lightweight. Made of genuine Redwood, with smartly styled aluminum legs. It's weather-resistant, water-repellent . . . measures 15" x 35" x 16" high. Nice beside the fireplace of your vacation cottage . . . a handy addition to game room, too! Shipped with legs ready for simple assembly. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.*

ONLY $9.95 *express charges collect*

HEATHERSTONE
Box 242, Bethel, Conn.

ST. CHRISTOPHER KEY CHAIN

Carrying this beautifully engraved St. Christopher medal of sterling silver gives you comfort during your daily travels.

Handsome key chain of strong linked sterling silver with safety clasp is large enough to hold all your keys.

A Well-Appreciated Gift

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s $1.95 ppd.

REGINA GUILD
Dept. C, P.O. Box 958, Newark, N. J.

from our great,
WIDE
wonderful world of

We cater to lovers of comfortable slumber. To those who indulge in the luxurious ecstasy of extra-extra-wide beds, we offer an unusually large assortment of sheets, blankets, comforters, blanket covers, spreads. Write for catalog HG6

GRANDE MAISON DE BLANC
Suite 300 - 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

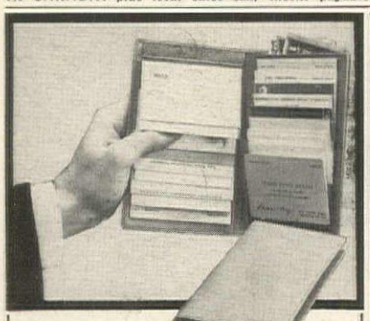
HEAVY FURNITURE ROLLS EASILY On Mrs. Damar's Easy-To-Tap-On

BALL BEARING CASTERS

Simply tap these pronged all-steel ball-bearing casters into the legs of beds, tables, TV sets, chairs, radios—and you'll be able to roll your heaviest furniture *in any direction* with no effort—like "power steering" on a car! Unlike wheel casters, these *ball casters* roll over floors and rugs without scratching. Make it easy to turn big chairs when you want to face TV. Fit any piece of furniture. 8 for $1.00, 24 for $2.75, delivered. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order.

8 for $1.00

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 406 Damar Building, Newark 5, N.J.
IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable par Montreal. 77 Vitre St. West, Montreal, Que.



Our Perfect 36

Holds 36 identification passes, photos, credit cards, etc.—and not a bulge in a Card-load! Our exclusive "slim-wonder" card case, distinguished gift for the busy executive and traveler. (Currency pocket also holds passport) 6⅞" x 4¼".

Morocco (black or brown) $10*
Pinseal (black or black) $16.50*
Pigskin $12* • Alligator $45*

*Add 10% Federal Tax

DALE FIFTH AVENUE
719 Fifth Ave. • New York, N.Y.
MUrray Hill 8-5200

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Size: 24" high or 30" high. Specify which.

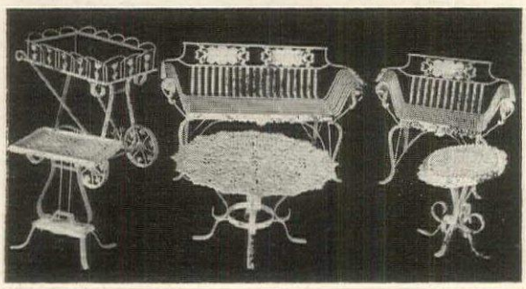
Unfinished, smoothly sanded— $6.95
Light natural finish—$7.95
Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—$9.95

Write for FREE catalog.

Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G-65 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

"CAST-WROUGHT" ORNAMENTAL IRON FURNITURE



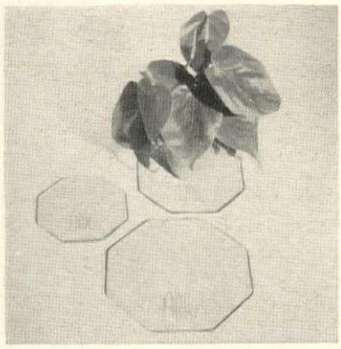
Non-breakable. Not subject to usual cast-iron fractures. Rough and tumble everyday use. Comfort with beauty. Wrought Iron chassis. Cast aluminum ornamentia. Patio, porch, den, garden. Rust proofed. Baked on enamel, white, black, pink.

Tea Cart Planter $29.95.
Love Seat $37.50.
Chair $29.95.
Lyre table $16.95.
36" Round Table $34.00.
Oval table $19.95

Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Exp. or freight collect.

PLANTATION PATTERNS
DEPT. HGJ
1425 First Avenue
Bessemer, Ala.

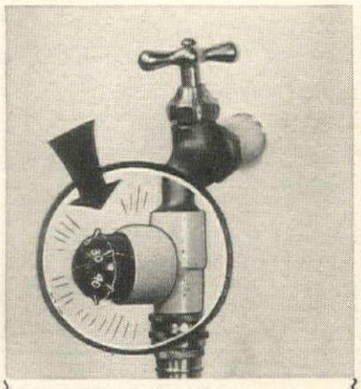
SHOPPING



Crystal plaques with a three-letter monogram are an answer to one of your gift problems. The graduated octagonal bases are perfect to use under plants, vases, hot serving dishes. Underline last initial. $5.95 postpaid the set of three (4", 5", 6"). Order from Eunice Novelties, Department HG, Box 41G, Rego Park, New York.

Little people will learn to appreciate fine things if you equip their rooms with lovely pieces of furniture like the stools (12" high x 14" in diameter) and tables (16" x 16" x 18") shown here. Made of walnut or birch finished in black or white. $17.95 for 2 tables; $8.95 for 2 stools. Exp. coll. Scandicrafts, Ardsley, N. Y.

Sundial ashtray. This handsome appointment is decorated with your sign of the zodiac! Made of metal in two fine finishes: antique bronze or verdigris. This is a fine tray to use on the terrace as well as in the house. Base is felt finished. About 5¾" in diameter. $3.75 ppd. Florentine Craftsmen, 479 First Avenue, New York.



WATER TIMER

We can hear Dad's sigh of relief when he learns that those midnight trips to turn off the lawn sprinkler are now a thing of the past when you present him with this handy little water timer. Attached to your water faucet this wonderful little gadget can be set to shut off the water automatically after any 10 minute period up to an hour. By avoiding waste of water, this well made little "Step-saver" will soon pay for itself. All orders postpaid..... $5.95

Send for FREE Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
Spread Eagle Inn, Wayne 2, Pa.

Enjoy perfect outdoor comfort!

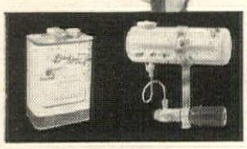
Blitz Fog®

Kills Mosquitoes and Flies while you mow!

Install it yourself in 5 minutes on any 4-cycle mower simply by removing the muffler. Operates from the exhaust, sprays a half acre in 10 minutes.
Fog penetrates under leaves, through bushes, kills mosquitoes and pests instantly. Meets all government requirements. Harmless to humans pets and foliage. Over 40,000 in use. Never wears out! Complete ready to use including 1 quart insecticide.

Postpaid, only . . . $12.95

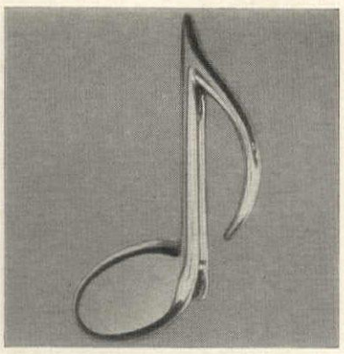
Special unit for Jacobsen 2-cycle engine $9.95



BLITZ-FOG gets results . . . or money refunded

THE BLITZ-FOG CO.
407 E. Michigan • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

AROUND

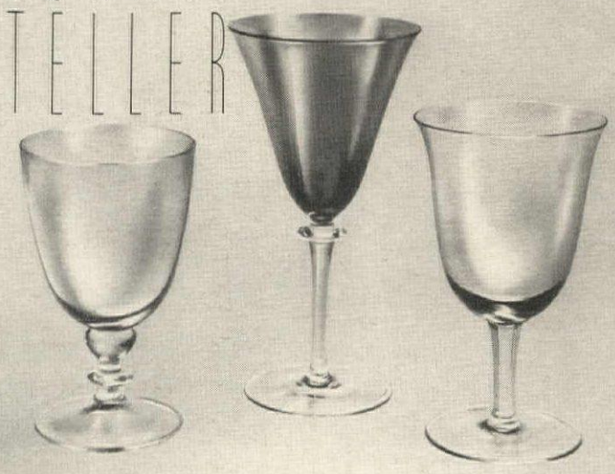


Grace note (and we mean that literally) for your entrance door. We think that it is one of the nicest door knockers we've seen in a long time. The ⅛th note comes in solid brass ($5.95 ppd.) or in black finished brass ($3.95 ppd.). About 6″ high, it weighs 1 lb. Tennessee Chromium, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Exceptional value: the velvet covered ottoman shown here! Made of hardwood, coil springs and steel webbing, it is firmly upholstered and covered in stained-glass-color velvet: red, rose, topaz brown, sage, leaf or emerald green and gold. 20″ x 25″ x 17″. $16.50 for one: $30 pr. Exp. coll. Hunt, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

The Chubby Baker is a most delightful plaque! Made of cast aluminum finished in black, it is the perfect accessory to hang on the kitchen wall, on the brick wall of the barbecue. 11″ x 9″. $3.55. Available also in brass ($4.55) or in copper ($5.25). Postpaid. From House in the Wildwood, HG6, Baxter Springs, Kansas.

BONWIT TELLER



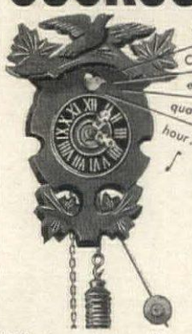
Imported crystal stemware for exquisite wedding gifts...

exclusive open stock in Bonwit's Gift Shop

Harrison: Crystal, 2.10 ea. Hunter green, 2.75 ea. Rose, 4.15 ea.
Royale: Hunter green or Amber, 2.75 ea. Rose, 4.95 ea.
Wyndham: Hunter green or Amber, 2.75 ea. Rose, 4.40 ea.

NEW YORK WHITE PLAINS CHICAGO CLEVELAND BOSTON

CUCKOO CLOCK



from GERMAN BLACK FOREST

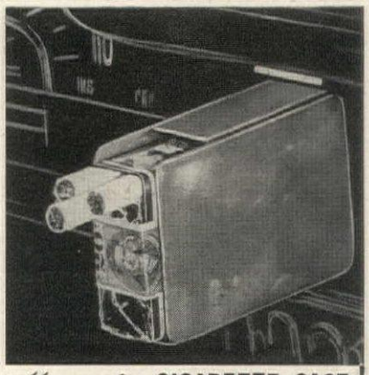
Now only $3

postpaid . . . duty-free

Shipped Direct To You from EUROPE

This low price possible only through our unique direct import plan. Genuine German CUCKOO CLOCK with weight and pendulum movement. Excellent timekeeper. Cuckoos cheerily every quarter hour in clear pleasing voice. HAND CARVED in traditional design by the famous Black Forest wood carvers. Antique walnut finish. Perfect for den, bedroom, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped direct from Free Europe in export packing with strange foreign stamps. Order as gifts, too, each shipped direct. (Not more than one addressed to the same person.) Send only $3 for each. No C.O.D's. Postman collects 15¢ foreign packet charge which can't be prepaid. Satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. E816
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California



Magnetic **CIGARETTE CASE**

sticks to auto dashboard!

Gives you easy, safe, fumble-proof access to your cigarettes because it's always on the dash . . . held there by a powerful concealed magnet. Mystify your friends. Holds a full pack; fine quality, smooth grain imported leather. Specify regular or king size. Check or money order. $2.25 ppd.

Write for FREE *catalogue of gift and home decorative ideas, Early American, Traditional, and Modern.*

Gilbert & Leonard — DISTINCTIVE ACCESSORIES
1544-G Northern Boulevard
Manhasset, New York

NEW BOOK TELLS AND SHOWS

How your soil can produce prize-winning flowers & vegetables

A home gardener's dream come true. The only book that tells *specifically* how you can analyze and prepare your soil for *every* grass, flower, fruit, and shrub. Written by America's outstanding soil expert, Earl Downey. Includes complete details of his famous Seed Starting and Plant Propagating methods for prize-winning vegetables and flowers. Detailed soil characteristics for every part of the country. *Over 150 step-by-step illustrations.* Only $3.95, but—

Send no money now. Pay only if delighted after 10-day examination. Otherwise, return book and owe nothing. Order from CROWN PUBLISHERS Dept. A64, 419 4th Ave., N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now.

IMPROVING YOUR GARDEN THROUGH SOIL MANAGEMENT
by EARL DOWNEY

BAKE INDIVIDUAL SHORTCAKES IN NEW "SHORTY" PANS

Now you can serve strawberry shortcakes in your own homemade cake shells! These wonderful miniature pans bake individual cakes with a depression in the center to hold a generous scoop of ice cream, or a serving of fruit. "Shorty" pans are perfect, too, as unusual molds for congealed salads: fill center depression with cheese, shrimp or special dressing. Durable aluminum pans are 3½″ wide, 1½″ deep.

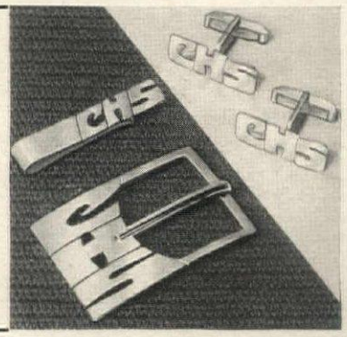
Set of six pans, only $1.95 postpaid

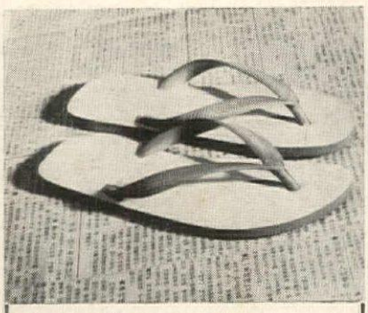
artisan galleries
2100-B6 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

FOR THE MEN IN YOUR LIFE—Our handmade sterling silver belt buckle, tie clip and cuff links. A perfect gift for men and one they will keep forever. Buckle fits any regular 1″ belt. Clip is just the right size—not too large, not too small. Belt Buckle—$8.95; Tie Clip—$3.75; Cuff Links—$7.50; Set of 3—$18.50. All prices include tax.

FREE 1955 CATALOG OF GIFTS—ACCESSORIES—SPORT CLOTHES

Robin Hood's Barn, Inc.
Dept. G6-5, 680 High St., Westwood, Mass.





JAPANESE ZORIS are comfortable, attractive sandals. Perfect at the beach or around the house. So easy on the feet you forget you are wearing them.

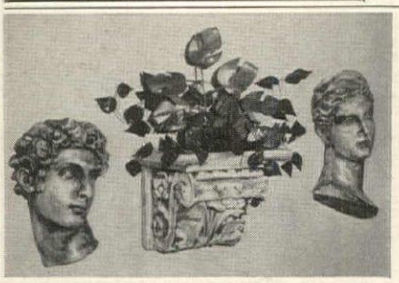
Made entirely of rubber, white soles with red, blue, yellow or green trim. For MEN, WOMEN & CHILDREN. Please send shoe size; give 2nd color choice. Only *$2.50 pair postpaid.*

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
hg-6 Orange, New Jersey

HEINLEY'S Indoor Movable Shutters add a new charm to any window or door — bring added joy to any room. Simple to install, inexpensive. Quick delivery to any part of U.S. Get the best when you buy. Send 25¢ for illustrated booklets containing dozens of decorating ideas.

Paul Heinley's
MOVABLE SHUTTERS
Originators of Today's Indoor Shutters

1616-5 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif.



Classic Trend ....

. . . ageless beauty, modern reproductions of museum pieces the world loves, now cast in lasting duratek composition to adorn your home.

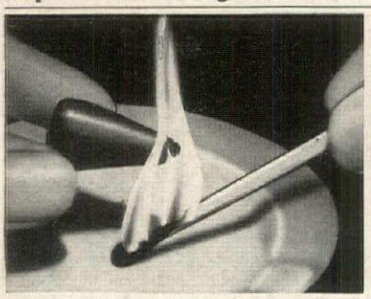
Mask—Giuliano de Medici, from original by Michelangelo. 15" h. **$9.85**

Mask—Diana of the Chase, from original in Louvre. 15" h. **$9.85**
Pair, **$17.85**

Planter—Rom. Acanthus Bracket. 13½" x 13½" x 12" h. **$23.00**
Group, three pieces, as shown **$39.50**

State choice: Bronzantique or Ivorantique finish. All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

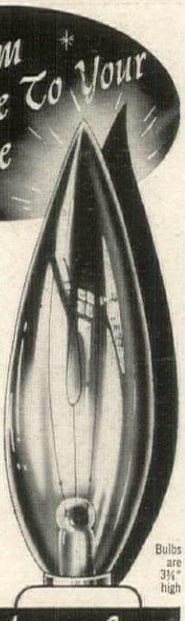
reproductions guild • 5078 w. monroe st. • chicago 44, ill.



Rid Your Home of Insects—$1

Amazing new bug killer Cones rid your home of insect pests the cheapest and most positive way! Just light . . . that's all. Cones burn like incense—invisible vapor penetrates entire room, destroying *all* common exposed insects. No oily sprays—no mechanical gadgets—no after odor—NO WORK! Miracle *Bug-Rid* Anti-Insect Cones kill flying moths, flies, mosquitoes, gnats, spiders, roaches, silverfish, wasps. 14 Cones and burner for $1, postage paid. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Order *Bug-Rid Cones* direct by mail from **Sunset House, 652 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

Add Charm And Grace To Your Home



Hand blown Candylbeme Bulbs transform every gathering into a gay and glamorous event with shimmering, romantic candle light. Crystal sparkles with dancing flames—every surface shines with mellow cheer. Any room is lovelier, more beautiful.
Immediate Delivery!

Candelabra Base Bulbs, each: Clear 50c, Frosted 55c. Standard Base Bulbs, each: Clear 60c, Frosted 65c. Adaptors to convert Candelabra Base Bulbs to fit Standard socket, 20c each. Add 5 % excise tax, bulbs only. Minimum order 6.

Send 25¢ for beautiful lamp & fixture catalog

Bulbs are 3¼" high

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.
2823 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, 3, MO.

FREE TO NEW MEMBERS OF THE **INTERNATIONAL DOLL CLUB**

Authentic Dutch doll shipped to you direct from Holland!

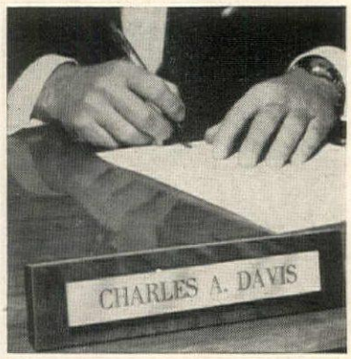
Start your international doll collection today! Receive this adorable doll, dressed in typical Dutch costume, as a gift. Each month you get a beautiful doll direct from a different foreign nation, in the original import package. Finest materials, traditional craftsmanship, colorful native costumes. Approximately 8 in. high. Descriptive brochure tells the story behind each doll. **U. S. retail value approximately $8.** A 6 or 12-mo. membership brings you the Dutch doll FREE and enrolls you in this exclusive world-wide club. Satisfaction guaranteed. References: New Orleans Chamber of Commerce. No COD's. Postpaid, duty-free. *(You pay postman 15¢ service charge for delivering foreign package. This cannot be prepaid.)* Send $16 for 6 mo. membership; $27 for 12 mo. (or $8.50 for 3 mo. trial.)

INTERNATIONAL DOLL CLUB
P. O. Box 1511 New Orleans, U. S. A.

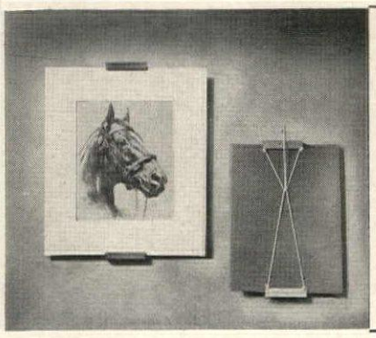
SHOPPING AROUND

For the nursery: this charming hook rug with an all-over design of Little Bo Peep. Hand hooked of cotton yarn, it will give years of hard wear. The colors are lovely, the pattern is beguiling. $9.95 ppd. for 2 ft. x 4 ft. size; $17.95 for 3 ft. x 5 ft. size. Domestic Import Company, 681 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Artifact made in a Maine workshop: this wood rack for spoons, plates and spices. Made of select pine, it is hand-rubbed to a satin finish. Note the eight spice holders! These are made of wood cubes. Finishes: dark or light honey tone. About 22" x 23". $34.75. Exp. coll. Nils Nelson, Province Lake Craft, Maplewood, Maine.



For your desk: a medallion marked with your name. The base is made of hand-rubbed walnut, the attached name plate is made of polished brass, the letters are black. This is a handsome appointment which you will enjoy seeing on your well ordered desk. $3.95 postpaid. Spear Engineering, Dept. HG, Colorado Springs, Colo.



FOR THRIFTY DECORATORS

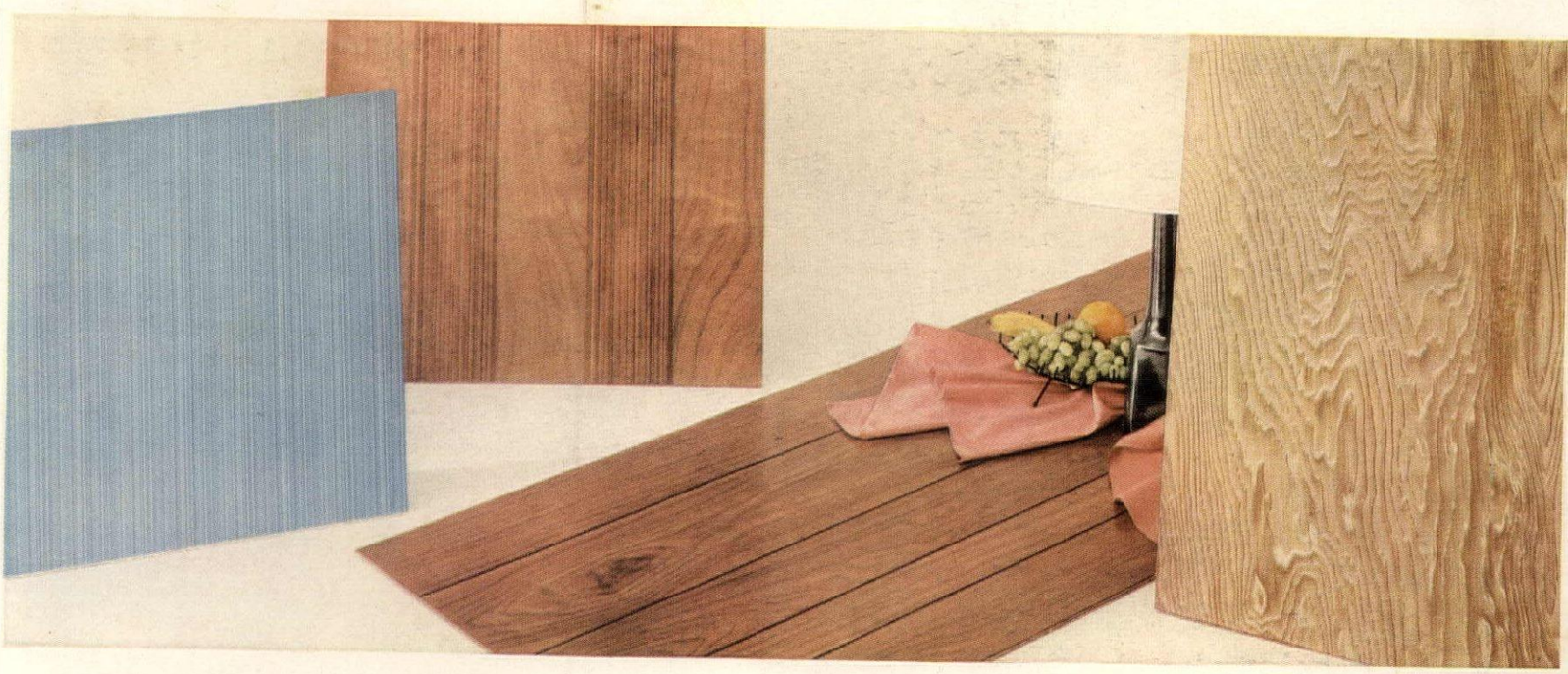
"HANGETTES" **$1.00** Pair Ppd.

The Modern Way to Hang Pictures

Polished hardwood blocks 4" long with strong, adjustable nylon cord suspension that tightens against the weight of the picture. Fits pictures up to 20" high. Specify genuine maple or black walnut.

THE COUNTY GIFT SHOP
Dept. J Mountain Lakes, N. J.

TEXTURED WOODS give your walls a new kind of beauty



WELDTEX® Shown in painted fir, also comes in gum and Philippine Mahogany. Prices from $27.*

PLANKTEX** Striations alternate with smooth wood. In Philippine Mahogany at $47.*

V-PLANK** In oak, walnut, Korina®, Honduras Mahogany, Samara**. Starts at $49.*

SEA SWIRL® Clear, weathered-look paneling without knots — $33*; knotty **Surfwood**® — $26.*

SAMARA V-PLANK shown here can be seen at your lumber dealer's or at any of the 82 United States Plywood showrooms in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd., Montreal.

Exciting new Weldwood textured paneling costs as little as $26 for an 8′ x 12′ wall . . . and it's guaranteed for the life of your home!

The subtle charm of texture is as old as Nature and almost magical in its power to attract the hand and delight the eye. Remember the first time you ever saw a weathered old barn or a piece of driftwood?

Now you can have all that touch-inviting texture in lovely Weldwood paneled walls!

There's *Weldtex*—the popular striated paneling that creates unusual patterns of light and shadow, fine for painted or natural finish. *Planktex* combines the texture of striations with smooth, fine-grained wood. *Sea Swirl* and *Surfwood* capture the weather-beaten beauty of wave-tossed driftwood. *V-Plank* spaces vertical grooves to give the effect of random planking; shadow line of grooves adds inches to apparent height of room.

Panel a wall yourself! It's easy with 4′ x 8′ Weldwood panels; still easier with V-Plank and Planktex that come completely *pre-finished* by skilled woodcraftsmen—they're even waxed!

Send the coupon for more details, then see these panels at leading lumber dealers—be sure to look for the Weldwood label.

*For an 8′ x 12′ wall. **Trade Mark

WELDWOOD® **TEXTURED WOOD PANELS**

Products of
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 36, New York

I'd like to know more about Weldtex ☐, Planktex ☐, Sea Swirl and Surfwood ☐, V-Plank ☐. Also enclosed is 10¢ for your full-color booklet "Beautiful Woods for Beautiful Homes" ☐.

HG 6-55

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Flexalum® DRAW DRAPERIES

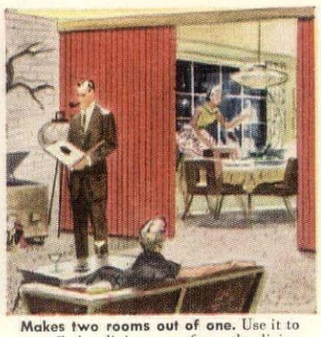
with aluminum louvers that rotate

You're looking at the most important style idea in window treatments: the new Flexalum draw drapery with aluminum louvers that rotate. It introduces a vertical sweep of decorator color that "makes" the entire room. And it's immensely practical too: controls the light, gives you shadowproof privacy, prevents your interior furnishings from fading, won't collect dust. The louvers are made of Flexalum's famous spring-tempered aluminum, with a beautiful mar-proof finish that never chips, cracks, rusts or fades. Over 200 decorator color combinations to choose from.

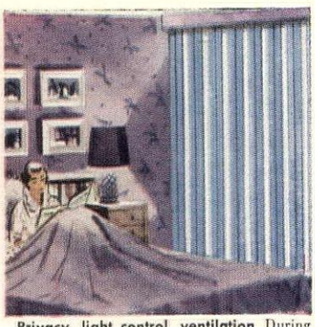
FOR FREE DECORATING BOOKLET:
Write Hunter Douglas Corp., Dept. 40,
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
In Canada: Hunter Douglas Ltd., Dep't 40C, 9500 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

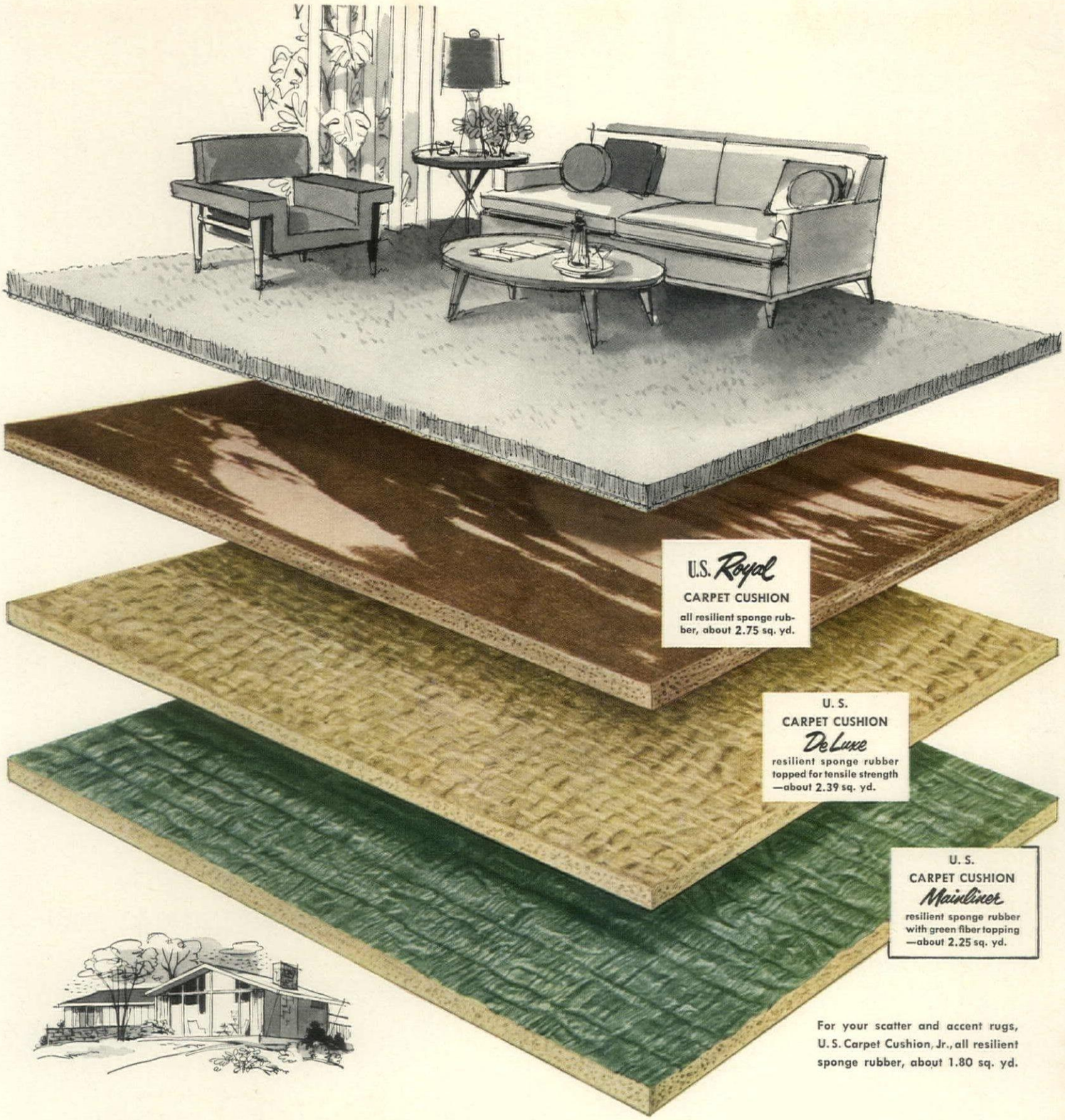
One cord controls everything. Just one cord loop opens the drapery, closes it, and rotates the louvers to any angle you want. Remarkably simple and convenient!



Makes two rooms out of one. Use it to set off the dining area from the living room or kitchen, to divide the children's bedroom in two, or as a closet door.



Privacy, light control, ventilation. During the day, you can let in light and air while you keep out the sun; during the night, you have shadowproof privacy too!



Lift Rugs and Carpets to New Heights of Lasting Luxury!

Your choice of 3 types of U. S. Carpet Cushion (plus U. S. Carpet Cushion, Jr. for scatter rugs) offers you a luxurious underpadding which is ideal for your cushioning requirements—priced to fit your purse. Now you can have wonderful luxury that's really an economy—for the soft, quiet richness of U. S. Carpet Cushion underfoot absorbs wear as it absorbs noise! U. S. Carpet Cushion really protects the lasting beauty of your rugs and carpets. Select from one of these three. All are dust-free, non-allergenic, moth- and vermin-proof, easy to clean, long wearing—won't mat, fray, shed or slip. At fine department stores and specialty stores near you.

U.S. carpet Cushion

ALL RESILIENT SPONGE RUBBER

US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

A brand new concept in luxurious living

...THE FABULOUS "FOODARAMA" BY KELVINATOR!

A NEW STAR is born in the foodkeeping field! From Kelvinator comes a new concept in modern living. Here is the ultimate result of years of planning and more than four decades of appliance experience. It is the fabulous FOODARAMA—without an equal anywhere.

Open one door to a whole new kind of luxury living—freezer living. Here is an upright freezer with storage space for 166 pounds of delectable meats and frozen foods.

Open the other door to the finest refrigerator built—11 cu. ft. of refrigeration that never needs defrosting—the magic of "moist cold" to keep food dewy-fresh, roll-out shelves, moisture-seal Crispers.

And in the doors themselves are the conveniences you've always longed for. In the refrigerator, there's the handy Breakfast Bar for bacon, eggs and juices, Cheese and Butter Chests, bottle and jar storage. And in the freezer door an ice cream shelf, frozen juice racks, freezer wrap dispenser, and even an unrefrigerated place to store bananas.

This last word in food keepers can be yours—at far less cost than a comparable separate refrigerator and freezer.

See it at your Kelvinator Dealer. Or write Kelvinator, Detroit 32, Michigan. In Canada: Kelvinator of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 15, Ontario.

FOODARAMA... REFRIGERATOR AND UPRIGHT FREEZER IN A CABINET ONLY 47" WIDE.

8 glamorous exterior colors to choose from! Select the decorator color that harmonizes with your kitchen decor. Color models have beautiful white and gold interiors. New Kelvinator electric ranges, with disposable aluminum oven linings* and Bonus Broiler, are available in colors to match.

*PATENT APPLIED FOR.

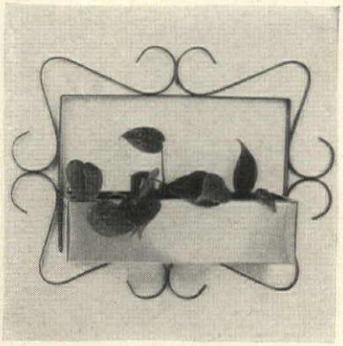
BERMUDA PINK · SPRING GREEN · FERN GREEN · DAWN GRAY · SAND BEIGE · BUTTERCUP YELLOW · HARVEST YELLOW · LAGOON BLUE

AND CLASSIC WHITE—OF COURSE

Kelvinator

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MOTORS — AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION — MEANS MORE FOR AMERICANS

SHOPPING AROUND



Perk up the entrance hall, the living room with a shining brass and wrought iron planter like the one shown here. Bracket is gracefully scrolled black finished iron. Over-all size: 10″ x 13″; plant holder is 6″ x 3″. $5.95 postpaid. Order from Laurie & Company, Department HG., 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Long-term investment for women: Bavarian lederhosen. These wonderful shorts are made of fine split cowhide. Note the leather piping at legs, pockets and flaps. You'll enjoy wearing these for many occasions. Color: natural with green trim. Sizes: 24 to 30. $19.95 ppd. Alp Horn, 328 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Basket bag for you to carry with your summer cottons. The top is made of mock-shell, the bottom of woven willow. It comes in two ways: white with a white top or natural willow with a mock-tortoise top. Decorations: musical instruments or miniature fruit. 10″ x 7″ x 4″. $3.95 ppd. plus 40c tax. Rudi, 170 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Comfort afoot in fashion-right

WEDGIE MOCCASINS

Foot flatterers that are exquisitely comfortable. Hand laced washable glove elk moccasins with built-in wedgie heel and leather sole make walking a delight. Hand beaded with authentic Indian designs. Exciting colors—Turquoise, Red, Palomino Gold or White. Adult sizes 4-10.

Guaranteed to delight and only Send actual shoe size and color **$7.95** ppd.

Send for FREE new gift catalog.

Miller's 256 E. Congress, Dept. 6-H Tucson 1, Arizona

ENGLISH PICKLE JAR

We can think of nothing that will make a nicer gift for yourself or that extra special June Bride than our imported pickle jar. Square jar is pressed glass set in silver pickle stand with its own pickle fork hanging on the side. A little glass "drip jar" is attached to the stand to catch juice drips from the fork. A truly handsome gift. Postpaid **$5.95**

Double Pickle Jar in stand with 2 jars, 2 forks, 2 drip cups. Postpaid **$9.95**

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Lee Wynne

(Dept. H) 5446 Diamond St., Phila. 31, Pa.

PROVEN HOME PLANS
save you money and worry!

Here are over 500 illustrated plans that combine the most desirable features with economically sound construction. Every plan is from the drawing board of experts. Best of all, blueprints and material lists are available at very low cost.

Send Today Choice of any 3 Books **$2**

1. **FAMILY ROOM HOMES** — Brand New! Over 100 plans ideal for families. . $1.00
2. **NEW SELECTED HOMES** — Dramatic yet sensible plans—115 homes. . . . $1.00
3. **NEW TRENDS IN HOMES**—154 plans with newest features $1.00
4. **BLOCK MASONRY HOMES** — 180 styles of beautiful low cost construction. . . $1.00

Every Plan Builder Approved

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E • 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

KILL FLIES OUTDOORS

New • Sanitary • Easily used disposable FLY-TRAP. Kills disease carrying flies OUTSIDE, before they get indoors. For home, farm, business. Simple action . . . merely hang CHEMICALLY TREATED, baited trap in tree or bush. Holds over 25,000 dead flies. No cleaning or objectionable handling. When filled destroy entire trap. Guaranteed results. Set several traps about 30 feet apart for a fly-free summer. Set of 3 only $1. Postpaid. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-306, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California. Send for FREE Catalog of 200 selections.

EDITORS ACCLAIM

GOLD-DEC-IT

EASY EXCITING DIFFERENT

IMPORTED gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating boxes, Valentines, Easter and Xmas gifts, and many other projects. Used by designers, gift item creators, church and hospital bazaars. Send for catalogue containing other items for decorating such as boxes, fireplace fans, etc.

Introductory kit contains ornaments $1.00 pp.

Kit containing borders, ornaments and paste $3.50 pp. (No C.O.D.'s please)

DOROTHY HARROWER

Dept. H.G.-1 • 119 E. 10th St. • N. Y. City 3

It's Fun To Learn

by LINGUAPHONE

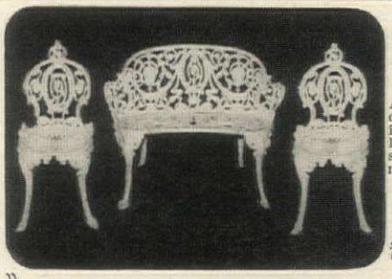
The World's Standard Conversational Method

FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN
JAPANESE RUSSIAN ITALIAN

MODERN GREEK—any of 32 languages

A Linguaphone Recorded Language Set is a lasting gift for young and mature—an invaluable asset in business, travel, school, armed services, social life. With LINGUAPHONE'S *life-like recordings*, you LEARN another language the same *easy*, natural way you learned your own—AT HOME you *hear* native men and women speak with a 1955 vocabulary. You listen—you *Understand*—YOU SPEAK! It's like living in a foreign land.
Used internationally by schools, colleges, and business firms. Over a million home-study students. *WRITE TODAY for FREE book, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity".*

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
24-065 Radio City,
New York 20, N. Y.
Please send me your FREE book.
Language Interest.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE
Leaders for Over 50 Years in Up-To-Date Modern Language Courses.



Send for illustrated literature and prices of other beautiful pieces.

Authentic Cast Aluminum

REPRODUCTIONS

Add a touch of lasting beauty to your garden! This authentic period garden furniture is finished in long-lasting, high-gloss, white lacquer. Every piece is graceful, rugged and strong—yet so light in weight it can be moved easily. Will not rust.

CLASSIC DESIGN AS ILLUSTRATED

Settee	34″ wide	$23.85
Chair	14″ wide	$15.40

Complete set—Settee-two chairs $54.65

Send check or money order! Freight prepaid in the U.S.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
Moultrie, Ga.

Genuine Black Forest

CUCKOO CLOCK

U. S. Retail $9.90

NOW ONLY $3.95

10½ inches HIGH

*Postpaid

Direct From GERMANY

Authentic "Cuckoo" Clock, not to be confused with the "silent" type

Remarkable chance to save more than 50%, on quaint, decorative European cuckoo clock by our direct import plan. Unique example of genuine Black Forest craftsmanship, richly carved and handsomely finished in black walnut, light oak, or beautiful hand-painted colors. Excellent timepiece. Carved bird and leaves. Delightful "cuckoo" every quarter-hour. Chain, weight and pendulum. A real thrill to give or receive, in original export package with foreign stamps. Only one to a person. Specify finish desired. No CODs. References: New Orleans Chamber of Commerce. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*(*You pay postman 98c service charge for delivering foreign package; duty included. This cannot be prepaid.)*

INTERNATIONAL GIFT HOUSE
Dept. NOJ P.O. Box 1511
New Orleans, La. U.S.A.

GIANT CRYSTAL BOX

to keep your delicate sweaters and lingerie elegant

Handsome and sturdy, this polystyrene box protects your precious things from damaging dust and air. Comfortably holds a dozen sweaters or 2 dozen slips and nightgowns or several knitted suits. 15" x 11" x 6" high with its own cover and crystal clear so you can see its contents at a glance.

Fits easily on your closet shelf and is perfect for off-season storage. $4.95 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s or Stamps Please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY
Dept. HG, 15 W. 18th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

Coffee Service

- ALL THE ESSENTIALS
- ALL IN ONE!

Perfect for breakfast tray or demitasse service! Set consists of coffee pot (can be used for tea too!), sugar, creamer and cover that stack compactly together. Pot holds 3 cups, has rattan-bound handle. Made of gleaming pewter, set requires no polishing, measures 7¼" high overall. Thoroughly useful, thoroughly handsome . . . a wonderful gift, especially for a bride!

$16.50 postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Write for FREE catalog.

The Whitney Shop NEW CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

For those who collect and love Fine China

This beautiful translucent cup and saucer set sent direct to you from Bavaria for as little as . . . $1.83

Think of it! This exquisite creation of old world craftsmanship and design will be mailed to you *direct from Bavaria*, postpaid and duty-free.* Satisfaction and delivery in perfect condition guaranteed. It is only one of many rare cup and saucer sets (all regular size) available to you through our unique Cup and Saucer Club. Join now and receive *a different set from a different foreign country every month!* Only $6 for 3 months (3 sets); $11.50 for 6 months (6 sets); $22 for 12 months (12 sets). Single sets, $2.25.

Special FREE Cup and Saucer to new Club Members.

Write for details.

The **GLOBESHOPPERS,** Inc., Dept. 5-D
4853 CALIFORNIA AVENUE • SEATTLE 6, WASHINGTON

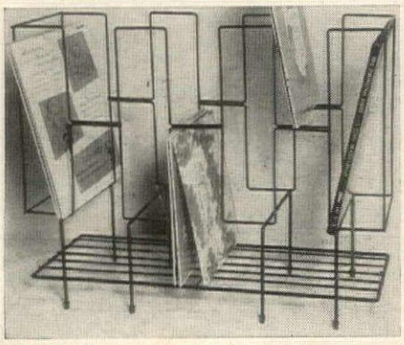
*NOTE: The U. S. Post Office Dept. charges a service fee of 15c for delivering foreign packages. This is collected by your postman and cannot be prepaid.

NEW MAGIC PADS RID HOME OF INSECTS!

Positively no work with Bug-Nix Pads—just lay 'em, leave 'em, forget 'em, that's ALL! **No poison baits,** mess, oil, odor—***AND no need to remove humans,*** food, pets, plants, close off treated areas, repeat treatments every few weeks or upset home routine as is necessary with cone candle type or lamp vaporizers! **Definitely no chores** when easy, economical, clean **Bug-Nix Pads do the work**—contain chlordane, scientific killer of filthy ***roaches, silverfish, ants, waterbugs, carpetbeetles, brown dog ticks, crickets, box elder bugs! KILLS all the insects exposed to pads!*** Simply put Bug-Nix where pests hide, crawl or enter. Amazing results! Good 90 days! Moneyback guarantee. No C.O.D.'s or stamps.

18-pad package ONLY $1.00 ppd.

V. S. BABCOCK CO., Dept. G6
Box 61, San Francisco 1, Calif.

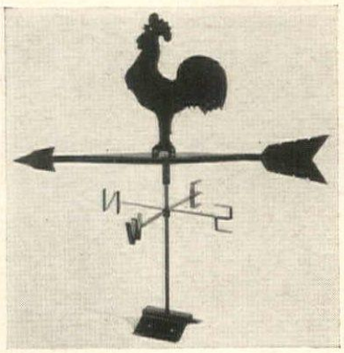


MUSIC LOVER'S RECORD RACK

Holds 200 12" or 10" long-playing records. Also accommodates 78 RPM albums. Black finish with rubber tips to protect your furniture. Size 21½" high, 25" long, 9½" deep. Steel-rod construction. Ten separate sections allow for ideal storage of music by style, composer, artist, or label. Please remit with order. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Shipped Express Collect. $9.95

JOHN LESLIE, JR.
2116 Robbins St., Dept. 214A, Phila. 49, Pa.

SHOPPING



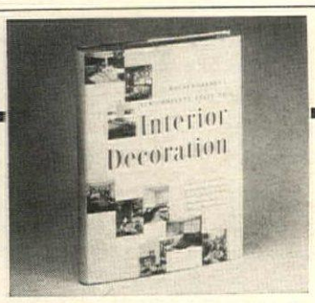
Buy of the season: the weathervane shown here. Note the amazing low cost! $8.95 postpaid. It's made of steel finished in weather-resistant black. And it is a fine size. 28" wide and 28" high. Easy to install, it is designed to move easily and noiselessly. Order from H. B. Cowap, HG, 2423 Ridgeway Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Well priced and very pretty is this 16-piece starter set. Made of fine ceramic, it is available in a new color scheme: petal pink and black. Set consists of: 4 luncheon and 4 bread and butter plates, 4 cups and saucers. The low price is a mere $4.95. Exp. coll. The Studio Shop, Department HG6, 557 Boylston St., Boston.

Wall decoration made by the metal craftsman, Hagerstrom. Made of solid copper finished in verdigris or in satin black, it has a specially designed liner. Fill it with vines or use it to display a favorite flower arrangement. About 16" wide, 8" deep. $18.75 Exp. Coll. Order from Hagerstrom Studios, Dept. HG6, Wheeling, Ill.

POP FROM A PILL WITH FLAVOR 'N FIZZ

Wherever there's water, you can enjoy delicious, sparkling dietetic Lucky Pop. Carry these amazing new Lucky Pop pills in purse or pocket. Drop one carbonated flavor pill in an 8-ounce glass of water. In seconds, a really refreshing soft drink. No sugar—non-fattening, less than one calorie per glass. Full of Vitamin C. Your favorite flavors of Cola, Root Beer, Orange, Lemon-Lime, Wild Cherry, Strawberry and Grape. Approved by Parents' Institute. Ten packages (30 drinks) only $1 postpaid. Box of 150 drinks, assorted, only $5 (3⅓c per 8-oz. drink). Money back if not delighted. The Verdugos, P. O. Box 301, Verdugo City 1, Calif.



House & Garden's new encyclopedia of

DECORATING

Color schemes ★ Mixing styles ★ Curtains ★ Dining corners ★ Antiques ★ Pacifica ★ Modern rooms ★ Pine paneling ★ Mantels ★ Pictures ★ Mirrors ★ Bookcases ★ Lighting ★ Foyers ★ Dining tables ★ Wrought iron ★ Patios ★ Bedrooms ★ Children's rooms ★ Bathrooms ★ Kitchens ★ Wallpapering ★ Slip covers ★ Picture framing ★ Painting ★ Flooring

94 pages in color, 320 pages in all.

Only **$10.00**

Send this ad with your name and address. When book arrives, pay postman $10.00 plus postage charges. *If not entirely satisfied return book for refund.* TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose $10.00 with order. *Same refund privilege.* WRITE:

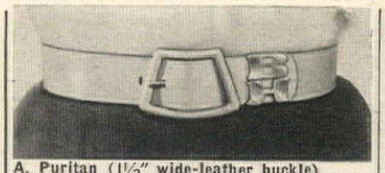
House & Garden
Dept. HG6 Greenwich, Conn.

AROUND

The calory count will stay low if you use saccharine instead of sugar. If you set a nice table you will want to use the sterling silver saccharine bowl shown here. Graceful in design, it comes with a cover and a sterling silver tongs. $8.50 ppd. Tax incl. Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Baby anchor for the pride of your life! This safety seat is sturdily made of aluminum finished in white enamel. Seat is covered with green sponge rubber. And the safety belt is made from strong but soft plastic. Rubber suction cups hold anchor in place. About 7″ x 10″. $3.95 postpaid. From Puddin' Holler, East Swanzey, N. H.

Milk glass makes a lovely accent in almost any room. We show here a pair of footed and covered milk glass compotes which you can use on a mantel as decoration. Or fill them with candy to use on the dinner table. Each is 6¼″ high. $2.75 postpaid. The Krebs, Dept. HG6, Dunns Corners, Post Road, Westerly, Rhode Island.



A. Puritan (1½″ wide-leather buckle)

B. Pirate (1½″ wide-brass buckle)

Personalized LEATHER BELTS in rainbow colors $1.95

- CHALK WHITE
- PEPPY PINK
- BABY BLUE
- LEMON YELLOW
- AVOCADO
- TURQUOISE
- PANAMA BEIGE
- HOT ORANGE
- CHERRY RED

Monograms are pure magic on your choice of soft polished GENUINE LEATHER belts. Our gay array of smart summer colors are perfect for mix and match wardrobe magic. We know it's hard to make a choice—but at such prices order both for only $3.50. Sizes 22 to 32 . . . (please add 20c postage).

VERNON SPECIALTIES CO.
DEPT. HG6
156 Fourth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

COPPER SHAKERS . . .
bright as freshly minted pennies!

Three gleaming copper shakers to sit on your kitchen range. The two small shakers are for salt and pepper; the large one for confectioner's or cinnamon sugar, also for powdered nutmeg. An attractive accessory for your spice cabinet . . . a wonderful gift for friends.

Complete set . . . $4.95
Prepaid anywhere in the U. S. A.
No C.O.D.'s, please.

Write for our complete folder on other "666" specialties.

21st & 6th AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.

Nosegay Container . . .

For a real old-fashioned nosegay effect, arrange your small flowers in this delightfully different metal lace container. Its dainty, delicately designed sloping brim, simulating a lace doily, is 8″ in diameter and the water cup is 1¾″ deep. Pure white enameled.

Sloping Brim HG-204A $2.50 postpaid
Flat Top HG-204 $2.50 postpaid
(not shown)

Fill one and use as a gift! *Write for free illustrated copy of "DBS Highlights" for flower arranging fans.*

Dorothy Biddle Service
Pleasantville 5 New York

Craftsmen in Charm

The Cozette

Especially yours . . . is "The Cozette", combining both charm and comfort for those cherished moments of quiet relaxation in boudoir or dressing room. Button-tufted seat and back; beautifully tailored in floral everglaze chintz in Rose, Gold, Brown or Blue. (Samples on request.) H. 30″; W. 21″; D. 17″. Only $19.75 each; $38.00 pair. (Your fabric, 3½ yds. 36″; 2¼ yds. 50″, $17.00) Express Collect. No C.O.D. For folder "Hunt Galleries' Prevues", send 10c.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY . . . Free Catalog Ends Search!

After years of "looking", Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, found the solution to a problem. A free catalog ended her search for good-looking, practical, full-time protection from dust and dirt for her furniture. She had no trouble ordering. Today her furniture is dressed up in fitted plastic covers.

The extra-heavy, durable plastic covers have no pores to admit dust and dirt. They give perfect protection and save hours of work. The transparent satin-finish Firestone Velon plastic lets every detail of the upholstery's texture and color show through. Amazed by their perfect fit and custom-tailored appearance, Mrs. Billow says, "They're so good looking—I don't even have to take them off for company! And they're so inexpensive. Housewives with the same problem should write for the free catalog, as I did."

To protect your furniture, write today for the FREE CATALOG showing over 150 styles and sizes. HOUSE OF SCHILLER, 180 N. Wacker Drive, Dept. HG-45, Chicago 6, Illinois.

Here is your Silver opportunity!

30% DISCOUNT ON NATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS OF STERLING AND SILVERPLATE FLATWARE

Choose from over 200 patterns!

Just deduct 30% from list price and send us the difference; for example,

Sterling—6-piece place setting well-known brand Retail price $27.50—you pay $19.25
Silverplate—52-piece service for 8—Retail price $79.95—you pay $55.96.

Never before an opportunity like this!

Own the finest silverware at prices you never dreamed possible! By purchasing through Discounts, Inc., you add elegance to your home at no hardship to your budget. Use coupon below for ordering. Indicate pattern, settings, etc. desired. Free with each Place Setting—Protective Tarnish-Proof Bag. Send Check or M.O.

Pattern.....No. of Settings.....
Luncheon.....Dinner Size.....
Name .....
Address .....
City and State.....

Discounts, Inc. 520 Fifth Ave., New York City 36, N. Y.

NECK-SPECS
Imported from ***FRANCE***

Folding sunglasses of the finest ground lenses. Fold up into an attractive pendant necklace. Lightweight, can't get lost or fall off and break. Chain matches quality frames in 9 costume colors: Tortoise, white, champagne, blue, black, crystal, rose, amethyst and taupe. Order a pair to match each costume.

$2.95 each, **2** pairs for **$5.**

Order by mail to-day—No COD's. Satisf. guar. Immediate delivery—Send cash, check or m.o.

RUTH BRAWER Box 4035, Dept. GHG Tucson, Arizona

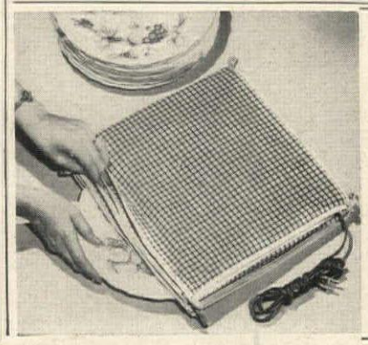


PLATE WARMER

Perfect, easy, safe way to heat up to 10 plates for serving good food properly. A distinctive, useful electrical gift. Excellent for indoor and outdoor serving. Zippered washable cover of red and white or green and white checked Chambray. Thermostatic control for AC-DC. Post paid $12.50 in U.S.A. Send check or money order.

Patent #2423196, pending.

Crawford House
Route 1, Box 406 Newfoundland, N. J.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

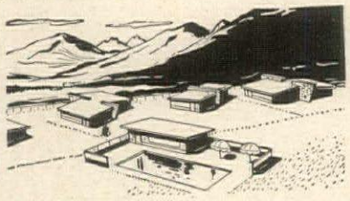
ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Complete facilities for treating arthritis, high blood pressure, etc. Golf, riding, fishing, water sports. Write for folder.

COLORADO

ESTES PARK



Amani Mgeni Uwanda

The West's most distinctive and extraordinary, America's finest and newest—Amani Mgeni Uwanda (Harmony Guest Ranch). Nestled in Colorado Rockies at Rocky Mountain National Park. The ultimate in Western Hospitality, luxurious comfort, facilities. Superb cuisine, heated pool, private stables, child supervisor, 9-hole golf course, lodge or Basha accommodations. Write Dept. E, Scott W. Hayes, for color brochure.

GRANT, PARK COUNTY

Tumbling River Ranch. Pine-scented breezes and a tumbling stream whisper Welcome at this luxurious dude ranch in the snow-capped Rockies.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead. A beautiful small Colonial Inn with every facility for a perfect New England vacation. 28 miles from N. Y. C. Tel. 8-7500.

MIDDLEFIELD 15

Happy Acres. Informal mountain-lake resort for young marrieds & singles. Sandy beach, pool, all sports, dancing. 100 studio accommodations.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BELGRADE LAKES

The Belgrade Hotel & Cottages. Modern. Private golf, mile lake front. Sports & social activities. Rooms $5-$11 a day. Popular priced meals.

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. In Maine foothills of White Mts. Golf, shuffleboard, tennis, putting, bathing, boating. Open June-Oct. Amer. Plan. Peter Schutt, Mgr.

CAMDEN

Whitehall Inn. Distinctive inn in seacoast village. Golf, Boating. Active summer community. Rec. by Duncan Hines. June 18-Oct. 12.

GREENVILLE JUNCTION

Squaw Mountain Inn. A beautiful estate on Moosehead Lake. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

ISLE AU HAUT

Point Lookout Club. With cottages; ideally situated on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Address inquiry P.O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

KINEO

The Mount Kineo. Maine's most modern resort. On Moosehead Lake. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, trap shooting, riding, fishing. Kineo, Maine.

OGUNQUIT

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Smooth, uncrowded beaches, numerous activities. For folder write Publicity Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Me.

Sparhawk Hall. At salt water's edge. Sports, relaxation, spacious sun deck, excellent meals, varied social program. Open June 27. Color folder.

Summer at Sun Valley

If you like your summers on the cool side, where the air is dry and the humidity ranges between 8 and 12 per cent, head for Sun Valley, Idaho. More than just a ski resort (although you can do this, too, until early in July) Sun Valley offers vacationers a round of activities. In true western style, you'll arise in the morning to find horses saddled, waiting to take you on a 2-mile ride in the crisp mountain air. At the end of the trail, a man-sized breakfast of ham, eggs and flapjacks is served in a rustic cabin. On returning to lodge, inn or chalet, you can play tennis, swim in an open-top, glass-enclosed pool, or cut a fine figure on the outdoor ice skating rink. If you want to sit on top of the world, an electric chair lift will take you up 3,000 vertical feet to the top of Baldy Mountain. A 9-hole, 18-tee golf course bids a challenge to professional and amateur alike, and anglers will find streams and lakes well stocked with trout, salmon, chinooks and steelheads.

And if that isn't enough to lure you to this western paradise, there's also skeet and trap shooting, archery, croquet, boating and dancing to good orchestras. Trail Creek Cabin features barbecues and square dances several nights a week, and children can be left in the playground under excellent supervision during the day, or you can arrange for sitters in the evenings. In early June and September, take one woollen sports outfit, for although middays are warm and sunny, evenings are apt to be cool and crisp.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony

Overlooking ocean, beach and river. New England cooking—lobster on every menu, cocktail bar. Safe surf bathing. Beach Club with luncheon served at new Beach Pavilion, tennis, fishing and sailing. Churches, shops, 2 golf courses and Summer Theatre nearby. Amer. Plan. Boughton Ownership Mgt. Box 566C.—In Winter, The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. N. Y. Res. Off., 630 Fifth Ave. CIrcle 6-6820.

YORK HARBOR

The Marshall House—The Emerson. Outstanding sea-coast hotels. All Sports. Beach Club buffets, clambakes. Nightly entertainment. Fine food.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Glorious view, pvt. sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, artist colonies. Mid-June—mid-Sept. From $50 a week A. P.

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages, Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. Early June to Late September. Amer. Plan.

Let the House & Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your vacation. Enjoy the hospitality of the hotels we list for your pleasure.

MASSACHUSETTS

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield. Your favorite sport on our 250 acre estate. Perfect comfort, good food, informal social program. Open all year. Picture folder.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD

Harborside Inn

Old New England mood is combined with modern convenience at Inn and famous Captain's Houses on picturesque Martha's Vineyard Island. Enjoy sailboat fleet, deep sea fishing, all other sports. Modern Boathouse Bar, breathtaking Seaside Gardens, bright, well-appointed rooms. Terrace Dining Room is Island's favorite for superlative food. Write for Color Booklet HG2, Harborside Inn, Edgartown, Mass.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

Harbor House. Honeymoon package June 10 to July 15th. Special rates including plane service. Telephone New York JUdson 6-5500.

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming-water av. 72°. Sports, relaxation. For free folder write Information Service, Nantucket 5.

The White Elephant Hotel and Cottages —directly on the harbor—fine food—relaxed gracious living—Owner-mgmt.—Tel. Nantucket 640.

OSTERVILLE 8 (CAPE COD)

East Bay Lodge. Restful surroundings. Fun and companionship with congenial families. All sports. $12 up daily inc. excellent meals. Lounge. Folder.

MASSACHUSETTS

SWAMPSCOTT

New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean, conveniently located twelve miles from Boston. Ideal seashore and country environment. All recreational features, including golf, tennis, fishing, riding and yachting. Private beach. Comfortable and spacious accommodations. Cuisine includes many seafood specialties. Open May to November. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CENTER HARBOR

The Garnet Inn. Lake Winnipesaukee. Informal vacation hotel. Summer activities. Dining Room, Cocktail Lounge. J. V. Pearce, Mgr.

FRANCONIA

Forest Hills Hotel & Cottages. 200 acre estate, private golf course, swimming pool, riding stables, Cocktail Lounge. Tel. Franconia (N.H.) 3-6911.

JACKSON

Whitneys'. A charming Inn of comfort and good cheer. Private swimming pond. Sports, rest, good food. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

SUGAR HILL 19 (WHITE MTS.)

Sunset Hill House. All sports FREE, inc. golf. Informal social life, nightly entertainment. Cocktail lounge. No Hay Fever. W. R. Swift.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn. Early-American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Private Beach. Open June 23. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Pvt. Beach. Golf. Open June 26. Early season space available. F. L. Abel, Mgr.

NEW YORK

LARCHMONT

Bevan Hotel. Right on Long Island Sound. 19 miles from Times Square, 67th year. Beach and outdoor sports. Open all year. LA 2-0603.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

The Lakeside and Forest Inn. Lake swimming, excellent golf, delicious meals, children's program. Henry E. Kirk, Jr., Manager.

PENNSYLVANIA

ECHO LAKE (POCONO MTS.)

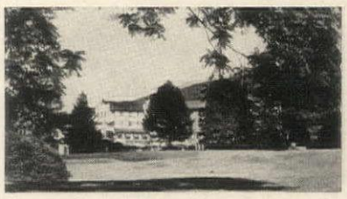
The Club, Vacation Valley

Poconos 700 acre informal Honeymoon-Holiday Resort. Deluxe private cabins or rustic cottage rooms. Orchestra in $100,000 Club. White sand beach, Boats, Canoes, Water Skiing. Tandem bikes, Riding, Tennis. Good 9-hole Golf Course. Late Sleepers' Breakfast Bar. $59-89 weekly per person. Discount rates NOW thru early July. Write for Vacation Booklet or Honeymoon Brochure: Vacation Valley, Echo Lake 6, Pa.

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Gassler, Managing Director.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE



Shawnee Inn

Outstanding for comfort, relaxation and colorful, congenial atmosphere, Shawnee is called "one of the East's truly fine resorts". The world-renowned golf course, like all Shawnee sport and game facilities, is designed for pure pleasure. Supervised children's activities, unexcelled food and service make a Shawnee vacation unforgettable. N. Y. Office: JUdson 6-5500. In Phila. phone PEnnypacker 5-0608.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hrs. from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

VERMONT

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Inn, Cottages and Club. Lake Beach. All sports and entertainment. Swimming Pool. N.Y. Office: 500 5th Ave., LO 5-1114.

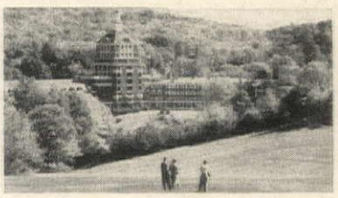
STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Gracious vacation living in a splendrous mountain setting. Private heated swimming pool, tennis, fishing, Morgan horse riding. Golf nearby. Modern spacious rooms. Renowned European cuisine, Epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, game rooms. Aerial Chair Lifts or Auto Toll Road to 4393-ft. summit. Write for folder or phone Stowe 6-3311. Unit of Mt. Mansfield Co., Inc.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

On its own fabulous 17,000-acre estate in the Virginia Alleghanies, The Homestead offers a kind of vacation different from anything else in the world. Service is superb. Top-notch facilities for golf, tennis, swimming, riding, skeet and other sports, all in lovely mountain scenery. A new outdoor pool and supervised playground make family vacations here more enjoyable than ever. Write The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, al fresco dining, tea and starlight dancing. Yacht and Country Club for golfing, sailing, water skiing, and fishing. Indoor and outdoor pool, saddle club, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

VIRGINIA BEACH

Princess Anne Hotel (Box 17). Largest oceanfront hotel. All activities. European & American plans. Air-conditioned rooms optional.

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, cycling, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. G. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. CIrcle 6-6800.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages. Beautifully furnished housekeeping cottages in choice locations. Maid service, beaches, sports. Write for booklet & rates.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P.Q.

Mont Gabriel Club. Luxurious 1200-acre mountain-top resort—offering every facility for a happy holiday. Write for illustrated folder.

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge. Colorful French-Canadian village resort. 6000 acres. All sports. Dancing, Entertainment. From $10 A.P. Reserve now.

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. Lewis P. Beers, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

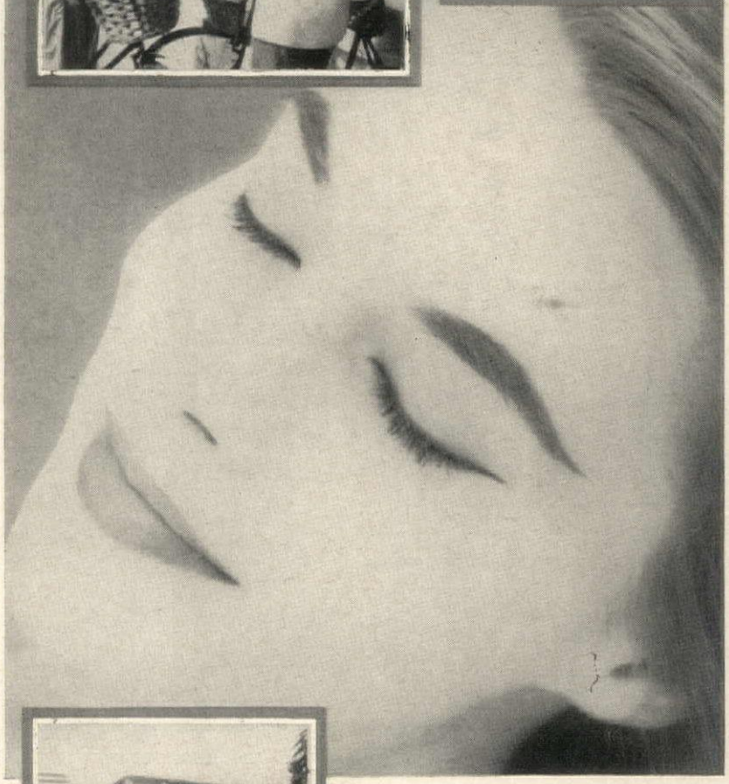
CUBA

HAVANA

Hotel Vedado, Havana's newest city Resort Hotel. Swimming pool and completely air conditioned. Color brochure and rates sent upon request.

The Mode is Caribbean . . . the weather warm . . . the people thoroughly charming . . . the hotels, all you desire for a perfect vacation.

"I must be Dreaming!"



But it's true—all of it. Playing golf and tennis, sailing from island to island... cycling to a picnic cove...loafing on Bermuda's pink sandy beaches... shopping for special gifts...sightseeing in lovely St. George...dancing every night. *You can go to Bermuda in a great ocean liner or modern airliner... live pleasantly in a fine hotel or delightful guest house.*

Bermuda

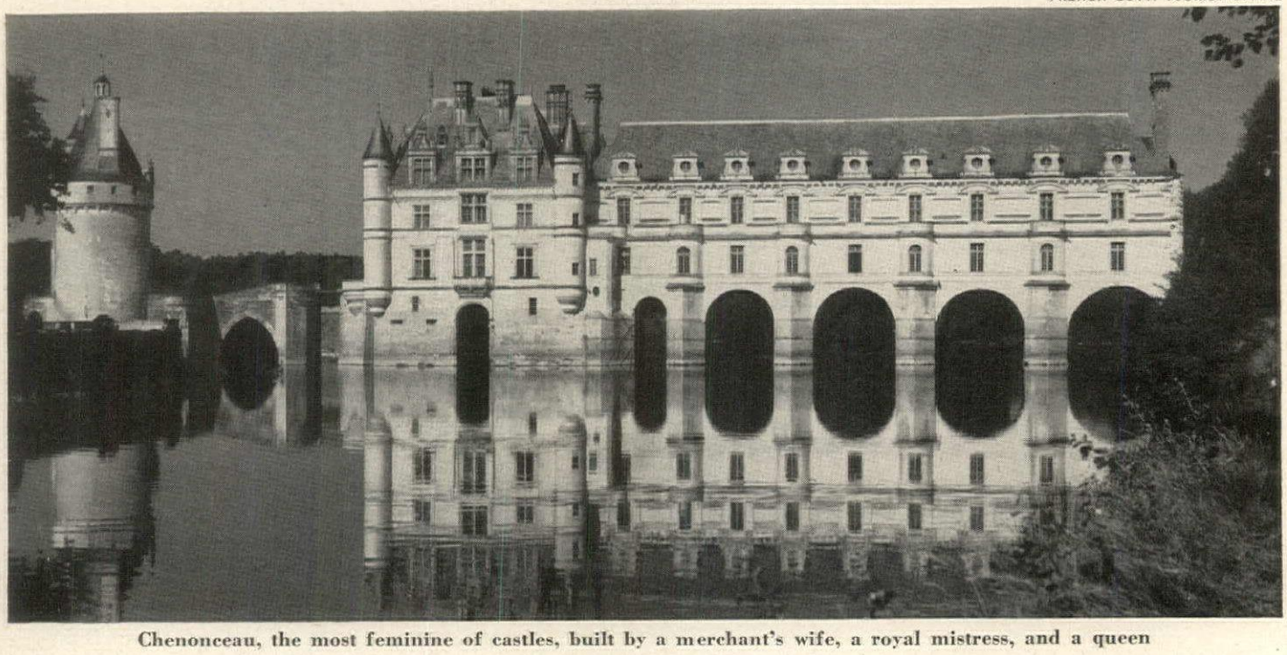
FREE...⇨
Write for the beautifully illustrated, full-colour 16-page booklet...

PLAN WISELY... PLAN WITH YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

THE BERMUDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
Dept. G-56, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me "Invitation to Bermuda."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

FRENCH GOVT. TOURIST OFFICE



Chenonceau, the most feminine of castles, built by a merchant's wife, a royal mistress, and a queen

France's Loire Valley

In the center of France is the romantic Chateau Country, scene of Joan of Arc's triumphs, renowned for its food and wines

Two hours by train, three hours' drive southwest from Paris you leave the modern age, slip back centuries into the world of the Unicorn Tapestries. From barren heaths and forests the road descends into a countryside of meadows incredibly dappled with flowers, of fairy-tale castles reflected in still, mysterious waters: even the country people sometimes have the same Gothic faces as the stone statues in their churches. Here, in the hundred miles of the Loire Valley between Orleans and Angers, is the world's most wonderful assembly of castles and abbeys, manors, picturesque villages. Every stone rings out the name of a famous king or poet, warrior or mistress: Richard the Lion-Hearted, Ronsard, Joan of Arc, Diane de Poitiers; then Rabelais, Richelieu, Descartes, Mary, Queen of Scots; history lies so thick that even when you just wander you feel you are making a voyage of discovery.

In the center of the whole region, best point from which to begin exploring, is Tours. Here are all the conveniences: a choice of over twenty hotels, ranging from the de L'Univers, traditionally excellent (its restaurant, the Lyonnais, is marvellous: try the *noisette de porc au pruneaux, poulet poelé Tourangelle*, or, classic of the region, *brochet au beurre blanc*—poached pike with "white butter") to a clean and comfortable youth hostel; there are regular bus services into the surrounding country, special excursions each day to different groups of châteaux (on no account miss a night tour to see them floodlit), garages where you can hire cars, power-bikes, bicycles; even dancing and a nine-hole golf course (nowhere will you need evening dress, though a dark suit or cocktail dress is always useful; if you intend to drive, check regulations with your local A.A.A. before leaving). In the main shopping street, the Rue Nationale, you can sit in a sidewalk café, watch the passing *Tourangeaux* (or students—there are always a lot of young people around from all over the world, come to study French, here the purest in France); later, go to the Grand Hotel bar to meet friends, or stroll through the lively streets, filled with stalls (many survivals of war-blitzed shops). Visit, among other ancient houses, the house of Tristan l'Hermite with its high gable, courtyard and well, la Psalette (an old cloister), the Gothic and Renaissance cathedral: in it see the tomb of Charles VIII's sons, then look around you at some of the most superb stained glass in France.

A few miles upriver is famous Amboise castle: still owned by the Comte de Paris, Pretender to the French throne, it rises like a cliff behind the town. Here you can see the iron balconies from which, during the Wars of Religion, over 1,500 Huguenots were hanged (Mary, Queen of Scots, then Queen of France, is said to have watched). Here, the year after America was discovered, Charles VIII brought Italian craftsmen back from his campaigns, introduced the Renaissance to France. Later Leonardo da Vinci came, to work for François I (he is buried on the castle ramparts, in tiny, exquisite, late-Gothic St. Hubert's chapel). For a few days' country quiet, stay at one of several tree-embowered riverside inns (but book well in advance). The Choiseul specializes in regional dishes. Try: *rillettes*, potted pork neck or goose, browned in fat: *fritures de la Loire*, fried river fish; game, crayfish, rabbit, (*Cont'd on page 57*)

LOIRE VALLEY *continued from page 56*

cooked in white Vouvray wine; creamed veal and chicken; skewered veal kidneys; wonderful pastry, stuffed prunes, Olivet and Crémets cheeses. To taste the famous Vouvray at its best, go to Vouvray itself, nearby, and sample it in the underground caverns in which it is stored (some are inhabited by respectable-looking troglodytes, their caves often fronted by elegant doors and windows, curved balusters, well-kept paths). You'll be handed the wines in round-bottomed glasses, so that you have to drain each before putting it down: first the new wine of the year, then the delicate older vintages. Other excellent wines of the region (produced in such limited quantities, from small vineyards, that they are seldom exported): "flinty"-flavored Montlouis, fruity Coteaux de Layon, sparkling Saumur (you can try this in its native cave, also), red and rosé Bourgueil, and the fresh, dry Muscadets, wonderful with seafood.

Further, past magnificent, circular-bastioned Chaumont, on the brow of a cliff above the river, you reach Blois, the Windsor Castle or Holyroodhouse of France, favorite royal home before Versailles was built, scene of one of history's most sensational murders, of the Duc de Guise. Standing in the courtyard you can see around you all the chief periods of French architecture: early Mediaeval—the Salles des Etats, where the States-General, equivalent to the earliest English Parliaments, met; Gothic—the chapel, the red brick and white stone Louis XII wing (his emblem is the porcupine carved over every door); Renaissance—the Francois I wing (its openwork spiral staircase is one of the masterpieces of the period, served both as stairs and as a grandstand for events in the courtyard); Classical—the Gaston d'Orleans wing, by Mansard, the greatest of French architects. Outside the castle stroll through the steep, winding streets and stair-passages to the Flamboyant (very late Gothic) cathedral with its graceful 18th century bishop's palace, and admire the view up and down the valley from the garden terrace. There are many good small restaurants where you can eat the local dishes (lark pie, carp with red wine sauce). One of the best: the Val de la Loire, about 1½ miles downstream. Here you can sit under trees, among flowers, gaze at the river: in spring a torrent hundreds of yards broad, in midsummer (expect hot weather, a few heavy rains) a mass of small streams among willow-clad islands and sandbanks. The bathing is fair (you'll find various secluded stretches gay as seasides with the striped tents of holidayers), and the fishing very good in places (enquire at Tours about fishing clubs: you might get fun, meet people, benefit from private waters, by joining one).

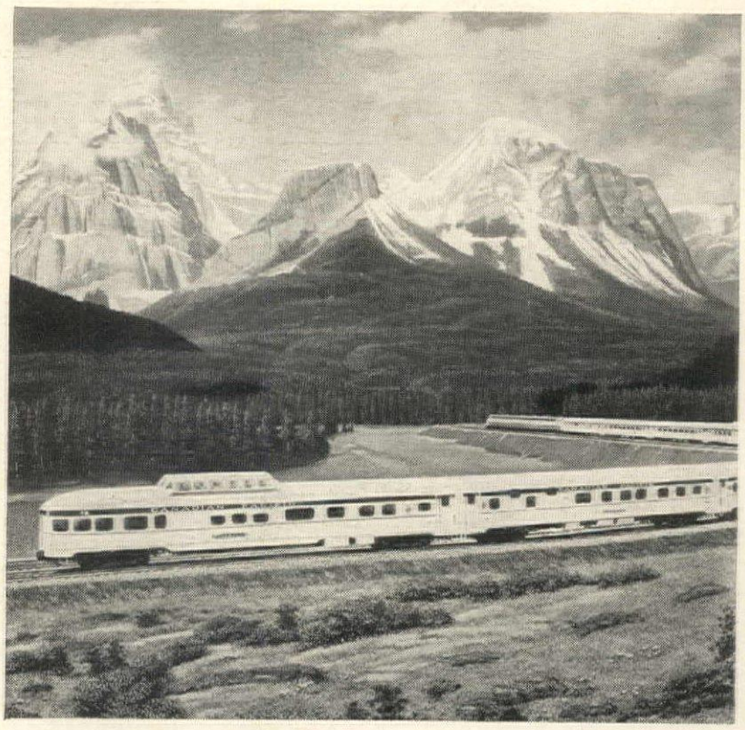
Near Blois visit several of the finest chateaux: Chambord, a colossal yellow pile with 440 rooms, an intricate double-spiral staircase, and a roof terrace where you can stroll among 365 fantastically ornate chimneys; Talcy, with its immense dovecote, 400-year-old wine press; 11th century Beaugency (the riverside Hotel de l'Abbaye is in an old monastery); classical Cheverny, still the home of its Counts, famed for its marvelously rich interiors; grandiose Valençay, home of Talleyrand, where there is a small zoo. Beyond Orleans (the cathedral is dull, but the cooking, at the Auberge Saint-Jacques, excellent: try quail pasty, grilled hare with chipped potatoes, *cotignac*—quince paste; all regional specialities: or a superb *coq au vin*) are Sully, with memories of Joan of Arc and Voltaire, and the ancient abbey of St.-Benoit-sur-Loire.

In the moist, low-lying country south and west of Tours are perhaps the loveliest of all the chateaux: Chenonceau, most graceful and feminine of buildings, on a bridge over the water of the Cher; Azay-le-Rideau, its crown of delicate spires rising above the lily-pads of the little river Indre; Ussé (where Perrault wrote the *Sleeping Beauty*), with its clustered white towers against a background of dark woods; stately Villandry, where you can see the most perfect 17th century formal gardens in France, on three levels of terraces—water, flower and, equally lovely, kitchen garden; and Langeais, doubly interesting because, while in front it is formidably feudal with battlements, portcullis, and drawbridge, behind it is peacefully domestic—the troubled Middle Ages had passed while it was building.

South of this group of castles are two tiny unspoilt towns—Loches (spend a few comfortably old-fashioned days at the Hotel de France), whose streets twine among backwaters of the Indre, and in and out of a huge, straggling castle. This once-royal castle was the home of Agnes Sorel, beautiful mistress of Charles VII, and was later notorious for the grim iron cages, hung from the dungeon ceilings, in which prisoners were kept, one being their inventor. Chinon, on the river Vienne, is even more mediaeval: above its maze of winding streets stands the castle, almost a quarter of a mile long, where Joan of Arc first met the Dauphin, picked him from among his courtiers. Nearby, in Fontevrault Abbey (now a prison, but the guard will show you around) are the beautiful effigy-tombs of two kings and two queens of England—Richard the Lion-hearted, Henry II, his wife Isabella, and King John's wife Eleanor (in their day this was English soil). The lovely Chapter House and Cloister will delight you, and, most extraordinary, the 800-year-old monk's kitchen, a conical building sprouting 20 chimneys. Another mediaeval kitchen is in the dramatic castle of Montreuil-Bellay: go there on the way to Saumur, famous for its wines, Cavalry School, Museum of the Horse (in the castle), and huge Stone Age dolmen (at Bagneux, just outside).

Angers, home of Cointreau liqueur, capital of Anjou, is twenty miles further west. Visit the cathedral, the 13th century castle with its 17 massive, strangely-striped towers, the *logis Barrault* (a mediaeval town house, now a museum), and don't miss the world's finest collection of tapestries, in the old episcopal palace (including the supreme "Apocalypse" series, now valued at several million dollars, but purchased in 1843 for $33.60!). Stay at the Hotel du Cheval Blanc, try its marvelous fish

(*Continued on page 58*)

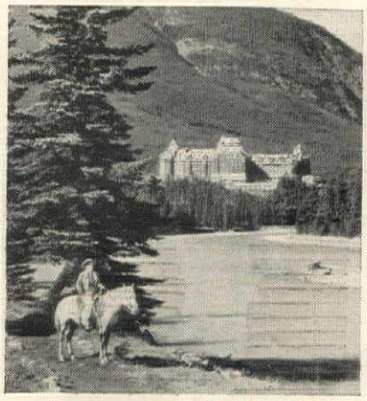


Canadian Pacific presents the newest way to Banff and Lake Louise—

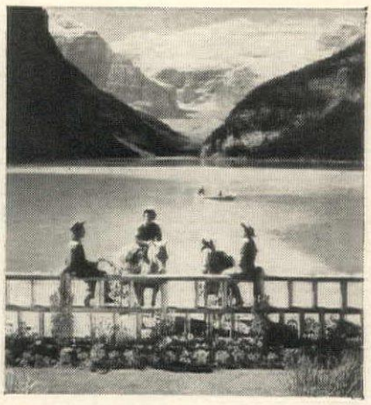
The Canadian

Canada's first and only Scenic Dome streamliner—now in fast daily service between Montreal and Vancouver, and Toronto and Vancouver—by daylight through the Canadian Rockies.

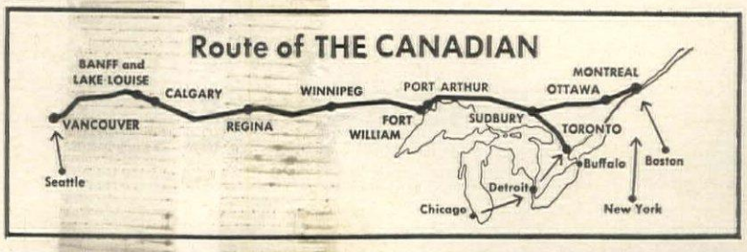
Now reach Banff and Lake Louise aboard Canada's first and only Scenic Dome streamliner—*The Canadian!* See majestic Canada from high-up Scenic Domes, relax in roomy lounges and order delicious Canadian food in a Deluxe Dining Room Car or a Skyline Coffee Shop—all at no extra fare! New fast schedule! Coach, tourist, first class space! Make reservations now! For information see your local agent or Canadian Pacific in principal cities in U.S. and Canada.



SWIM AND PLAY at Chateau Lake Louise under proud Victoria Glacier. For fun go boating, hike, visit nearby glaciers.



ENJOY THE WORLD'S LONGEST Scenic Dome ride! Go to Banff, for championship golf, swimming, mountain sports.



America's Most Beautiful

EARLY AMERICAN MAPLE

for Every Room in Your Home

LIVING ROOM—Fitzwilliam Settee; occasional Drop Leaf End Table; Corner Bookcase; Fitzwilliam Rocker; and Revolving Coffee Table.

DINING ROOM—Drop Leaf Table with Windsor Arm and Side Chairs and large Welsh Cupboard with China Top—but a few of the many Sprague & Carleton dining room pieces in solid rock Maple.

Thousands of proud owners are telling their friends why their Sprague & Carleton furniture looks so *beautifully different* from all other Maples. Here's what they say: "I like the selected quality of fine New England solid rock Maple used in every piece. . . . I like the original Sprague & Carleton 'antique' finish with its distinctive color and rich lustre, resembling old Colonial Maple. . . . I like the authentic Early American styling of every occasional piece and every matched group." These are some of the reasons why Sprague & Carleton furniture is truly called "heirloom" Maple. See for yourself—*see* Sprague & Carleton Maple today at your favorite Department or Furniture store.

BEDROOM — (at right) Shuttle Bed; Night Stand with Scrolled Gallery; Chest and Portable Mirror with Drawers. Several other styles of Sprague & Carleton Maple bedroom groupings are also available.

YOUR GUIDE TO GOOD MAPLE

LOOK FOR THIS FAMOUS TAG on each piece of Sprague & Carleton MAPLE—it identifies the authorized Sprague & Carleton retailer, and contains helpful information about Solid Rock Maple. . . . Send today for FREE illustrated booklet on Sprague & Carleton Maple Furniture for the complete home.

Sprague & Carleton

INCORPORATED

OVER A HALF CENTURY OF AMERICAN CRAFTSMANSHIP

27 AVON STREET, KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

DO IT YOURSELF

A *barbecue fireplace you can build yourself*

Barbecue fireplace above (also shown in color on the cover) can be built from bricks and cement with the aid of a do-it-yourself pattern. You can obtain the pattern for this barbecue fireplace by filling in and mailing the coupon below.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. BF

GREENWICH, CONN.

Please send (_____) Pattern #HG 316 Barbecue Fireplace @ 35¢.

I enclose $_____ in cash or money order (not stamps).

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

DATE_____

LOIRE VALLEY *continued from page 57*

dishes: salmon, pike, eel, stuffed bream and shad; its teal pasty, *crêpes flambées*, meringues with whipped cream. From Angers you can discover the lower Loire valley, see Bluebeard's castle at Champtocé, ducal Brissac castle, moated Plessis-Bourré, go sea-bathing at fashionable La Baule; and then, if you will, return to Paris along the Loire's brother river, the Loir, on which are yet more castles; or northwards via Le Mans, visiting enroute the Benedictine abbey of Solesmes, famed for its monks' chanting.

Books to read and take: Dutton and Holden's *The Land of France;* Broderick's *Touraine;* Guide Bleu to *Les Chateaux de la Loire;* Guide Michelin. For more information, write or ring: French Government Tourist Office, 3 West 49th Street, New York City (CIrcle 5-4142) (they issue a delightful pamphlet in English, full of facts and photos, called "Val de Loire"); Syndicat d'Initiative, 98 Rue Nationale, Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France (Tél: 50-38).

NICHOLAS CUPPY

For recipes for *Rillettes de Porc, Brochet au Beurre Blanc* and *Brochettes de Rognons de Veau,* write House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

You three can make a fabulous decorating team . . . even if he's all thumbs!

A lady with some imagination . . . a husband with some hand tools . . . and Fiberglas*-reinforced Paneling—that's all it takes to make this weatherproof patio roof that glows with sunlight. Or translucent sliding doors for your kitchen cabinets. Or a shatterproof dining area divider. Why not get started this week-end? Your husband will find Fiberglas-reinforced Paneling easy to work with. Your building supply dealer or lumber yard has it now. **FREE BOOKLET!** *A Houseful of Young Ideas* is chock-full of suggestions and how-to-do-it hints. Write: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 9-F, 598 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

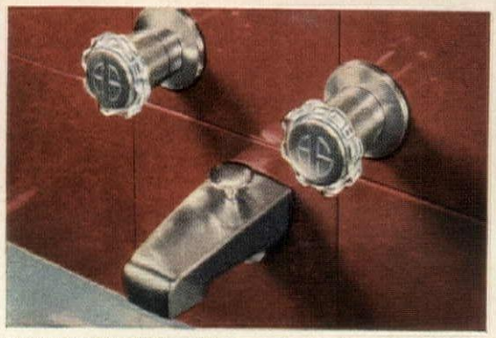
OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation does not manufacture this paneling. It supplies the Fiberglas reinforcement to panel manufacturers. *T. M. Reg. O-CF Corp.

BLUE CHIPS by RENFIELD

COINTREAU 80 PROOF • RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD. NEW YORK, N.Y. • REMY MARTIN 80 PROOF

Cointreau produced and bottled by Cointreau, Ltd., Pennington, N.J.



YOUR OWN MONOGRAM can be used to personalize these beautifully designed satin chrome fittings.

NEW STYLE FITTINGS add beauty, charm and personality to this

American-Standard Bathroom

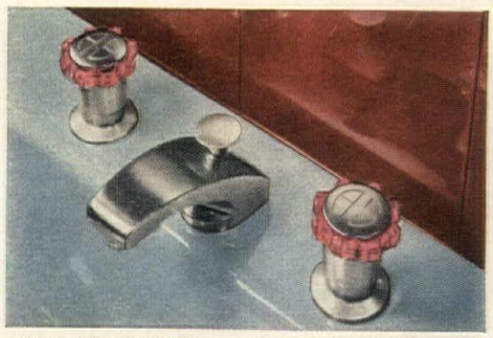
Now, *for the first time*, you can have fittings with handles in a wide assortment of colors to blend with your American-Standard bathroom fixtures . . . and these fittings can be personalized by adding your own monogram! Yet the Monogram line is just one of the new styles of fittings being introduced to make an American-Standard bathroom the smartest one you could own.

But the new fittings are not the only exciting features of this bathroom. Notice the twin lavatories—think how they will relieve busy traffic peaks! Both lavatories and toilet are of easy-to-keep-clean vitreous china. The roomy bath is made of durable cast iron with a thick, smooth coating of gleaming enamel.

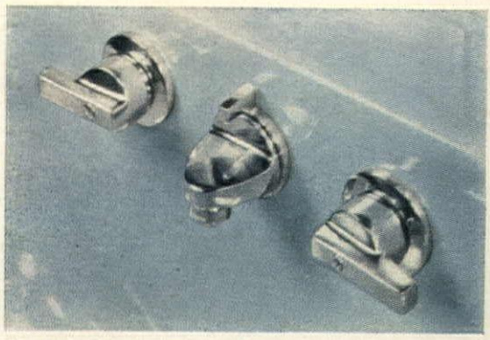
**plus installation*

All American-Standard fixtures are made to last as long as your house. All come in smart styles and a choice of decorator colors that keep their sparkle through the years: corallin, blue, green, grey, brown, ivory, and white.

EVEN WITH NO DOWN PAYMENT, pay as little as $5.29* a week for the bathroom fixtures shown. Ask your American-Standard retailer to show them to you. He is listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "Plumbing fixtures" or "Plumbing supplies." Or for a copy of the Home Book, packed with helpful ideas on bathroom planning, send 10¢ in coin to cover handling costs to **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** Dept. PG-65, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



CLEAR OR COLORED non-slip handles increase the charm of these smart, brand new Monogram fittings.



GRACEFUL IN DESIGN, practical in use . . . these new fittings typify American-Standard product quality.

AMERICAN-Standard

BATHROOMS

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE
DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

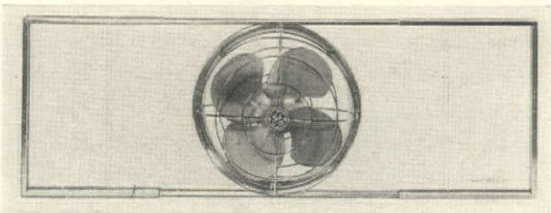
Softly Decorative—

So Charming

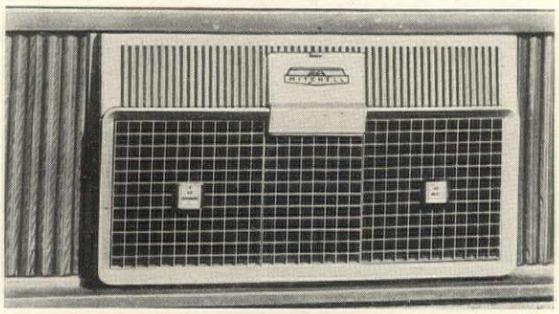
Olden Opaque, recaptured from traditional formulas by the sure hands of Imperial's master craftsmen, assures room enchantment! Blue, chosen for its special horizon softness, or Custard, rich and refreshing as a fleecy sun-flecked cloud. Velvet finish, styled to highlight and blend with the homes of today. Imperial Opaque caresses every spot it adorns... each piece finds its niche, enhances the liveable beauty of every room. Pleasantly priced, functional, smart—a pleasure to own, a treasure to give! Proudly hand-crafted by the IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, Bellaire, Ohio.

MECHANICS OF LIVING

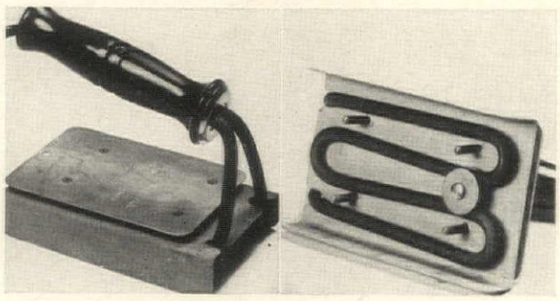
New products to increase the efficiency of your home



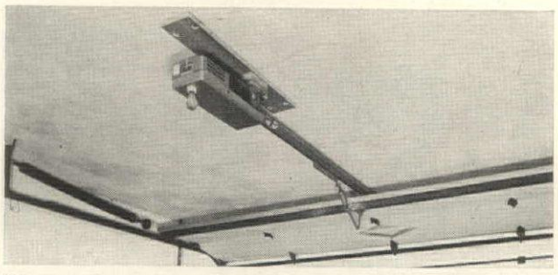
Window ventilator mounted in clear plastic panel brings sun and fresh air in window. Can be turned around in panel to act as exhaust fan, or removed and used as table or floor fan. Fits windows from 24⅝" to 36" wide. Fits casement with mounting hangar. $34.95. General Electric, Bridgeport, Conn.



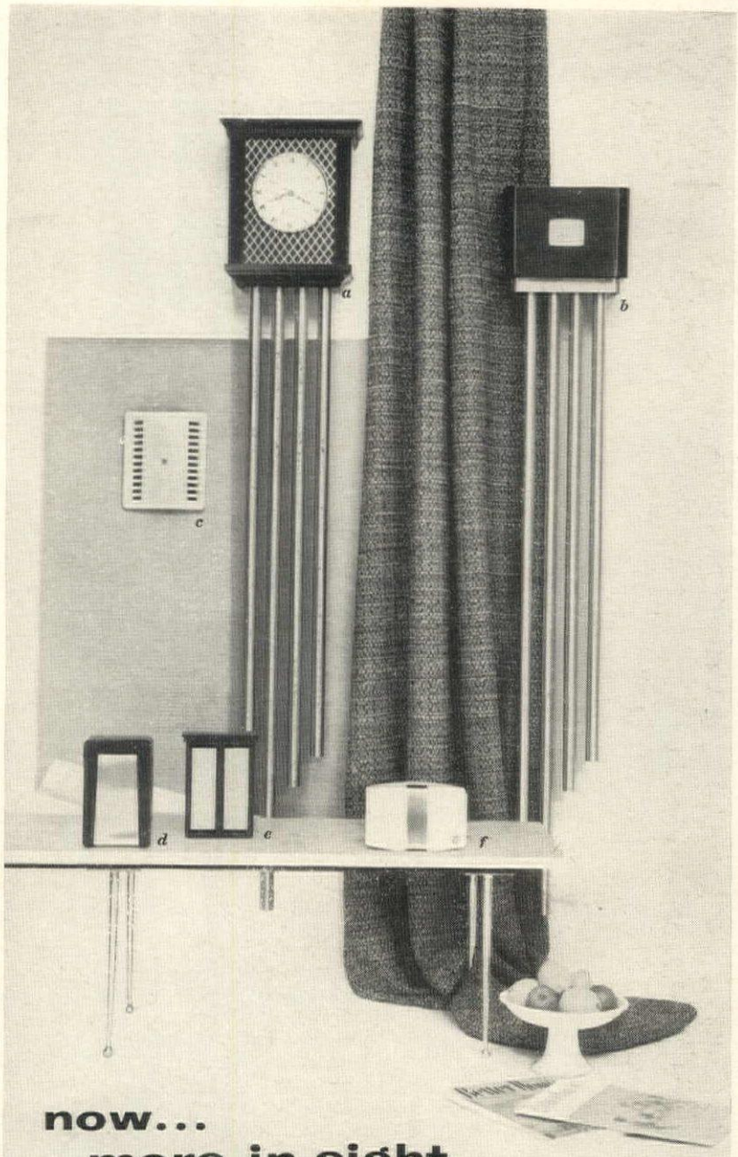
Powerful room air conditioner cools average room in five minutes and can be installed in the same amount of time. ¾, 1, 1½ and 2 h.p. models cool, heat, ventilate and filter air. Unit has automatic thermostat and fits flush with wall. ¾ h.p. model, $399.95. Mitchell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.



Electrical paint remover is lightweight and easy to use. Radiated heat softens and blisters paint so it can be easily removed with putty knife. Removes paint, varnish and other finishes. Rated at 1000 watts, 115 volts, AC or DC. Fits standard outlet. Price $11.95. General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.



Garage door opener is radio-operated by button on car dashboard. It automatically unlocks and opens door and turns on light. After you drive into garage, it closes and locks door, turns off light. Sold and installed by electricians and builders. $219.95. Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio.



now... more in sight in sound in chimes by EDWARDS

Completely new concept in door chime design . . . fresh, interesting, eye-catching. Styled by Francesco Collura to add a note of smartness to your home . . . contemporary or traditional, formal or informal.

Only Edwards offers the Vibrechord sound with its sustained, distinctive signal . . . a mellow tone that carries all through the house. Not just another ding-dong to be heard in only one room, it "sings" as long as a finger lingers on it!

See, hear, try the new Edwards Door Chimes. They'll catch your eye . . . caress your ear!

At hardware or electrical dealers — or write for full color brochure and name of nearest distributor.

- *a* CANTERBURY . . $79.95
- *b* CLARIDGE . . $44.95 with clock . . $69.95
- *c* HIDEAWAY recessed . . $9.95
- *d* BOLERO . . $7.95
- *e* MINUET . . $8.95
- *f* CADET . . $4.95

NEW EDWARDS DOOR CHIMES

Edwards Co., Inc., Dept. HG-6, Norwalk, Conn. • Canada: Owen Sound, Ont.

And for freedom from fear of fire . . . Edwards Home Fire Alarm

How can you tell real Hardwood Furniture?

How can you be sure the furniture, TV or hi-fi cabinet you select is made of genuine hardwoods and not imitation wood grain finish? An expensive price tag is no assurance. But there is one sure way you can identify "the real thing" . . . *look for the "Genuine Hardwoods" seal when you buy.* Remember, no imitation finish, no matter how expert, can capture the subtle facets of natural beauty found only in genuine hardwoods. You'll find this seal on furniture, TV and hi-fi cabinets bearing America's proudest brand names, and sold in leading stores everywhere.

It is your guarantee that you are getting the *best* for your money, no matter how large or how small your budget.

FINE HARDWOODS ASSOCIATION
All exposed surfaces of this article are *Certified* to be
Genuine Hardwoods
American Crafted
Burdett Green
SECRETARY
OFFICIAL CERTIFICATION

This background panel is African Swirl Mahogany, one of the many richly figured types available in today's fine furniture.

Fine Hardwoods Association
666 Lake Shore Drive · Chicago 11, Illinois

Send me FREE copy of booklet "Know Your Hardwoods—the key to fashion interiors and furnishings of enduring beauty."

*Name*_____

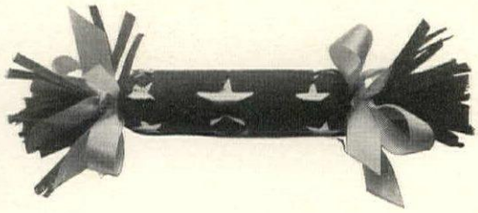
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

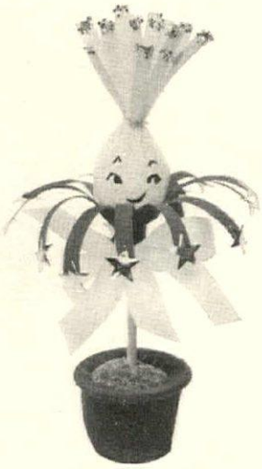
HG 655

Star-spangled party favors that children can make

A good safe way to celebrate the Fourth of July is to have a party and let favors rather than firecrackers be the spark. Children can make any of these decorations, designed by the Dennison Manufacturing Company. A good supply of crepe paper in patriotic colors, cardboard, construction paper, seals, ribbon, paste and scissors will start them off on a fun-filled occupation that has rewarding results. From the big impressive centerpiece to the tiniest place card, each has a star-spangled look that is suitable to the occasion. For detailed instructions write H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York City.



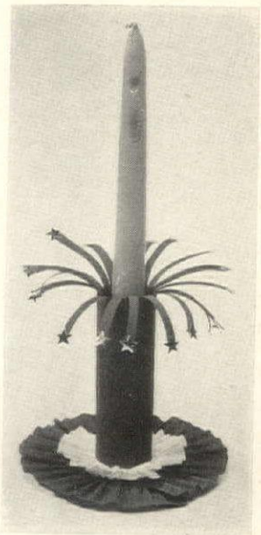
Firecracker favor is the non-explosive type, and made from a roll of peppermints wrapped in gay red crepe paper, studded with silver stars and tied with red ribbon.



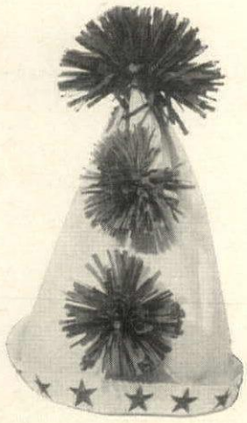
Sparkler favor is just as good to eat as it is delightful to look at. It's made with a lollipop in disguise, stuck into a gumdrop base. The fringed collar is made of duplex crepe paper and tipped with stars for look of glitter.

Place card has a patriotic feeling with the stars and stripes waving from a gumdrop turret. A flag seal, toothpick, gumdrop, crepe paper and construction paper are needed to make it.

MIEHLMANN

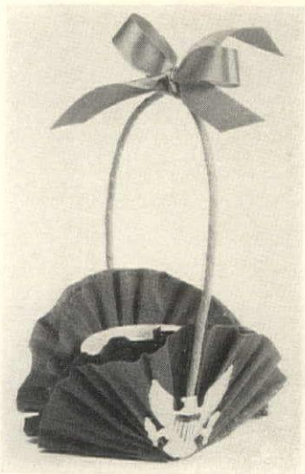


Rocket candlestick can be made in pairs to flank the centerpiece on table. Mailing tube (or cardboard cylinder) is covered with red crepe paper set on a blue and white paper base.



Paper party hat in white has big pompons in red or blue, a row of star seals in the same color around the bottom. It is made with double-thickness crepe paper for added strength and to help it keep its shape.

Star centerpiece has big clusters of red and white crepe paper set on rows of blue and white gathered crepe paper. A row of silver stars edges the outer blue layer.



Patriotic nut cup has blue crepe paper sides, decorated with gold eagle seals. Handle is a pipe cleaner, covered with red crepe paper and tied with red bow.

Bramson's, Chicago

with this new Permaglas®...

all other water heaters are old fashioned

One glance tells you. Here at last is the water heater that perfectly matches today's—and tomorrow's—designs for living. Put this exciting new Permaglas wherever it's most convenient, and be *proud* to have it showing! You'll love using the exclusive new "Eye-Hi" temperature control . . . it's as easy to adjust as your oven. And of course this brilliant new Permaglas has the famous glass-lined tank proved rust-proof by over 2,500,000 families. Patented, high-efficiency HEETWALL, too! It's the *only* new water heater!

Permaglas®

Through research . . . a better way

A.O.Smith
CORPORATION

Permaglas Division, Kankakee, Ill. • Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Do-It-Yourself

A NEW AMERICAN ART

To most of us, art implies a painting, a poem, a symphony: the product of genius or unique talent. Yet the dictionary also defines art as: "Skill in performance, acquired by experience, study or observation; knack. Human contrivance or ingenuity in adapting natural things to man's use." The nation-wide U. S. pursuit known as do-it-yourself could well be called the art of the many. It enables us to produce an original product stamped with the hallmark of our talents and designed for our needs and comfort. New leisure and new developments in science have brought about a renaissance of our native American inventiveness. Our changing economic and social climate has awakened in us a new, keener sense of values. We are fast becoming a nation of home craftsmen. We willingly invest in power tools to the tune of 172 million dollars a year. We consider our time and energy invaluable and do not use it lightly. We enjoy fashicning our homes, inside and out, to suit our individual taste. It is our way of expressing the creativeness that is innate in us all. We are becoming the architects of our own way of life.

OPPOSITE

HOME WORKSHOP

you can plan, build and install yourself

A complete home workshop is the dream of all home craftsmen. H&G designed this one to fit against a wall of basement or garage, lined it with pegboard to hold tools and materials, including long pieces of lumber. The tool chest with blue plastic top is a portable unit you can wheel to the job spot; inside it has a workbench and storage space for small tools. Against the wall is a workbench for heavy-duty work and pounding surface. Floor is vinyl tile (which you can lay yourself), lighting a fluorescent tube.

For how to install pegboard wall, and build the portable unit, see pages 72-73

KERTESZ

GRIGSBY

KITCHEN you can install yourself from floor to ceiling

Have you always dreamed of a kitchen with the latest equipment and a custom-made color scheme, yet felt it was beyond your financial reach? Today, you can assemble that dream kitchen yourself, save on installation costs and create the color scheme you want with paint and modern materials. Proof of this is the colorful, do-it-yourself kitchen shown above. It can be installed by average homemakers with no special technical knowledge (we know, because we did it ourselves). The oven and cooking top (by Chambers) are the new "stack-on" type which can be

set on standard base kitchen cabinets. You can install the lightweight kitchen cabinets and companion sink (by Tracy) with ordinary tools. Take particular note of the wall cabinets. Some are on the wall, some turned upside down, bolted to a metal base and used as base cabinets. The planning desk is a wall cabinet attached to wrought-iron legs. The case by the peninsula that holds bar and cooking accessories is a glass-doored wall cabinet. The sliding doors of these wall cabinets come in both hardboard and pegboard (as well as in frosted glass) so that you may paint or cover them to match your color scheme. We covered the peninsula cabinet doors with bitter green tropical leather, treated to resist heat and moisture, and painted pegboard doors to match. (You might prefer a plastic covering.) We also installed the cerulean blue vinyl tile floor and watermelon laminated plastic countertop (two sheets cut to size by a building supply house). For a final touch, we put a waterproof top (plywood painted with Pro-Chem liquid neoprene rubber) on storage cabinets and set up a kitchen garden of African violets.

For step-by-step installation instructions, see page 74

Do-It-Yourself

A NEW AMERICAN ART

How to judge what is worth doing yourself

ASK YOURSELF whether or not you can solve a particular living problem *better* by doing it yourself. It is worth your time and energy only if it adds to your comfort and convenience and is of lasting pleasure to your family.

KNOW YOURSELF and what you can do before you get involved in a project. Take stock of your talents and limitations. If you have never lifted a finger, even to drive a nail and hang a picture, select a project compatible with your experience. You have to know how to scramble an egg before you can make a good soufflé, and the same is true of any undertaking that requires skill.

SAVE YOURSELF by taking advantage of new tools, pre-cut materials and do-it-yourself kits made especially for home craftsmen. Doing it yourself no longer means doing it the hard way. Today you can lay a tile floor, paper a wall, cover a table top with materials that have self-adhesive backs. You can paint with a roller instead of a brush. You can pour a terrace with pre-mixed cement. You can panel a wall without pounding a nail. You can pull a table out of a carton, put it together and finish it yourself.

EXPRESS YOURSELF in what you do. The *art* of doing it yourself begins with your selection of materials, colors, line and form and ends with the way you use them. Don't be afraid to be original. Don't worry about making mistakes. The real pleasure and satisfaction of any project you undertake is in the creation of it.

OPPOSITE

ROOM-DIVIDER

you can build yourself with adjustable metal poles

This room-divider is an open-shelf storage unit that takes the place of a solid wall between living and dining areas. It adds color to the room as well, and can be built to your own pattern because it is made with adjustable metal poles. The poles (by Dec-Erector) are in sections to fit any room as high as 11 feet (this one is 7′ 10″ high). They are not bolted down but held in tension between floor and ceiling by means of concealed springs. Shelves and cabinets are supported by brackets that fit into notches on the poles. You can figure out your own arrangement according to your needs and what appeals to your eye. These cabinets are custom-made of ¾″ pine with sliding doors of ⅛″ hardboard. They are 34″ long x 16½″ high x 16″ deep. Notice that they extend beyond the poles (2″ in front and in back). This, plus the fact that the poles are painted white, accentuates the cabinets instead of their means of support. The result is they appear to be floating in air.

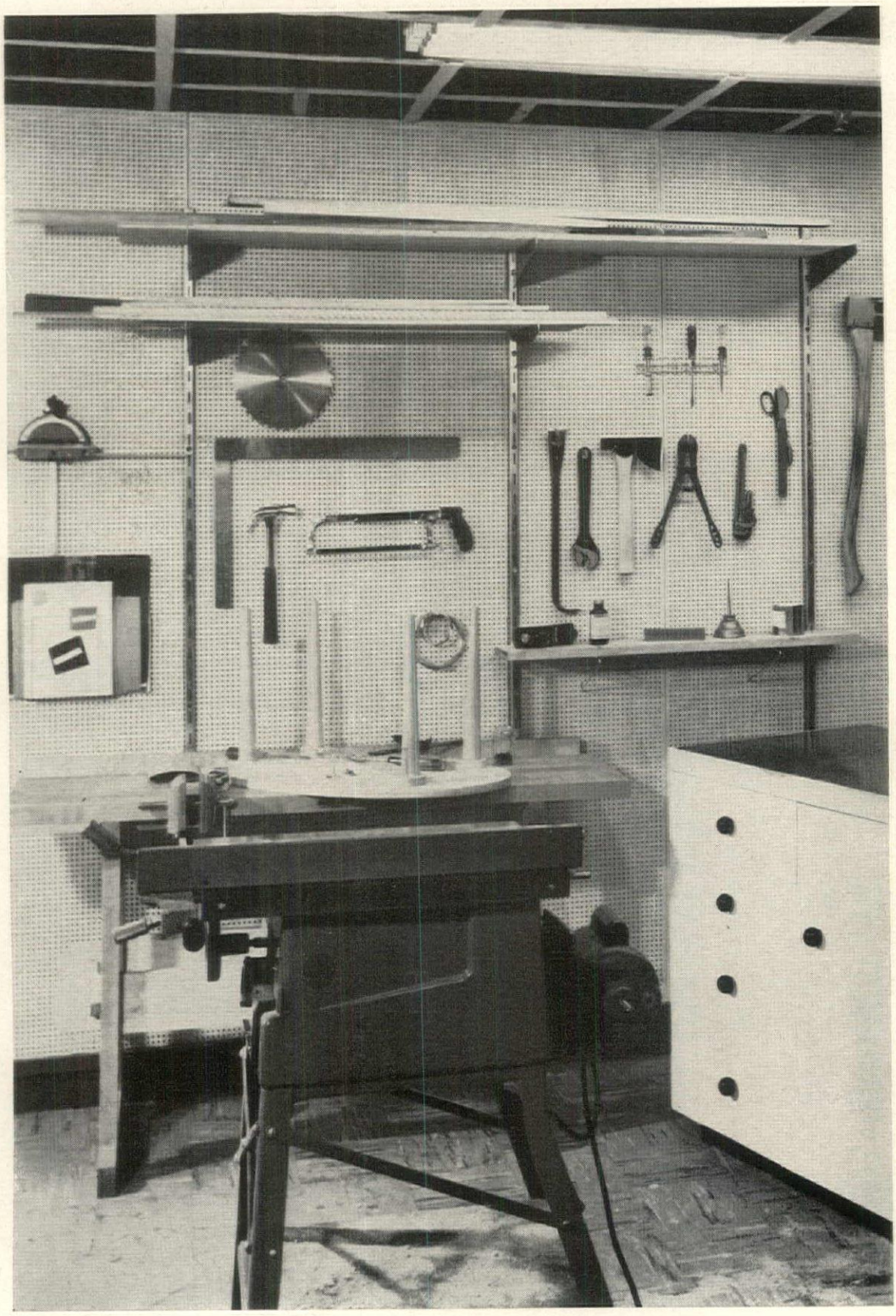
HAANEL CASSIDY

For step-by-step building instructions, see pages 76-77

See complete workshop in color, p. 67

How to plan a HOME WORKSHOP

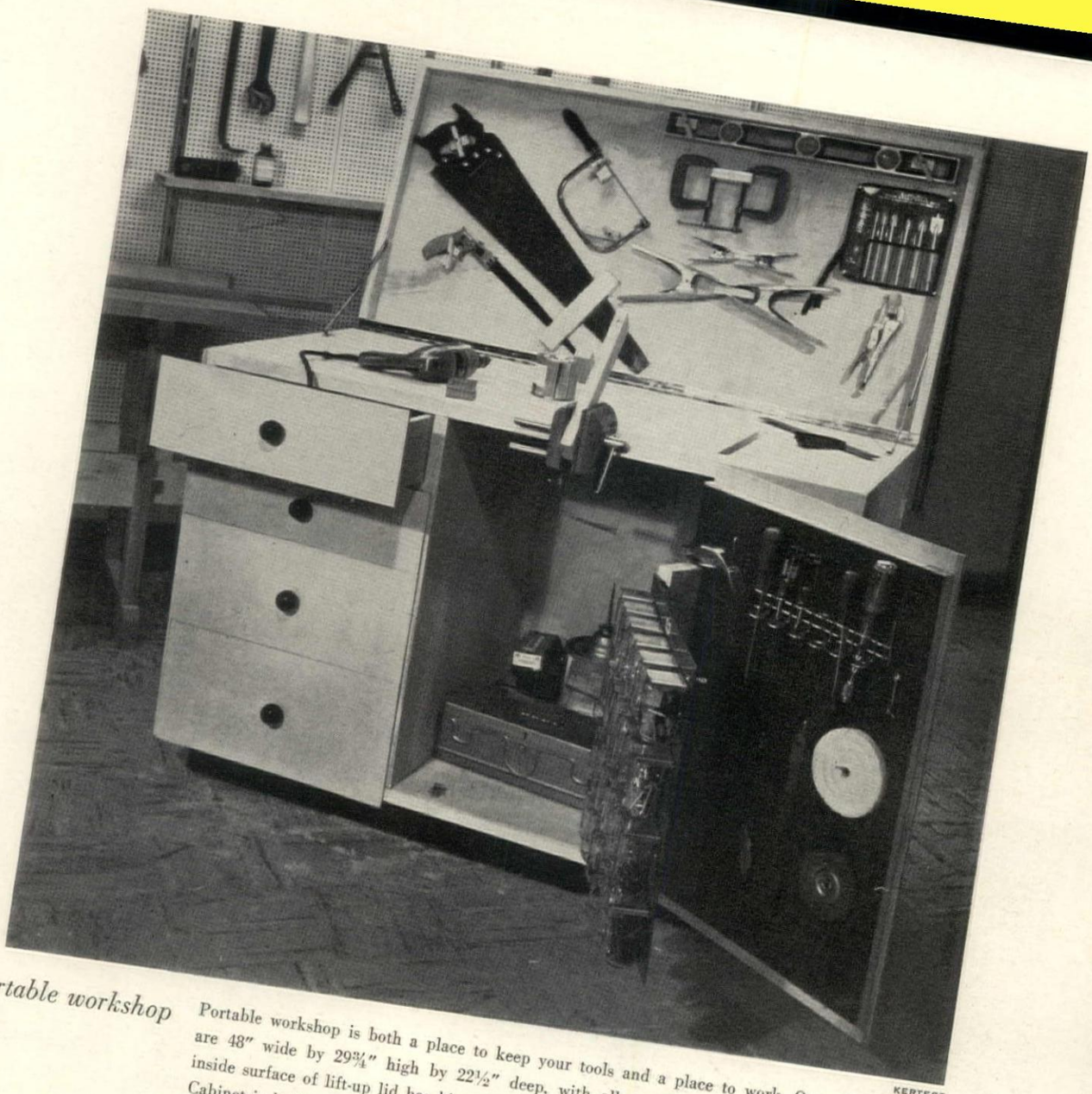
This workshop combines a permanent set-up for basement or garage, and a portable tool chest with workbench you can wheel to the job spot



Permanent workshop

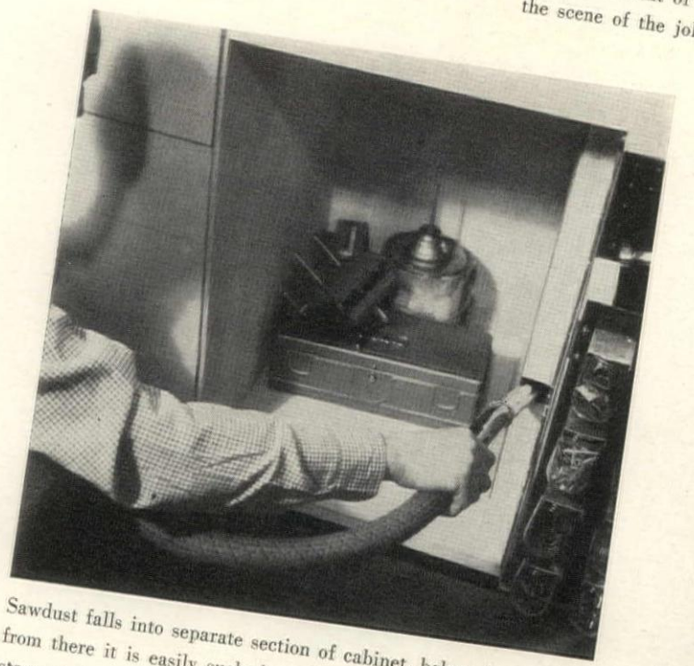
One wall of basement or garage is all the space you need for a permanent home workshop if you plan every inch of it to store the necessary tools and materials. We used pegboard to make the wall a storage unit. It comes in 4′ x 8′ sheets, is easy to install: first, nail 1″ x 2″ strips of wood to wall, two feet apart, then nail pegboard panels to the strips of wood. Metal hooks fit into holes, to hold tools; metal hook-on rack holds how-to booklets. Screw-on metal strips have slots into which you fit brackets; brackets support long pieces of lumber, bookshelf-style. Fluorescent overhead light approximates natural daylight. Floor is vinyl tile, which you can install yourself, see page 153. The auxiliary equipment includes workbench (left, against wall), electric table, circular saw (Atlas 8″ Tilt-Arbor), and portable workshop.

House & Garden's Home Workshop will be on display this month at the Do-It-Yourself Center, White Plains, New York

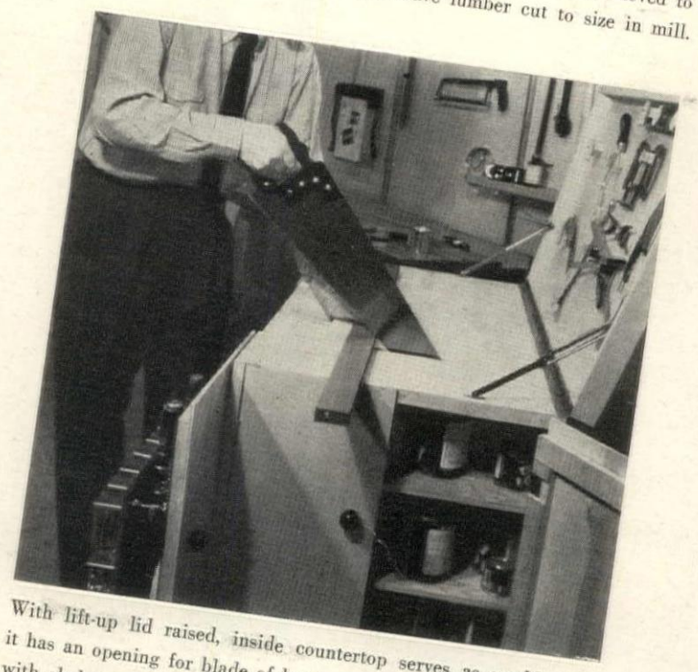


KERTESZ

Portable workshop Portable workshop is both a place to keep your tools and a place to work. Over-all dimensions are 48″ wide by 29¾″ high by 22½″ deep, with all space ingeniously organized. Examples: inside surface of lift-up lid has hinges to hold tools; swing-out rack on door holds jars of nails. Cabinet is built of birch plywood, has plastic top, is on rollers and therefore is easily moved to the scene of the job. Actual construction is not difficult if you have lumber cut to size in mill.



Sawdust falls into separate section of cabinet, below slot for saw; from there it is easily sucked out by vacuum cleaner. Work area stays neat, so cabinet can be used in almost any room in the house.



With lift-up lid raised, inside countertop serves as workbench; it has an opening for blade of hand saw. End section is cupboard with shelves to hold cans of paint, hooks to hold paint brushes.

For blueprint of portable unit, see coupon

This is the kitchen you saw in color on pages 68-69

How to install the KITCHEN

With ready-to-hang cabinets, stack-on cooking equipment and modern materials, you can assemble this kitchen in three days

1. Make a plan of your kitchen, arranging work centers and storage for maximum efficiency (your kitchen cabinet dealers will help you). With plan made, prepare to install equipment. Remove base boards. Check floor and walls to make sure they are absolutely level and plumb. Locate studs so you can screw in brackets (two per wall cabinet).

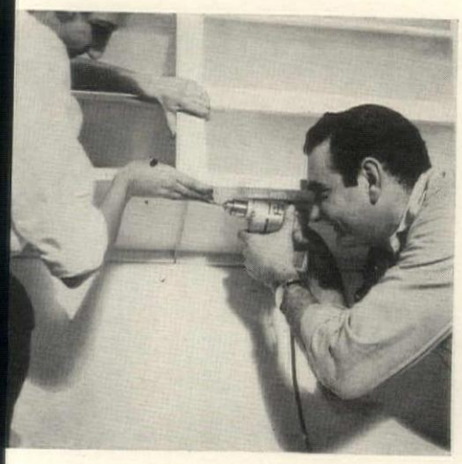
2. Tall floor cabinet, 84", establishes height of row of wall cabinets. Tack string in corner at this height, stretch across, test for levelness, chalk string, snap to form chalk line. Make second chalk line 2" lower. Install base of hanger bracket flush on lower chalk line.

3. The next step is to move one base cabinet into corner near window. Set the stack-on oven on top of it. Hang the first wall cabinet directly over oven (continuous recessed strip at back hooks on hanger bracket flanges).

4. Fix hanger brackets to studs for third wall cabinet. Two central cabinets serve sink area below, with a fluorescent strip beneath each for good working light.

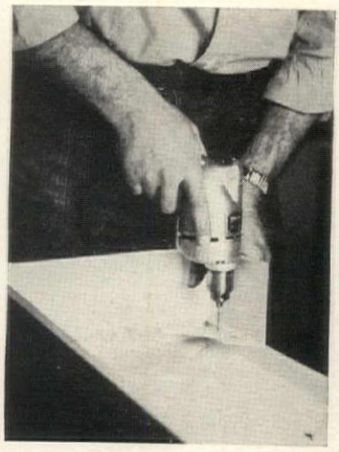
5. Lightweight cabinet with continuous strip at back is as easy to hang as a picture. Support cabinets from below while positioning them. Tap gently into place with a rubber mallet that won't chip the enamel.

6. After hanging each cabinet, check it with the level to see that it is level and plumb. This is especially important with the two central cabinets which must be aligned before being bolted together.



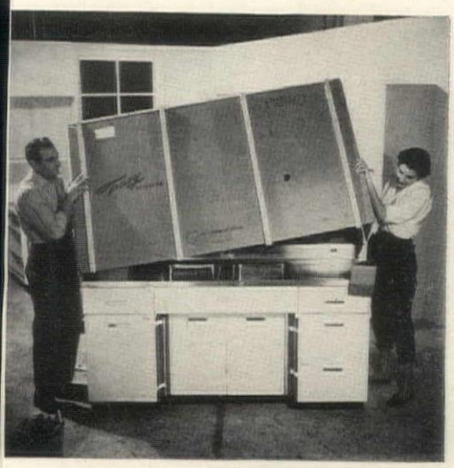
7. Hold central cabinets in position while drilling hole through metal at base of cabinets (use a carbon bit) and bolting cabinets securely together.

8. After installing wall cabinets, assemble peninsula work area. Base cabinet which will hold cooking top is set against wall, cooking top set in flush with countertop.



9. Drill holes in metal base and bolt to top of wall cabinet (reversed, it forms peninsula base cabinet). Above, how to hold the electric drill.

10. You can raise peninsula cabinet top to standard 36″ by installing a ½″ metal filler on top of base cabinet before it is set in place.



11. Simplest way to uncrate sink is to turn it upside down and remove bottom of crate. Tip sink back to upright position and lift off rest of crate.

12. To attach handles to steel, pegboard or hardboard doors supplied by cabinet manufacturer, bolt them from the inside through ready-made holes.

13. For desk, turn a wall cabinet upside down, mount 1″ x 6″ x 10⅝″ blocks of wood in each end of recessed space. Attach the wrought-iron legs to blocks.

14. Water-proofed trough filled with vermiculite keeps plant garden wet, humidifies air. Fluorescent lights keep plants blooming.

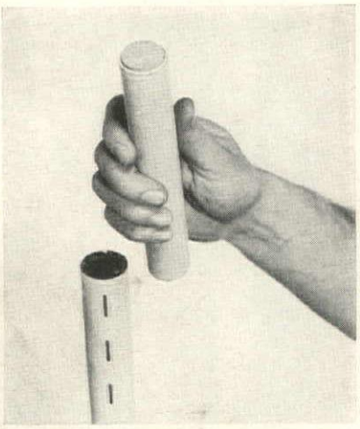
Add the finishing touches and your kitchen is ready to go to work

Once the basic equipment is installed and your plumber has connected the gas and water, you can complete your color scheme. Attach the Formica countertop to the peninsula base cabinets, the waterproofed painted wood tops to plant cabinets and planning desk. Install painted or covered sliding doors in the cabinets (they slip into an upper channel and drop into the lower groove). Lay the vinyl tile floor (see page 153). Arrange bar tools and kitchen accessories as a "still life" in the display case by the peninsula counter. Install a long, continuous fluorescent strip light on ceiling directly above the peninsula. Add breakfast-counter stools, chairs and table and everything is ready for your first breakfast in a kitchen that can really be called "Homemade." *For shopping information please see page 144.*

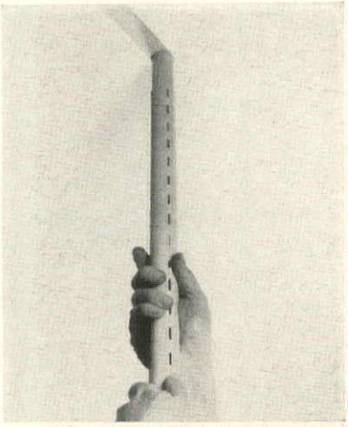
Room-divider shown on page 70

How to build the ROOM-DIVIDER

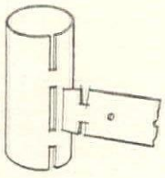
Using adjustable metal poles as the framework, you can put up a room-divider and storage wall between living and dining areas



1. Metal pole adjusts like telescope to 11′, has a spring tip with rubber end.

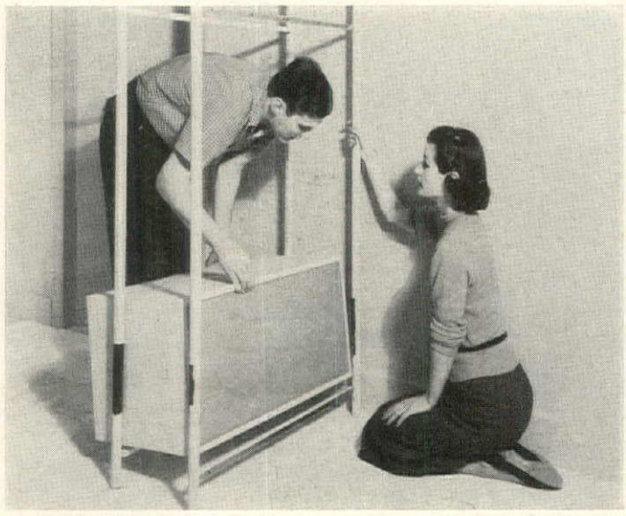


2. To set up pole, push spring tip against ceiling, wedge pole onto floor.



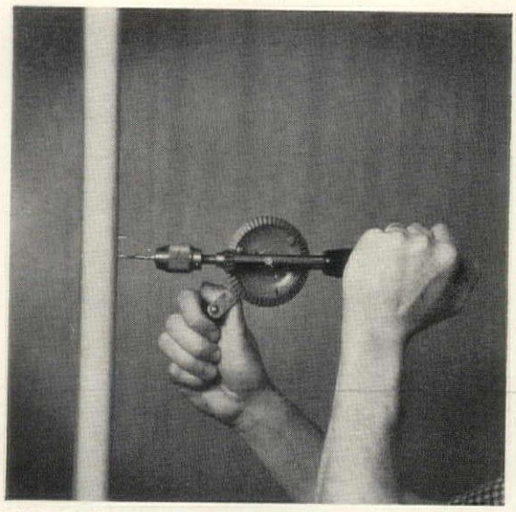
3. Brackets are notched, left, to fit into slots on poles at any height you desire. They also serve as locking device when poles are in right position.

4. Arrange poles in pairs 12″ apart, with 34″ between each pair. Level poles. Turn slotted sides to face each other so that brackets can be inserted as shown above. Fasten metal bracket at least 9″ long to each end of a supporting strip of wood 34″ long.

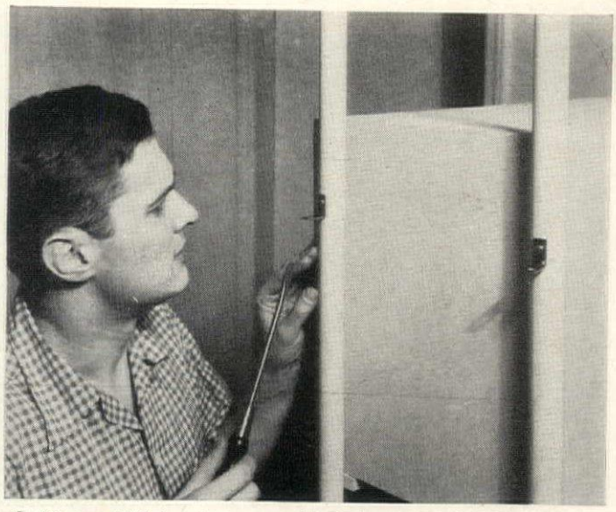


5. Starting with section nearest wall, insert brackets to support bottom and top cabinets (center cabinet will rest on bottom one). Since poles are not bolted down, they can be adjusted if necessary.

6. Use a level to be sure cabinets are even. Note that these cabinets extend 2″ in front and back so that the poles and brackets perform their tasks inconspicuously.



7. Poles lend themselves to custom variations. Center section of this divider utilizes sides that have no slots for brackets. To support shelf and cabinet in this space, make pilot holes with a hand drill for 1″ L-brackets.

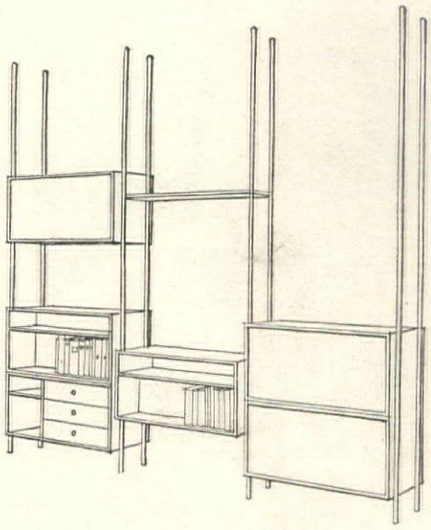


8. Fasten 1″ L-brackets on each of the four poles of the center section. Use metal screws that are slightly larger in diameter than the pilot holes, and no longer than ¾″. Your display shelf, which can be made of ¾″ pine shelving, will rest on these brackets.

MIEHLMANN

9. In order to hang the bookcase cabinet of the center section, you need four 3″ L-brackets. Screw the brackets into the sides of the two flanking cabinets, between the poles.

10. Cabinet nearest wall on dining room side of room-divider can be used for linen and silver storage. You can fit it with drawer guides to support three drawers made of molded plastic which won't warp.



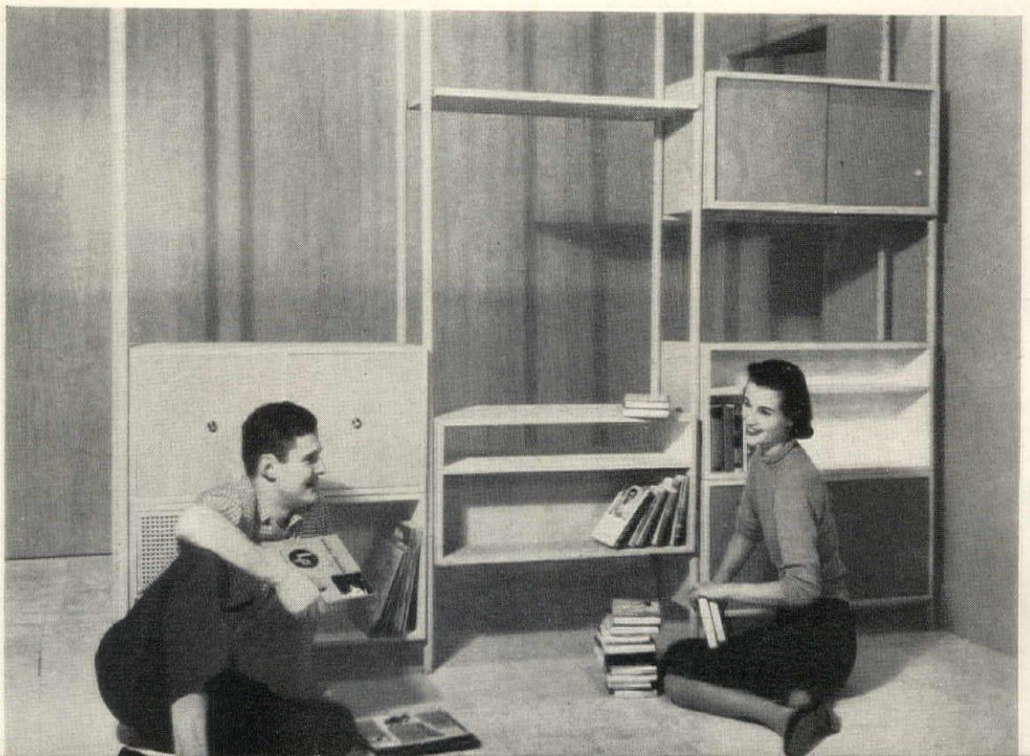
11. This is the way the completed room-divider will look on the dining room side. Storage space is provided for glasses, linen, books, but units can be rearranged to suit your individual needs.

For shopping information, turn to page 144

RIGHT

Pre-finished wall panels (made by U. S. Plywood) can be installed with glue instead of nails. For step-by-step directions, turn to page 117.

12. On living room side (right), room-divider is headquarters for music, books and bar equipment. Left-hand section holds components of hi-fi radio and record player, with speaker and record storage below. Television can be placed on top of bookshelf unit in center section. Over it is a shelf for your vases, bowls or a piece of sculpture. Right-hand section is planned so that hanging cabinet can be used for glasses, while top of other serves as a drink-mixing shelf. More books and ash trays fit into the open shelves of bottom unit.



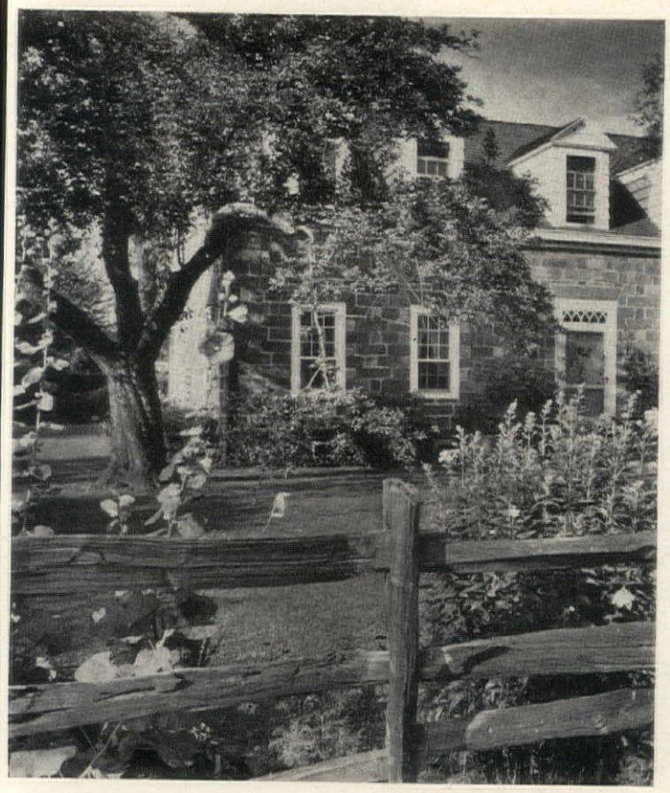
GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

Board fence is attractive from both sides if well proportioned, evenly set, sturdily built with posts at least 4″ by 4″, boards 6″ wide

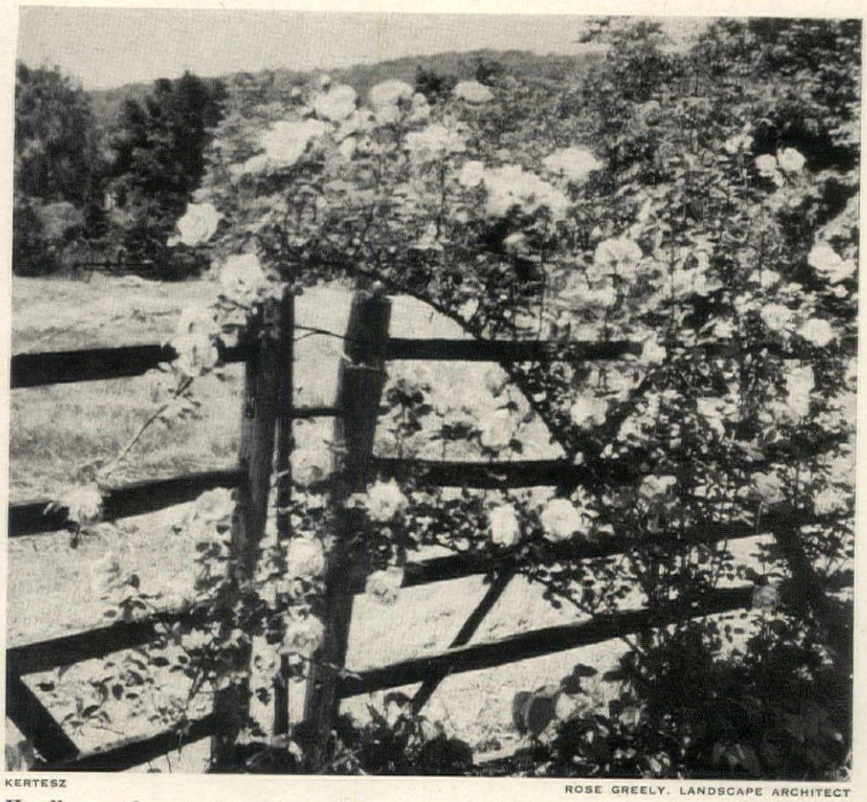
GARDEN FENCES

you can buy by the foot and put up yourself

Simple, well designed fences are just as easy to buy as other garden and building supplies and can be erected by any able-bodied homeowner. You may now choose, in standard prefabricated units, split post and rails, hurdle fence, stockade and sapling screens, or basket-weave panels, all illustrated on these pages. They are available in several styles and materials at varying prices. Post and rail fencing, 2-rail hand-split type, will cost from 50c up per running foot, piled in your yard ready for you to erect. Six-foot-high screens of woven cedar or chestnut saplings will cost as much as $4 or $5 per running foot. Or the home handyman may build a simple board fence, or run up a line of standard pre-cut pickets himself. A fence is no better than its underpinning, so make sure that all special supports (*Continued on page 147*)



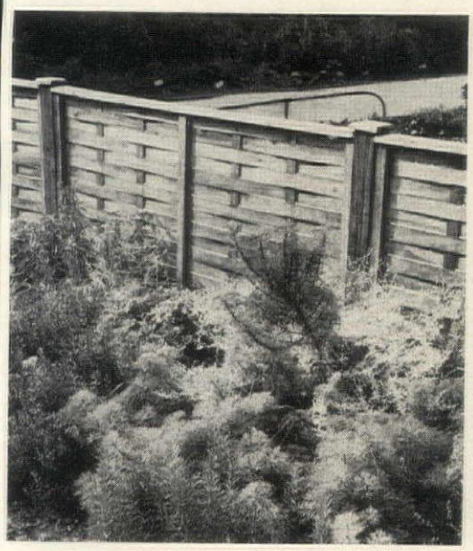
Post and rails are available in 10 ft. units of one post and 2 or 3 rails as desired, in hand-split form (shown), unsplit, sawed, etc. Costs range up from about 50c per lineal foot.



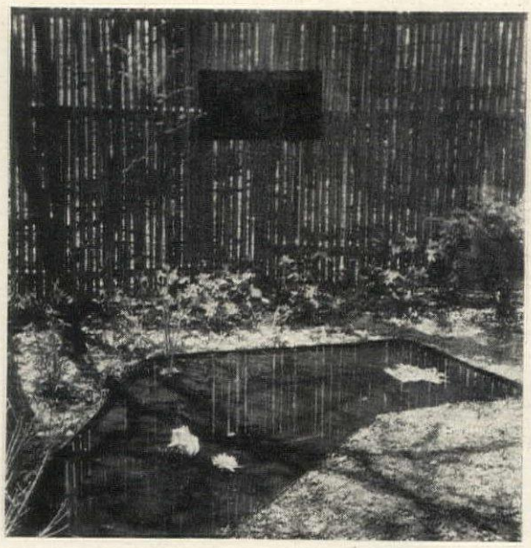
KERTESZ

ROSE GREELY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

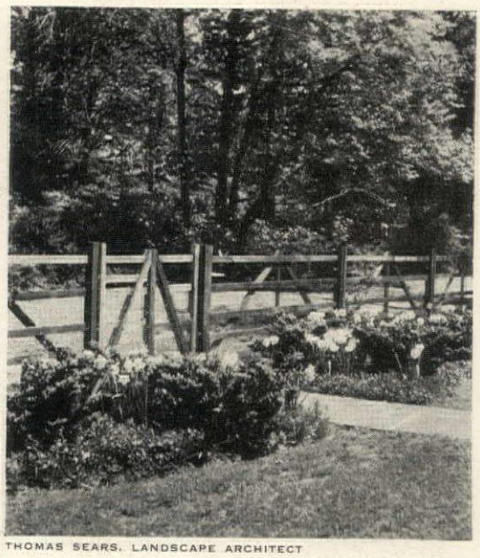
Hurdle panels come in 8 ft. sections, with hand split rails and 2 pointed, treated end posts per panel ready for setting in easily dug holes. Panels are self supported, readily separated, lifted and moved.



Basket-weave panels make fine garden backgrounds, are attractive from both sides. Panels up to 6 ft. take 4″ x 4″ posts.



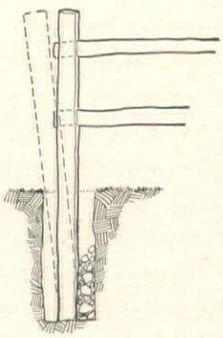
Stockade fence is made of woven sapling or split rounds closely or openly spaced; can provide maximum privacy.



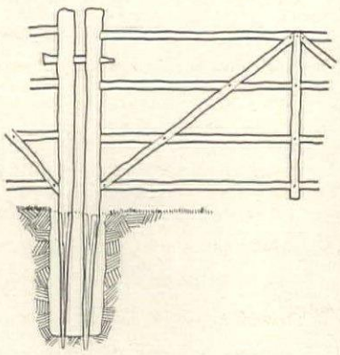
THOMAS SEARS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

Board panels of sawed lumber, above, follow same pattern and function as hand split type at top, give straight-line effect.

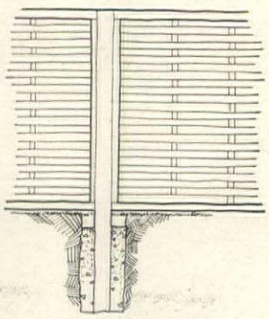
Set your fencing plumb and level, on firm supports, in well dug, well filled post holes



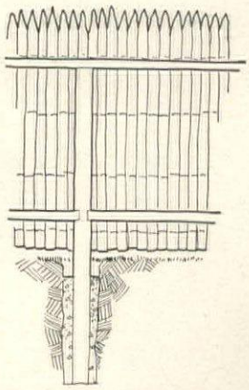
Dig holes at least a foot wide so posts may be adjusted in setting rails.



Hurdle panels are driven last few inches to set evenly in ample holes.



Basket-weave fencing is fixed to 4″ by 4″ posts in concrete collar, above, or tamped soil.



Stockade or sapling fence may need framework of 4″ by 4″'s and 2″ by 4″'s.

GREENHOUSE you can assemble yourself

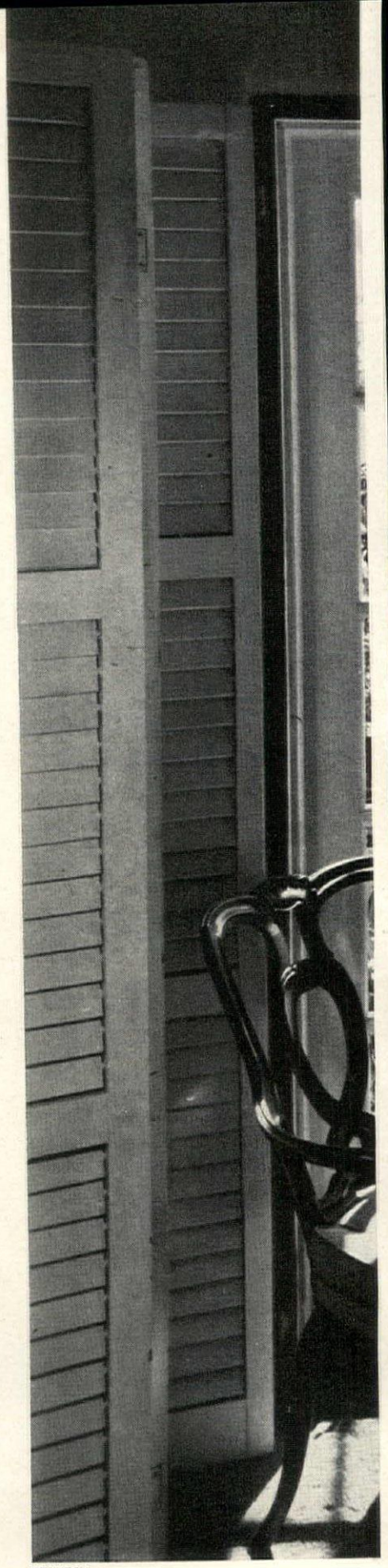
Home greenhouses are designed to be put together by amateurs, to be operated by people who lead busy family lives, to be bought and maintained on a strictly family-size budget. So their construction is simple and foolproof; they make use of automatic devices to control heat, ventilation, even humidity and plant watering; they require a minimum of painting or other upkeep. But it is important to know three things: what the manufacturer supplies as part of the one-price package; what extra materials or equipment you will need to buy; what professional services you will have to employ. First, you buy standardized units or combinations of units which make up sides, ends and roof of the greenhouse you select, complete with glass, hinges, bolts, etc., at a fixed price. Units are available to provide many different greenhouse types and sizes, lean-to or wing-form, attached to a building or free standing. Second, you buy or supply separately any solid walls, foundations, connecting structures, as well as all plant shelves and benches, control motors, thermostats, lighting and heating equipment. These may be as simple or elaborate as you want to make them. In general, however, except with greenhouses whose glass sides are designed to extend to the ground, side walls below sill or bench height (24″-30″) and some kind of foundation or footing will be required. Concrete, concrete blocks, ordinary wooden wall construction, (*Continued on page 151*)

Excellent location for greenhouse is offered by south-facing wall of a projecting study-sitting room wing.

Brick walls rest on 3′ concrete foundation poured without forms. Aluminum frame sections are bolted.

Through wide opening, 13½′ x 8½′ greenhouse and 3′ connecting wall add length of 11½′ to the room.

Outside service door is provided in house extension that joins roof angles, affords extra space for sink.

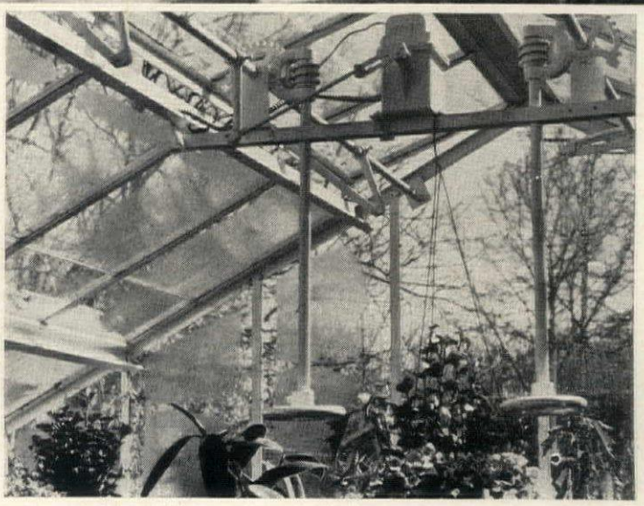


KERTESZ

By changing a window to a door your greenhouse can serve as an extra room

If you have a wall that faces toward the sun, you may be able to simplify the construction of your greenhouse, lower its cost, increase your enjoyment by attaching it to your home. Here in study-sitting room, owners' twin hobbies of music and gardening meet. Folding glass doors permit separate temperatures; louvered shutters cut sun and glare when desired. Asbestos-cement plant benches, 3 ft. wide, come knocked down. Brick walks are laid on tamped sand cushion. Two months after erection, this greenhouse was filled with color from callas, cinerarias, begonias, potted tulips and daffodils, many trailing plants resting in sand-filled aluminum troughs hung from framework. Electric motor operating roof vent, right, is controlled by thermostat, as is hot water heat from house.

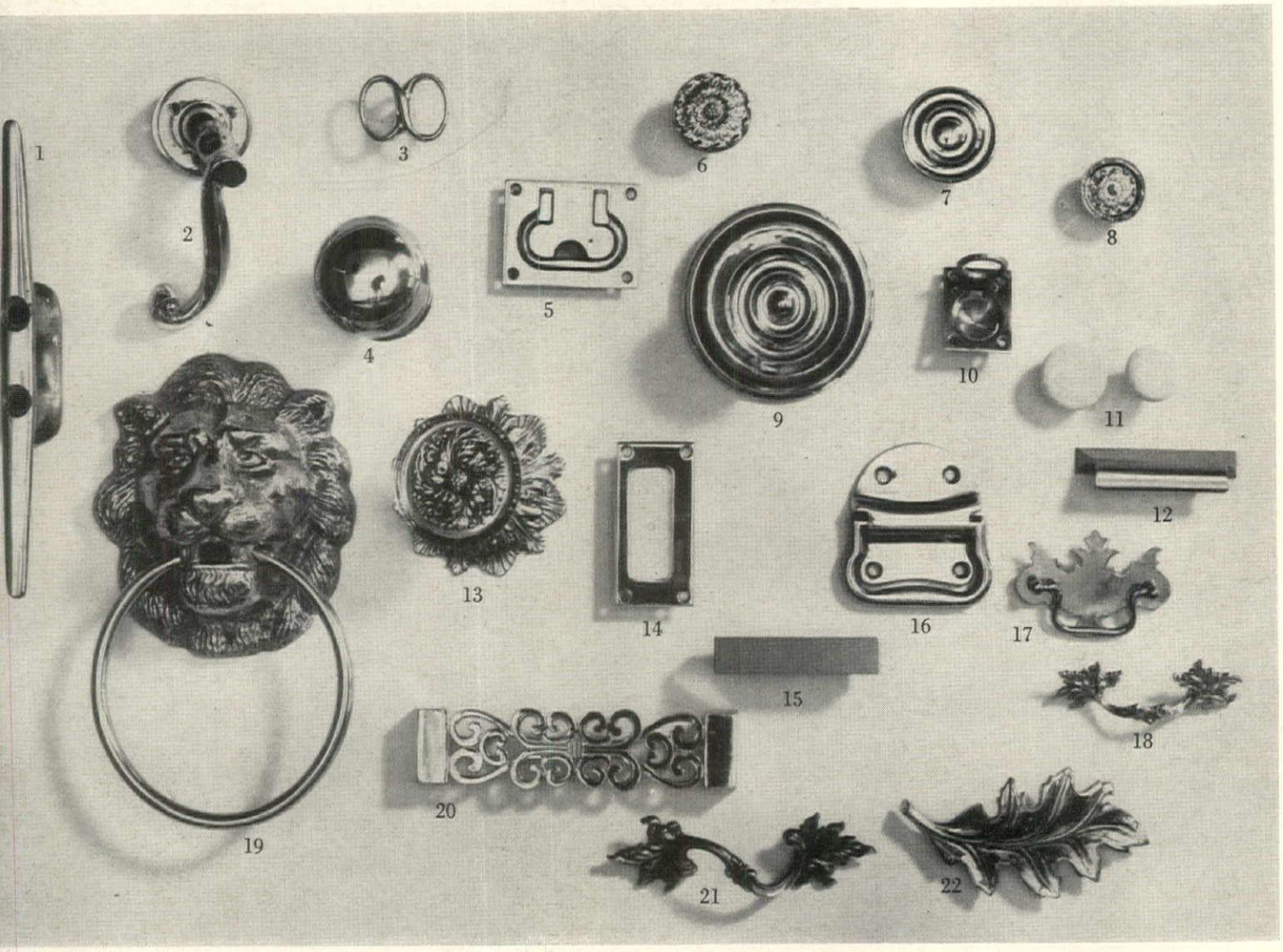
Owners, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Sheff, Great Neck, New York



HARDWARE

that gives a custom-made look to any do-it-yourself project

When you're doing-it-yourself, it's essential to know (and use) the right hardware in order to get professional results. Here and on the next three pages, you'll find detailed descriptions of hardware for traditional and contemporary furniture, storm and screen windows, TV-music installations, and all types of doors and shelves. Use these pages as your guide to selecting the right hardware for the job in hand



Handles, pulls and knobs for doors, chests and cabinets

Handles, pulls and knobs

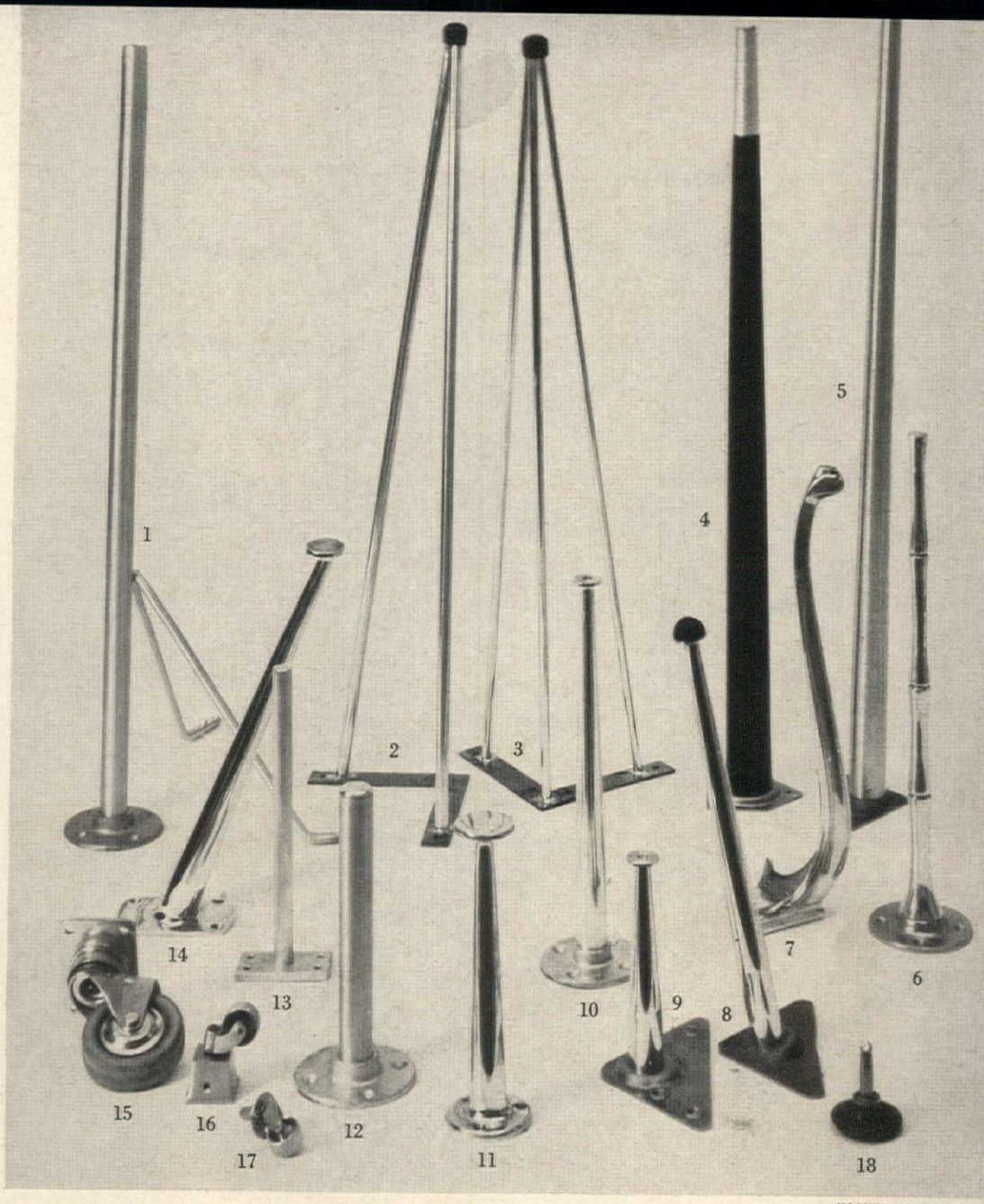
1. Bronze cleat, sizes 3½"-8", can be used as handle for door or as towel hook. Also available in iron or chrome.
2. Cast brass lever handle for doors.
3. Single screw brass pull for drawers.
4. Cast brass ball door knob.
5. Flush lift handle for doors or drawers, polished brass, chrome.
6. Period-style brass knob, 1¼"-2⅛".
7. Modern solid brass knob, 1"-2⅛".
8. Period-type rosette brass knob, in sizes 1"-2⅛".
9. Heavy cast brass knob and plate, 2⅜" knob, 4⅝" back plate.
10. Flush ring pull, polished brass, available round or square, also as square flush catch.
11. Porcelain knobs, plain or crackled finish, sizes ¾"-1⅞".
12. Forged brass pull in 5 sizes from 1½"-5½", finished in polished or satin brass, polished or satin chrome.
13. Period-style sunburst knob. In varied sizes, finishes, styles, perfect for heavy cabinets or louvered doors.
14. Cast brass recessed grip flush pull, polished or satin brass or chrome finish.
15. Brass bar pull for modern chest.
16. Solid brass drop handle for chest, finished polished brass or chrome, sizes 2¾" x 2⅝" or 3⅜" x 3⅜".
17. Early American-type brass pull for cabinets, chests, polished or antique finish, sizes 2", 2½", 3".
18. French Provincial-type brass pull, varied finishes, styles, sizes.
19. Cast brass lion head with 6" ring, for pull or towel holder, also 8" size.
20. Ornamental pull, antique or polished brass, 7".
21. French Provincial brass pull, 2½".
22. Brass oak-leaf pull, custom-made, left and right installation.

Legs, wheels and casters

1. Tubular aluminum leg, 1″ diameter, in satin or polished finish, 4″-16″ (same style in solid brass, 6″-27″) and brass or iron brace used to steady single legs.
2. Two-prong solid brass leg, rubber tip, ½″ rods, 27½″.
3. Three-prong solid brass leg, rubber tip, ⅜″ rods, 27½″.
4. Birch leg with brass cuff, 6″-28″.
5. Brass-plated leg, 6″-28″.
6. Cast brass bamboo leg, 14½″, 16″.
7. Cast brass Queen Anne leg, 14½″-28½″.
8. Solid brass slanted leg, rubber tip, satin or polished finish, 6″-27″.
9. Solid brass straight leg, rubber tip, satin or polished finish, 6″-27″.
10. Aluminum tapered leg, rubber tip, 6″-27″, available slanted or straight, satin or polished.
11. Solid cast brass leg, flat tip, 6″-16″.
12. Aluminum tubular leg, 6″-16″.
13. Solid aluminum tubular leg, 6″-16″.
14. Cast brass leg, brass tip 6″-16″.
15. Non-marking white rubber 3″ wheel (also 2″ and 1¾″), black or brass-plated frames, for heavy furniture.
16. Cast brass reproduction caster to be fitted on square-legged tables, carts etc.
17. Cast brass reproduction caster, stem and screw-plate construction, to fit into round legs of tables, carts, etc.
18. Furniture rest with pivot-ball center to correct list on furniture where floor is uneven. Socket or drive-in installation. In base diameter sizes 1½″, 2″, 2½″.

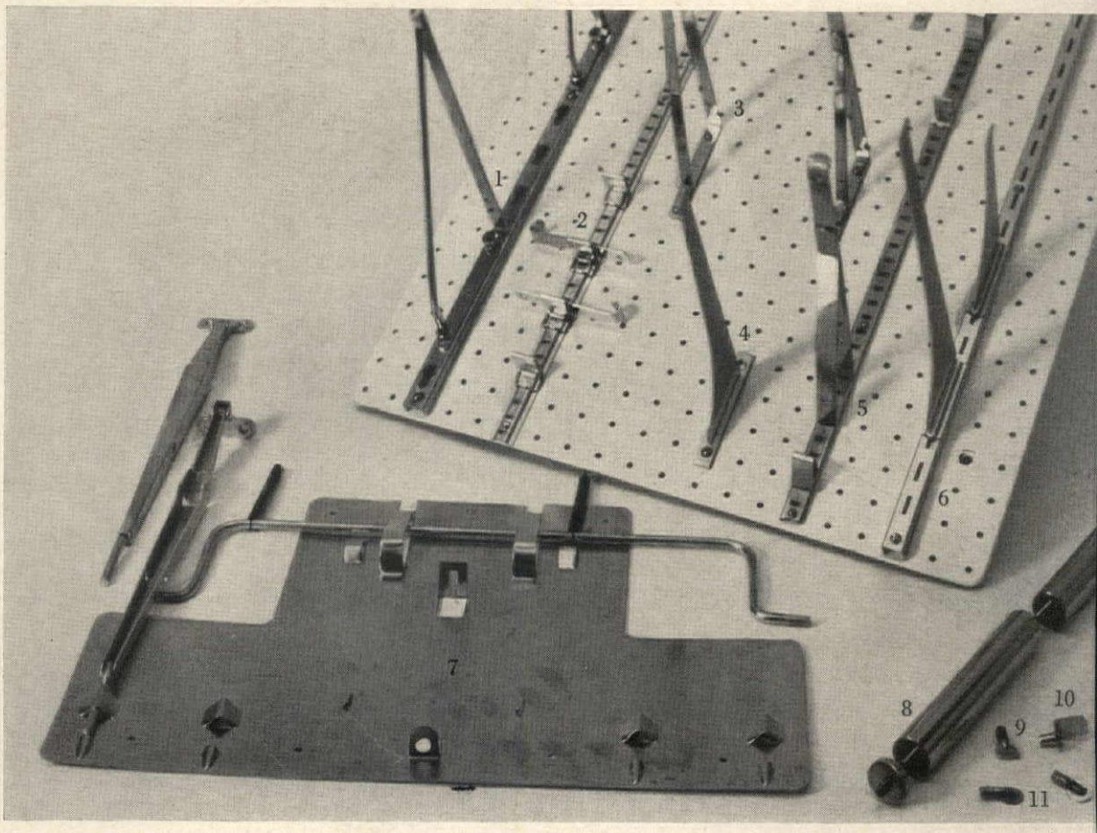
Standards, brackets, supports

1. Keyhole standard for wall shelves, polished nickel finish, in lengths of 18″-6′ with 6″ variants. Shelf brackets in depths 4″-20″ with 2″ variants.
2. Standard for adjustable shelves installed between two walls. Also shown, selection of shelf clips.
3. Permanent, non-adjustable bracket, in depths of 4″, 5″, 6″, 8″, 10″, 12″.
4. Knife-type permanent bracket, same sizes as #3.
5. Mortise-type standard for adjustable shelves. Can be used with clips on facing walls (as #2) or for one-wall installation with light-duty brackets in depths of 4″, 5″, 6″, 8″, 10″, 12″.
6. Custom-made knife-type standard and bracket, locking unit for security.
7. Hinged steel support for drop shelf or wall table, locks automatically, releases at a touch. A, B, and C models for shelf widths from 18″-30″, 30″-40″, 40″-48″. (B and C supports hold over 150 lbs.)
8. Sections of brass tubing in any length fit over screw rod connecting room divider shelves, are secured by flat brass nut at top and bottom.
9, 10 and 11. Various types of brass rests, dowel or screw end, to use inside cabinets as adjustable shelf supports.

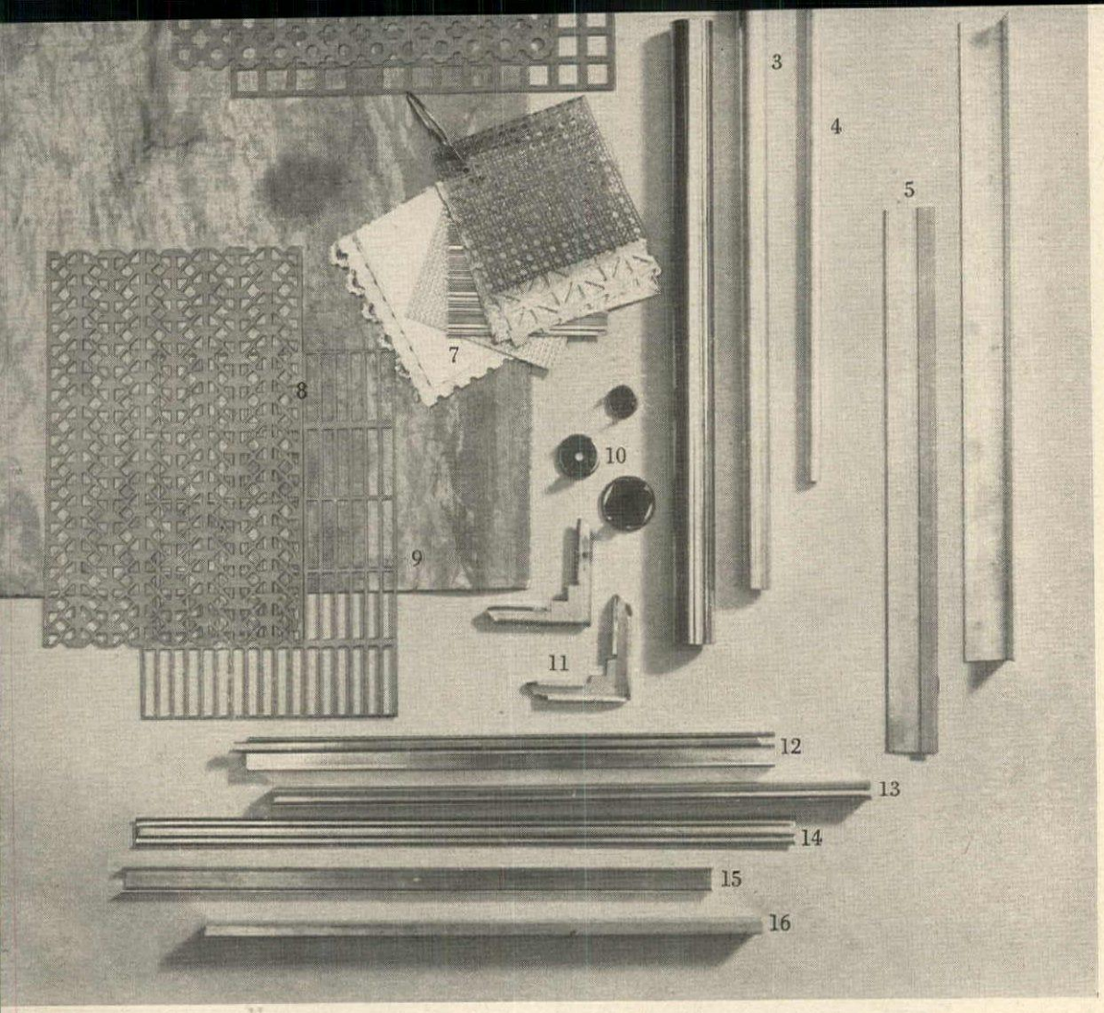


Legs, wheels and casters, for all types of furniture

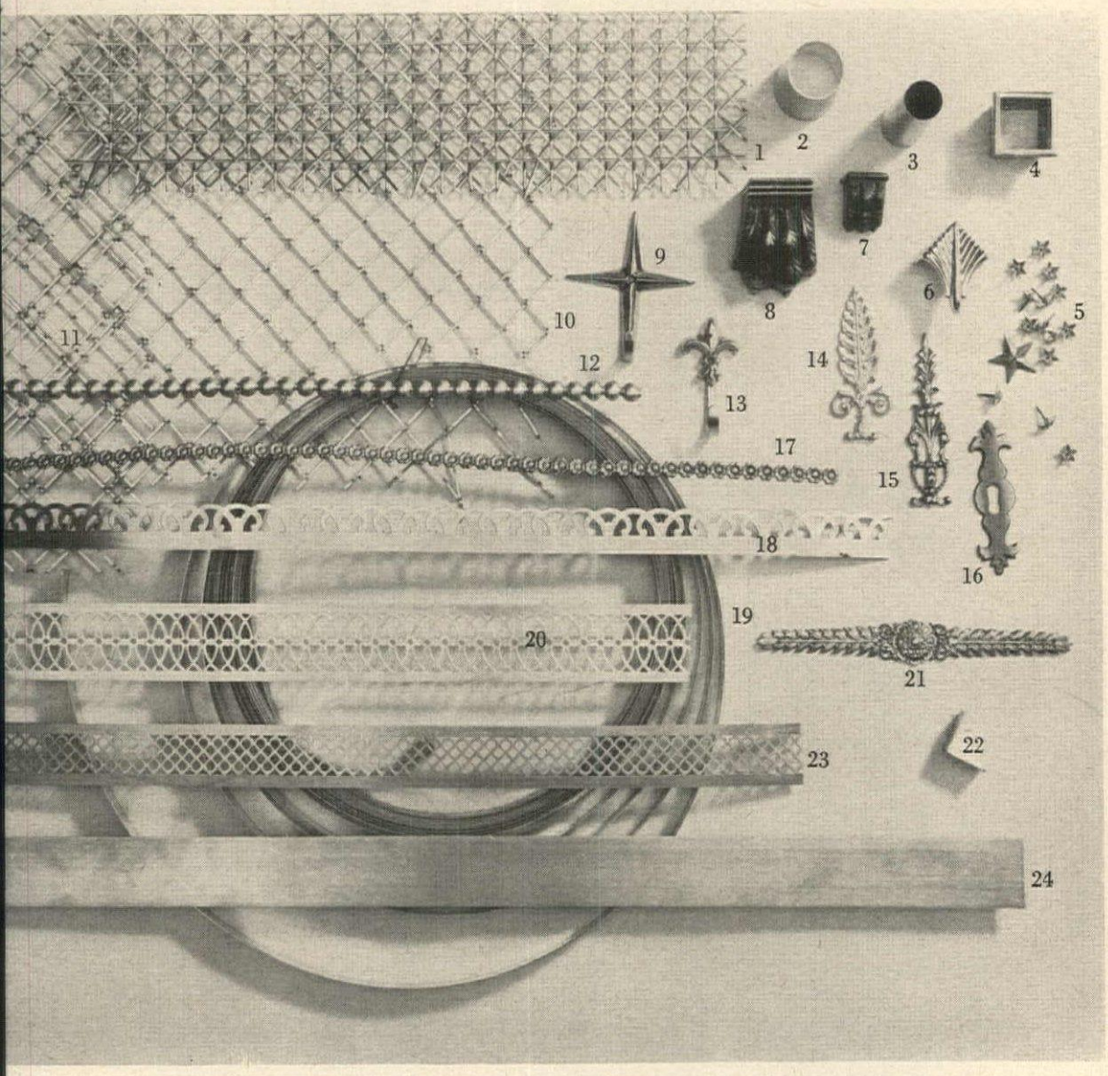
HAANEL CASSIDY



Standards, brackets, supports for all types of shelves



Metal sheeting, tubes, bars, angles for coverings, frames and rods



Metal grilles, trims and ornaments for decorative use and furniture

Metal sheeting, tubes, bars

1. Perforated steel for radiator covers, grilles, screens, etc. In 36″ x 96″ and 48″ x 120″ sheets.
2. Brass tubing in various diameters for furniture legs, room dividers, closet rods, lamps.
3. Aluminum tubing you can cut to size yourself. Various diameters. For closet and shower rods, table or serving cart legs, room dividers. 6′ and 8′ lengths.
4. Solid aluminum rod. Same uses as #3. 6′ and 8′ lengths.
5. Aluminum storm sash frame member. 5′, 6′, 8′ lengths.
6. Aluminum angle. 6′ and 8′ lengths. For table or serving cart frames, storm sash and screen sections.
7. Aluminum sheets, plain, embossed and perforated, 36″ x 36″. Can be cut with scissors. For screens, radiator covers, hampers.
8. Perforated steel sheets. Use as #1.
9. Copper sheeting on paper backing. Can be cut with scissors and used as decorative covering.
10. End plugs, spring actuated, to seal ends of tubing.
11. Corner locks for frames, screen and storm windows.
12, 13, 14, 15. Aluminum storm sash and screen sections.
16. Straight aluminum bar, 6′ and 8′ lengths.

Grilles, trims, ornaments

1. Non-tarnish bronze grille in 30″ width and specified length for cabinets, fire screens.
2, 3 and 4. Round and square brass tips for different types of legs on contemporary furniture.
5. Decorative ormolu star and star upholstery tacks.
6. Decorative corner for furniture. Polished brass or chrome finish.
7 and 8. Two of a series of brass and brass-plated leg claws and sockets for traditional furniture.
9 and 13. Cast brass decorative hooks for plaques, mirrors. Two of a series.
10. Brass grille, ¾″ square mesh, 4′ x 6′ sheets (also to order). Use as #1.
11. Double-weave flat brass decorative grille, 4′ x 6′ sheets (also to order).
12, 17, 18, 20 and 23. Brass trim and shelf gallery for tables, tea-carts, shelves.
14, 15 and 21. Brass leaf ornaments for traditional furniture.
16. Brass period lock escutcheon for traditional chest.
19. Thin brass stripping, can be nailed to wood.
22. Brass corner to be used with #19.
24. Heavy brass edging, must be drilled before installation.

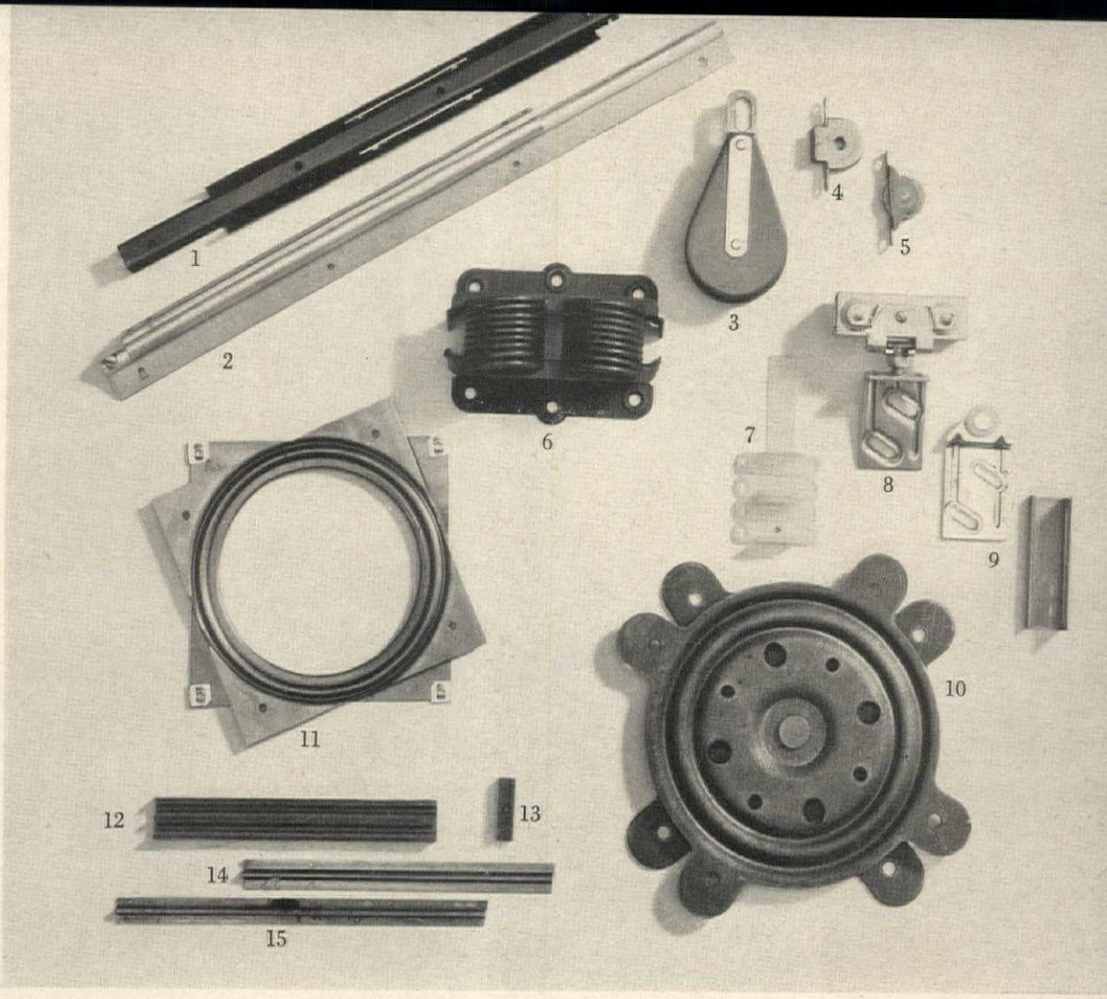
Slides, swivels and tracks

1. One of a series of ball-bearing phonograph and drawer slides available for all types and weights of installation.
2. Light duty slide, same use as #1.
3. Chrome and plastic marine block. Use as pulley for adjustable hanging lamp.
4, 5. Ball-bearing sliding-door sheaves.
6. Spring for adapting chair to rocker.
7. Nylon guide for base of sliding doors with overhead installation. Nylon strips on center bar pull apart to adjust to any thickness wood, each door fits between two strips. Guide is screwed to floor.
8. Nylon off-set carrier and track for overhead installation of sliding door or panel takes 100 lb. weight per pair.
9. Nylon off-set carrier and track (shown separately), same use as #8, takes 50 lb. weight per pair.
10. Heavy-duty TV swivel holds 200 lbs.
11. Light-duty swivel for lazy susan.
12. Double fiber track with bevel, adapts to ¼" material such as plate glass. Replaces ball-bearing sliding door track.
13. Fiber shoe, replaces sliding-door sheave when used with fiber track.
14, 15. Tracks for #4, #5 sheaves.

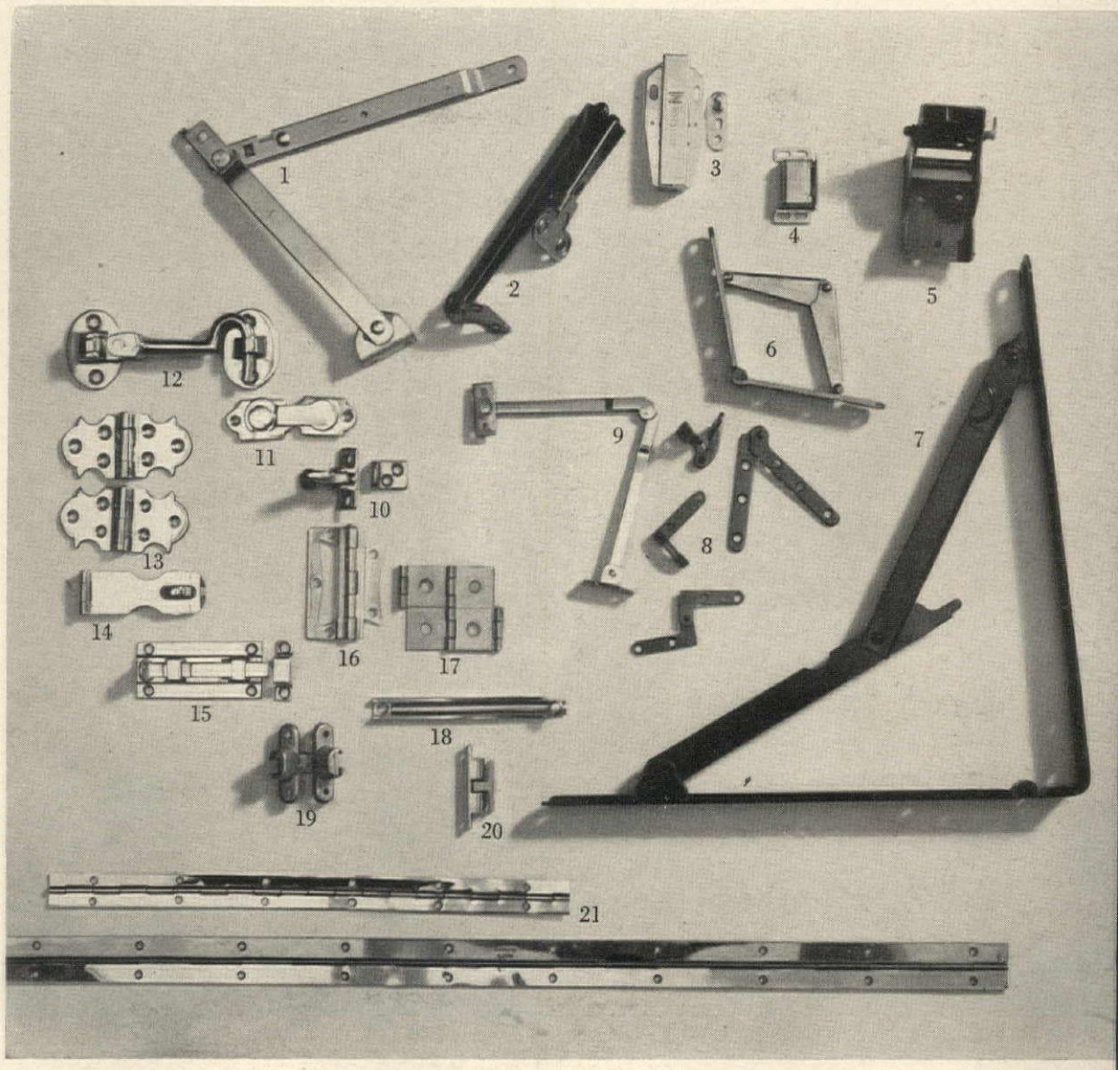
Brackets, hinges and bolts

1. Heavy duty lock-type bracket for folding-leg tables (such as card tables).
2. Drop-leaf table bracket. 6", 8", 10", 12".
3. Touch latch for closet or cabinet door.
4. Magnet catch. Adjusts to accept warpage on cabinet doors.
5. Combination console table leg bracket with hinge, lock, support for folding leg.
6. Combination hinge and support for folding desk top.
7. Folding shelf bracket acts as hinge and support, locks automatically in open position. 8" x 8", 12" x 12", 16" x 16".
8. Radio and TV cabinet pivot hinges for top and bottom installations.
9. Cast-brass support for drop front desk. Sizes 8", 10", 12" and 14".
10. Elbow catch secures door to shelf.
11. Cast brass shutter bar for louvered or screen doors. 2½" and 3".
12. Marine cabin door hook, 2"-16".
13. Heavy cast bronze hinges, 3"-5".
14. Brass hasp for padlocked door.
15. Polished brass spring bolt for door.
16. Non-mortise cabinet door hinge folds together, eliminates chiseling wood.
17. Double-acting folding screen hinge allows screen to swing two ways. Sizes to fit ⅝"-1¼" wood thicknesses.
18. Cast brass surface bolt, polished finish, fits into surface-mounted end socket (not shown) 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" lengths.
19. "SOSS" invisible hinge can be mortised into doors, screens, cabinets, desks, etc. In various sizes and shapes for different types of installation.
20. Adjustable brass friction catch allows for increase and decrease in double spring tension.
21. Continuous hinge. Varying lengths, gauges, finishes.

Shopping information, page 144-145.



Slides, swivels and tracks for sliding doors, panels, TV-music installations



Brackets, hinges and bolts for furniture, shelves, doors, screens, shutters

HAANEL CASSIDY

Do-it-yourself table and design-it-yourself rug are two projects anyone can undertake

KERTESZ

A windbreak for comfort,

a terrace for dining,

that you can make yourself

If you like to spend the summer outdoors, why not pave a corner of your backyard and turn it into a terrace where you can cook, eat and entertain? To screen your dining table from sun and breeze, make a windbreak from lemon-striped canvas and aluminum tubing. Other conveniences that make summer meals easier and pleasanter are a brazier (by Kamkap) with an electric unit for igniting the charcoal, and weather-resistant dining chairs and table (by Salterini).

THESE IRIS WILL PROVIDE A SEASON OF FLOWERS IN EVERY GARDEN COLOR

Iris *FOR SIX MONTHS OF COLOR IN YOUR GARDEN*

Out of the scores of iris that will grow in somebody's garden, somewhere, we have chosen the twelve pictured opposite as a group that will grow in almost everybody's garden everywhere. They are suited to a wide range of soils, disliking only clay, poor drainage, and the climatic extremes of the plains states and the deep south. All will grow well in sun, and some, such as the tall bearded and the Japanese varieties, require it. All are relatively free from insects and diseases. All are inexpensive to buy, except for newer hybrids and varieties that have been on the market only a short time. Good specimens of every type are available at prices varying from 5 or 10 cents each for the bulbs of Dutch iris and *I. reticulata* to 50c or $1 for roots or rhizomes of the other ten. One, *I. dichotoma*, is also easily grown from seed and will flower the first year if sown in early spring. All the smaller growing forms pictured make good rock garden plants. The larger kinds, those over a foot in height, are uniformly good in the hardy border (see captions and drawing below), the tall bearded, Siberian and Japanese hybrids especially. With these three alone, a succession of bloom in every known garden color, tint, blend and combination is possible over an eight- to ten-week period. The Dutch varieties, true bulbs, may also be grown in pots for late winter flowering in the house. Siberian and Japanese iris, as well as *I. ochroleuca* and *I. cristata*, do well beside a brook or near the overflow of a garden pool so long as their location has good drainage. Most important iris in the garden and one of the mainstays of every well planned hardy flower border is the tall bearded or pogon-iris group. While these start blooming in May and stop about three (*Continued on page 150*)

Opposite

A GOOD IRIS LIST INCLUDES BOTH THE DWARFS AND THE GIANTS

The tall bearded or garden varieties of iris that dominate the well planned flower border at the height of spring are the best known of the entire iris group. But they are not the tallest or shortest in stature, nor the earliest or the latest to flower. Before, after and around them, between March and September, other species and types display as wide a range of colors as is found in any garden flower. A selected dozen are pictured opposite, arranged in approximate order of flowering. The accompanying numerals correspond to those in the drawing at left and the notes below.

1. *Iris reticulata*, 8"-10" tall; purple or white; rock gardens; late March.
2. *I. pumila*, dwarf bearded types, 4"-8"; yellow, blue-purple, white. Rock gardens, edgings; light soil; early April.
3. *I. tectorum*, crested type, 12"-18"; white and gold or lilac; early May.
4. *I. cristata*, crested, 6"-9"; lilac, white and gold; moist soil, shade; May.
5. *I. gracilipes*, grassy foliage, 10"-12" high; lilac or mauve; moist shade; May.
6. Dutch iris; 24"; mulch bulbs in winter; blues, yellows, white; sun; May-June.
7. Tall bearded iris; 30"-48"; all colors and shades; light soil, sun; May-June.
8. Siberian iris; 30"-48"; blue, white, red-pink shades; any soil, sun; June.
9. *I. ochroleuca*, 3'-4' plus; yellow, blue shades; rich moist soil, sun; July.
10. Japanese iris, 24"-30"; white and purple, violet, blue; moist soil; July.
11. Louisiana iris, species and hybrids, 24"-30"; notable for orange-copper tones; moist soil, sun; July.
12. *I. dichotoma*, 24"; easy from seed, succession of short-lived flowers; Aug.-Sept.

PLANTED FOR SUCCESSION, A DOZEN KINDS OF IRIS MAKE A COMPLETE GARDEN

Gayelord Hauser's 10 Day

Reducing is rejuvenating. It will give you new confidence, new looks, a new personality.

Here is a diet to retrain your appetite into lasting habits of eating for vitality and slimness

You are what you eat. There are foods that can bring you glowing health, pride in appearance, peace of mind, and dynamic energy. And there are the fats, starches and sugars, the cream puff and fried dishes that make your appetite a tyrant instead of an ally. In America there is a marvelous freedom of food. The best of all the countries and climates of the world is here, and it is yours for the taking. Yet for all this wealth of choice there are nearly 35,000,000 Americans burdened with overweight. The challenge is to reject your *outsize* self and become your *rightsize* self, the slender, buoyant self you were really born to be.

Eating, like living, is fun. But to enjoy both you must recapture your inner vitality by eating the "living" foods, fresh, crisp, juicy, sun-ripened foods; the natural foods. Not sugars, starches, fats, or dishes that look tempting but have been over-refined, bleached, milled, denatured, over-cooked, drowned in butter or fried in lard for a quick appetite kick. If you are one of the great army of overweighters, your sugar consumption is more than 100 lbs. a year. You have your choice of over 57 cola, pop and sweet drinks, not counting alcohol which, like sugar, is a vitamin thief. And at each meal in which you overeat, or choose the wrong foods, your intake is more than your body's ability to burn off fat. Haplessly you become a slave to weight watching, the cold facts of calorie charts, and severely limited diets.

Instead of doggedly following the get-thin-quick grim-grams of stringent dieting, think of diet as a transitional word; it has to do with the establishment of new eating habits. Instead of eating with your eyes, choose to hunger for protein foods. They are the overweighter's best friend, and the basic nutrient for all living cells. They are the deliciously broiled lean meats and fish, fresh cheeses, milk, eggs, for your body "building block" needs. For every 120 lbs. of weight, the average person needs at least 60 grams a day of proteins. Choose to hunger for carbohydrates for quick energy. They are the natural sweets of honey and brown sugar, of whole grain wheats, brown rice, nuts and ripe, fresh fruits. People who are eating to reduce need at least 1 gram of carbohydrates daily for each 3 lbs. of ideal body weight. Supplement your ten-day plan of intelligent eating with vitamins for body metabolism; minerals for tone, strength, and a sense of well being. Say a forthright *No* to starches, sugars, fats, and in a short time you will prefer the taste of vitamin-rich vegetables and leafy greens. The daily menus of the 10-day diet are planned to supply all the vitality and energy you need.

"Any nobleness," said Thoreau, "begins at once to refine a man's features." This is especially true of overweighters who take the great step forward to reclaim a slim figure. Having discovered the pleasures of good eating, and foresworn the penalties of over-stuffing, your features will refine, your good looks become more apparent. Having jettisoned extra pounds like excess cargo, your personality, after ten days of intelligent eating, will take on a new and long-lived glow of confidence.

1 Monday

BREAKFAST

Half grapefruit
Shirred egg and parsley
High protein bread, buttered, P. and T.*
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee*
MEN: Add another egg plus slice of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, or buttermilk.

LUNCH

Salad bowl: Mix half cup of shrimps with lettuce, celery and green pepper, light dressing. Whole wheat muffin, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice,* carrot sticks, or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Sliced tomato salad
Tenderized minute steak or lamb steak
Short-cooked beet greens
Short-cooked cauliflower
Orange slices
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take a larger helping of steak

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot licorice milk, or peppermint tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

2 Tuesday

BREAKFAST

Half grapefruit
Half cup of whole grain cereal, sprinkled with honey and wheat germ, plus half cup of milk
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add two slices of lean crisp bacon plus slice of toast, P. and T.

Vitality Diet

From "Guide to Intelligent Reducing" by Gayelord Hauser, published by Farrar, Straus & Young

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.*

LUNCH

Salad bowl: Two hard-cooked, chopped eggs mixed with tender lettuce, cucumber, celery, light dressing. High protein bread, lightly buttered, P. and T.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, carrot sticks or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Finger salad*
Tenderized lean hamburger or meat loaf
Short-cooked broccoli
Stewed tomatoes with herbs
Fruit compote
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger portion of hamburger

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot vanilla milk, or hot peppermint tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

3 Wednesday

BREAKFAST

Sliced orange
Scrambled egg and mushrooms
Rye bread toast, buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add another egg plus slice of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Large salad: Tomato stuffed with cottage cheese and chives, light dressing. Crisp rye bread, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, celery sticks or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Clear consommé, thinly sliced cucumbers
Chinese pepper steak*
Half cup of fluffy brown rice
Fresh fruit cup
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger helping of pepper steak

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot nutmeg milk or papaya tea with honey.

4 Thursday

BREAKFAST

Fortified tomato juice
Soft-cooked egg with whole wheat or high protein toast, buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add another egg plus another slice of toast lightly buttered.

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk, or pepcocktail.

LUNCHEON

Salad: Large Waldorf salad with handful of chopped walnuts, light dressing. Whole wheat muffin, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, carrot juice or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Mixed green salad
Broiled chicken breast
Short-cooked spinach and onions
Short-cooked green beans
Grapefruit sections and pineapple
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger helping of chicken

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot cinnamon milk, or hot herb tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

5 Friday

BREAKFAST

Melon sprinkled with lemon
Whole grain cereal with brown sugar, sprinkled with wheat germ and half cup milk.
Clear or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add a poached egg plus a slice of buttered toast, P. and T.

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, buttermilk or pepcocktail.*

LUNCH

Chef's salad bowl: Mix two hard-cooked eggs with your favorite greens, marinate with light dressing. High protein bread toast, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, carrot and apple juice or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Cabbage and pineapple slaw, cream dressing
Broiled halibut
Broiled eggplant
Stewed tomatoes
Broiled grapefruit, sprinkled with honey and sherry
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger portion of halibut

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot molasses milk, or papaya-mint tea.

6 Saturday

BREAKFAST

Orange slices sprinkled with pineapple juice
Two slices of whole wheat toast with half cup cinnamon milk and sprinkled with brown sugar.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add a slice of lean ham or boiled egg.

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Salad: Lettuce, celery and tomato salad. Two poached eggs and tarragon jelly. Rye bread toast, buttered, P. and T.
Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, mixed vegetable juice or another glass of lean milk.

(Continued on page 121)

**Footnotes on page 126.*

KERTESZ

A PICNIC BY THE SEA CAN BE COMFORTABLE AS WELL AS CAREFREE

A beach picnic no longer means sitting on a damp blanket and roasting wienies over a smoky driftwood fire. Here, cool, lightweight rattan furniture, which likes salt and spray, is set up for a beach barbecue. Brazier is large enough (36" in diameter) for four chefs to gather round and cook eggs to order in individual long-handled skillets (skillets go right to the table on teakwood serving plates). Furniture by Otto Gerdau. Hawk Hose brazier at Bloomingdale's. *For shopping information please see page 145.*

ON THE NEXT FIVE PAGES, HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Complete Indoor-Outdoor Summer Cook Book

INDOOR COOK BOOK

BY MYRA WALDO

The secret of good indoor cookery is good equipment. With a freezer and ample refrigerator space, you can prepare many dishes ahead of time and freeze or store them for future use. The indoor summer cook book is planned so that most of the preparation and cooking of meals can be done in the cool of the morning or evening. With the proper planning and arranging, last minute "warming up" will furnish a complete meal. Electric mixers and blenders make short work of the chilled soups and desserts that are refrigerator standbys for family meals or entertaining. Thermostatically-controlled appliances (electric skillets, rotisseries, cookers) can be set up anywhere, in kitchen or on terrace, and don't need watching, either. You'll find it simpler to prepare salads if you have a shredder and slicer. Remember that dull blades waste time and fray temper. An electric knife sharpener will keep your working and carving knives in good condition.

If you're toting part of a meal from kitchen to barbecue, remember that nothing tastes sadder than lukewarm food. Keep liquids icy cold or piping hot in insulated jugs or vacuum containers. A silver platter, chilled in the refrigerator, will help an aspic or mousse retain its tempting shape. A hot table to keep plates and food warm, a cart with storage space and a plug-in attachment for coffee maker or sandwich grill, a bar cart to replenish cold drinks are all boons to serving outdoor meals. With these handy helpers and the prepared-in-advance recipes on the following pages, any meal served indoors or out can be a picnic.

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

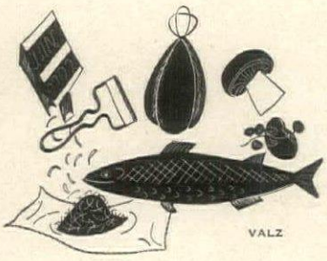
BY JAMES A. BEARD

The secret of good outdoor cookery is in the fire. Perhaps the commonest and worst mistake made by outdoor chefs is to build a fire with too much flame. Too often have I watched a fine steak being grilled in live coals. The chef's intention, of course, was to achieve that crusty exterior that so many people like, but the result was actually the destruction of juices and the serving of dry, shrunken meat.

To maintain temperature control in outdoor cookery, start with little fuel. It's easier to add charcoal or briquets than to reduce the temperature of an overfed fire. Rather than striving for intense heat, let the objective be a bed of coals that provides steady temperature for slow, thorough cooking. Here are rules for making a fire for outdoor cookery:

1. Arrange a small amount of charcoal or briquets in the firebox of your grill: a pyramid of 30 to 45 pieces.
2. Light your fire 30 to 40 minutes before you wish to cook. Use a "starter": various pastes, liquids, electric torches and gas attachments are now available. But be sure the starter has no heavy odor that will linger when you start cooking. Benzine or paint thinner, unless odorless, leaves an unpleasant flavor on a spitted loin or grilled steak.
3. When your fire has burned down, spread the coals over the firebed so they give even heat. Consider what you are cooking, and spread the coals in a surface that fits the outline of your meat or fowl.
4. If you need more fuel, add it to the edges of the fire. As it catches, push it into the center (*Continued on page 137*)

Indoor cook book CONTINUED



Hors d'oeuvres

Cheese spread

½ pound butter
1 pound cream cheese
1½ teaspoons prepared mustard
1½ teaspoons caraway seeds
1½ teaspoons paprika
1 tablespoon grated onion
2 teaspoons chopped parsley
2 teaspoons chopped capers

Cream the butter and cheese together until light and fluffy. Add the mustard, caraway seeds, paprika, onion, parsley and capers. Mix very well. Pack into a crock or mold. Chill. Serve with thinly sliced pumpernickel.

(You can make a crock of this spread and keep it ready for unexpected guests.)

Water chestnuts and bacon with chutney

1 cup chutney
12 slices bacon
24 water chestnuts

Purée the chutney in the electric blender, or chop it as fine as possible. (This can be done beforehand and kept ready for use.) Cut the bacon in half, and wrap a piece around each water chestnut. (Do this early in the day.) Place on a rack or a baking pan. Bake in a 425° oven or place on the middle rack of an infra-red broiler for 15 minutes, or until bacon is crisp. Pierce with a toothpick and serve hot with the chutney as a dip.

Herring appetizer

4 salt herring fillets
1 onion
1 apple, peeled
2 hard-cooked eggs
3 tablespoons vinegar
½ teaspoon sugar

Soak the herring in water to cover overnight. Change water twice. Chop the onion, apple, eggs and herring until very fine and smooth. Add the vinegar and sugar. Mix well. Chill. Keep in the freezer for emergencies and serve on thin, buttered rye bread with ice-cold cocktails.

Mushroom rolls

1 cup sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
¼ pound butter
3 tablespoons sour cream

Sift the flour and salt into a bowl. Work in the butter with the hand. Add the sour cream, mixing until a ball of dough is formed. Chill overnight, or at least 2 hours.

Filling:

4 tablespoons butter
2 onions, chopped
1½ pounds mushrooms, chopped
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 hard-cooked egg yolks, chopped

Melt half the butter in a skillet. Sauté onions 10 minutes. Remove onions. Melt remaining butter in the skillet. Sauté mushrooms 10 minutes. Combine onions, mushrooms, salt, pepper and egg yolks. Mix well. Cool. Preheat oven to 400°.

Divide dough into 3 pieces. Roll each piece as thin as possible. Spread ⅓ the mushroom mixture on each, and roll up as for a jelly roll. Place on an unbuttered cooky sheet.

Bake 15 minutes or until delicately browned. Cut in 1-inch pieces and serve hot.

(Double the recipe and freeze the rolls until needed. Then bake and serve.)

(*Continued on page 131*)

Salads

Shrimp and rice salad

1 cup olive oil
¼ cup tarragon wine vinegar
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon minced garlic
2 tablespoons grated onion
2 teaspoons chopped capers
2 pounds shrimp, cooked, shelled and cleaned
1½ cups cooked rice

Beat together the olive oil, vinegar, salt, pepper, garlic, onion and capers. Pour over the shrimp and let marinate for at least 2 hours. Add the rice just before serving and toss lightly.

Serve on lettuce, with tomatoes, cucumbers and olives.

Tomato aspic

4½ cups tomato juice
1 onion, quartered
2 teaspoons sugar
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon basil
2 tablespoons gelatin
¼ cup cold water
2 tablespoons white wine
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 avocado, peeled and diced
2 pimentos, sliced julienne fashion

Combine the tomato juice, onion, sugar, salt, pepper and basil in a saucepan. Cook over low heat 20 minutes. Strain. Soften the gelatin in the water for 5 minutes. Add to the hot liquid, stirring until dissolved. Add the wine and lemon juice. Correct seasoning. Arrange the avocado and pimentos in a lightly oiled mold. Pour the tomato mixture over it. Chill until firm. Carefully unmold. Serve with French dressing, if desired.

Place the aspic on a bed of ice and take out of doors to serve with Flank Steak (see Outdoor Cook Book).

Cantaloupe salad

3 cantaloupes
1½ teaspoons salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 cup sour cream
3 tablespoons mayonnaise

Cut the cantaloupes in half. Carefully scoop out the pulp with a melon ball cutter. Reserve shells. Sprinkle the balls with the salt and lemon juice. Whip the sour cream; fold in the mayonnaise. Add to melon balls, tossing lightly until well blended. Spoon into shells. Chill. Serve as a first course or salad. Prepare the melons early in the day. Chill until ready to serve.

Salade Niçoise

2 cans (7¾ ounces) tuna fish
2 green peppers, sliced
3 tomatoes, cut in wedges
3 red onions, ½ inch slices
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
12 black olives, sliced
6 anchovies, shredded
¾ cup olive oil
3 tablespoons wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 clove garlic, minced

Break the tuna fish into large chunks. Combine in a bowl with the green peppers, tomatoes, onions, eggs, olives and anchovies. Toss lightly. Beat together the olive oil, vinegar, salt, pepper and garlic. Pour over the salad. Toss. Chill for 30 minutes.

Serve as a first course or luncheon dish with garlic toast.

(*Continued on page 135*)

Outdoor cook book CONTINUED

Grilled appetizers

These hot appetizers may be arranged on individual skewers in advance and grilled quickly at the last minute as needed. If you have several of the small portable charcoal grills, you may place platters of these tidbits, ready to be cooked, by each grill and invite your guests to cook their own to taste. In this way, you are free to tend the main course at the large grill.

Teriyaki

Buy a good piece of tender beef, such as sirloin, and cut it into 1½ inch strips. Then cut each strip into paper-thin slices. Make a marinade of equal parts of red wine and soy sauce seasoned with a little grated garlic and fresh ginger. Soak the meat in this for 2 hours, and then arrange a group of the thin beef slices on each skewer. If you like, you may use bamboo chopsticks for skewers, but be sure to soak them in water for some time before you string meat on them so they will not catch fire when placed over hot coals.

Marinated chicken breast

Buy chicken breasts at a poultry-in-parts store. Cut the meat off in thin slices, and cut the slices into small pieces. Marinate these in a sauce made of 3 parts of olive oil to 1 part wine vinegar, salt and pepper to taste and a touch of tarragon. Arrange on skewers and broil.

Broiled chicken hearts

Buy chicken hearts at the poultry-in-parts shop and soak for 1 hour in either the marinade for teriyaki or the one for chicken breast (see above). Arrange the hearts on skewers and grill.

Parson's noses

Buy chicken backs at the poultry-in-parts store and cut off the tails. (Save the backs to make broth.) Arrange on skewers, season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and grill until very crisp and brown.

(*Continued on page 138*)

Cold appetizers

Steak Tartar

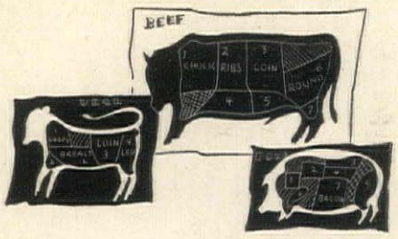
Buy the best grade of lean beef ground. Season it with dry mustard, grated garlic, salt and pepper and an ample amount of finely chopped parsley. Mold into shape on a platter and decorate with a good sprinkling of capers. Arrange fingers of dark pumpernickel bread around the beefsteak.

Vegetables with dunk sauce

Select crisp fresh vegetables such as green onions, raw asparagus tips, raw turnip slices, radishes, tiny lettuce hearts. Make a dunk sauce with ½ pound of cottage cheese creamed smooth with a bit of sour cream, 2 tablespoons of chopped chives, 1 small onion (or garlic clove) grated, a teaspoon of dry mustard, a dash or so of chili sauce and a dash of Worcestershire sauce. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and let stand to mellow for 1 hour or more.

Ham and cheese spread

Grind ⅔ cup of cooked ham with ⅓ cup of sharp cheddar cheese. Add finely ground pickles to taste, a dash of Tabasco sauce, horseradish to taste and bind with mayonnaise. Pass with toast or crisp crackers.



Amounts of meat to buy:

Beef

½ pound per person is the usual amount, but if your family or friends are hearty eaters, figure accordingly.
The usual flank steak will serve 3 to 4 persons. For outdoor appetites, buy ½ pound of hamburger per person.
One tournedos, weighing 8 ounces, per serving.

Chops

One double thick chop per serving.

Liver

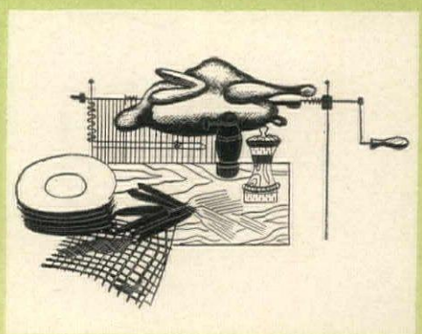
Allow 6 to 8 ounces per serving.

Fowl

In general, allow 1 pound per serving.

Lamb

Breasts of lamb (and also spareribs) are bony and you must allow 1 pound per serving.
For baby lamb, allow ¾ pound per serving.



From the grill

Flank steak

Many people think of flank steak as an inferior cut of beef, and it is generally stuffed and braised for hours. Actually, this cut is very flavorful, and can, if properly handled, give you an excellent grilled steak. There are two points to remember: it should be quite rare; and it must be sliced in a special manner because of grain of the meat.

When you buy your steak, have the butcher remove the outer film-like covering found on this cut, unless you feel you can do it yourself. Be sure you have a hot, even bed of coals before you start grilling. Then broil the steak quickly, turning it once during the process. It should not take more than 5 to 6 minutes for rare flank steak. When it is crusty brown on the outside, but still quite rare in the middle, it is done. Remove it to a carving board, salt and pepper it to taste, and with a very sharp knife cut long thin slices across the steak, sloping the knife as you cut so that it goes down through the meat diagonally. Each slice should be rare and juicy with a crusty edge.

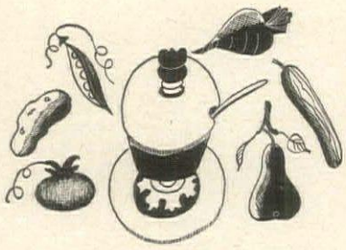
Variations

1. Grilled flank steak is a perfect choice for hot steak sandwiches. Serve the thin slices of rare meat on good crusty French bread, toasted, buttered and flavored with a little garlic or herbs. When flank steak is presented this way, it is often called "London Broil."
2. Before you grill your steak, rub it with a cut clove of garlic. Pour a little soy sauce in a shallow pan and add some grated raw ginger root. Place the steak in this marinade and let it stand for an hour, turning it often to be sure it is thoroughly bathed. When you grill the flank, baste it with some of the marinade. Of course you will omit the seasoning with salt and pepper.
3. Press 1½ tablespoons of rosemary (fresh or dehydrated) into the steak about 15 minutes before grilling. Then grill as usual.

Serve tomato aspic as a first course before grilled flank steak (see Indoor Cook Book).

(*Continued on page 138*)

Indoor cook book CONTINUED



Soups

Cream of sorrel soup

2 pounds sorrel (sour grass)
6 scallions (green onions) sliced
3 quarts water
1 tablespoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
4 tablespoons sugar
2 eggs
1½ cups heavy cream or sour cream

Wash the sorrel thoroughly in several changes of water. Discard stems. Chop sorrel coarsely. Combine the sorrel, scallions, water and salt in a saucepan. Bring to a boil and cook over medium heat 30 minutes. Add the lemon juice and sugar. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Correct seasoning. The soup should have a sweet-sour flavor. Purée the sorrel in an electric blender, or force it through a sieve. Beat the eggs in a bowl. Gradually add 2 cups of the hot soup, beating constantly to prevent curdling. Return to balance of soup, mixing steadily. Chill. Add the cream when ready to serve. The soup will keep a week. Pour the soup into tall glasses, and take outdoors as a first course before stuffed baby turkey (see Outdoor Cook Book).

Vichyssoise

4 tablespoons butter
5 leeks, sliced (white part only)
2 onions, chopped
6 cups chicken stock or canned broth
3 potatoes, peeled and sliced
2 stalks celery
4 sprigs parsley
¼ teaspoon white pepper
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
2 cups heavy cream
2 teaspoons chopped chives

Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add the leeks and onions. Cook over low heat 10 minutes. Do not allow to brown. Add the stock, potatoes, celery and parsley. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 30 minutes. Discard celery and parsley. Purée in an electric blender or force through a sieve. Add the pepper and Worcestershire sauce. Mix well. Add the cream the day the soup is to be served. Serve sprinkled with chives.

Gazpacho

2 onions, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
4 green peppers, chopped
5 tomatoes, chopped
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
2 teaspoons Spanish paprika
⅓ cup olive oil
⅓ cup wine vinegar
1½ cups water
1 cucumber, peeled and sliced very thin

Combine the onions, garlic, green peppers and tomatoes. Force through a sieve or purée in an electric blender. Add the salt, pepper, and paprika. Add the olive oil gradually, beating steadily. Add the vinegar and water and stir well. Correct seasoning. Place in a glass or wooden bowl and chill for at least 2 hours. Add the cucumber slices before serving. If desired, slices of toast rubbed with garlic may be served with the gazpacho. This dish may be served as either a cold soup or as a salad, though it will seem to be quite a wet salad. When gazpacho is served, no other soup or salad should be served. (Place 5 or 6 ice cubes in the bowl of gazpacho and take it onto the terrace to serve before tournedos (see Outdoor Cook Book).

(*Continued on page 131*)

Meat

Braised corned beef

6 pounds corned beef, brisket or rolled
2 onions, sliced
2 teaspoons paprika
1 bay leaf
6 cups boiling water

Heat a heavy saucepan or Dutch oven. Brown the corned beef in it over medium heat. Add the onions and paprika and cook over medium heat until onions brown. Add the bay leaf and water. Cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours, or until beef is tender. Serve hot or cold.

The corned beef is equally good hot or cold. It is a "basic" dish for a weekend. Leftovers can be used for sandwiches or hash.

Garlic steak

2 cloves garlic, minced
⅓ cup olive oil
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
6 club steaks, ½ inch thick
2 teaspoons salt
3 tablespoons chopped parsley

Mix the garlic, olive oil and pepper in a bowl. Add the steaks; baste and turn until well coated. Chill until 1 hour before cooking time.

Heat a heavy skillet. Sear the steaks in it for 2 minutes on each side over high heat. Pour all the olive oil mixture over the steaks. Sprinkle with salt and parsley. Cook 2 minutes longer, or until desired rareness.

(Season the steaks in the morning and all you'll have to do is pan broil them at the last minute.)

(*Continued on page 132*)

Seafood

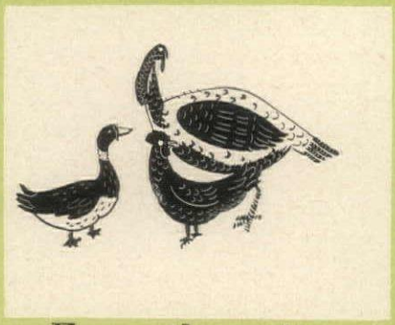
Salmon in aspic

3 cups water
1 tablespoon vinegar
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon white pepper
3 sprigs dill
6 slices salmon
2 tablespoons gelatin
3 tablespoons cold water
2 hard cooked eggs, sliced
8 cooked shrimp, halved (optional)

Combine the water, vinegar, salt, bay leaf, pepper and dill in a saucepan. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Carefully add the fish. Cook over low heat 30 minutes. Remove fish. Strain stock and reserve 2 cups of it. Soften the gelatin in the cold water for 5 minutes. Add the hot stock, stirring until dissolved. Correct seasoning. Arrange the eggs and shrimp on the bottom of an oiled mold or bowl. Pour ¾ cup of the gelatin mixture over it. Chill. Arrange salmon over the chilled gelatin and then pour remaining gelatin over it. Chill. Unmold carefully and serve with sliced tomatoes and mayonnaise. (Prepare 1 to 3 days before it is to be served, if desired.)

(*Continued on page 133*)

Outdoor cook book CONTINUED



From the spit

Tarragon chicken

A small broiling chicken will serve one person; a regular-sized broiler will serve two. If you buy one of the larger birds, allow 1 pound or more per serving. Tell your butcher you plan to cook the birds on a spit and have him clean and truss them for you. Sprinkle a few chopped leaves of fresh tarragon, or a little dried tarragon, inside the chickens. Rub them thoroughly with butter and more tarragon. Arrange them on the spit so that they are well balanced.

Cook small chickens 30 minutes to an hour, depending on their size. Test for doneness by plunging a fork into the thigh joint. When the juice no longer runs red, the chicken should be done. Be careful not to over-cook them, for they are much tastier and juicier if they are not cooked too long. Remember they will continue to cook for a time after they have been removed from the flame. Larger chickens take about 15 minutes per pound, but test at the thigh joint to be sure. Baste the chicken during cooking with a little tarragon butter and season to taste with salt and pepper just before they finish cooking. Let them stand a few minutes after removing them from the flame. This gives the juices a chance to settle and gives a better texture to the meat.

Garlic chicken

Select your chicken as for tarragon chicken. Rub the inside with a cut clove of garlic and rub the skin with garlic butter. Spit and roast as for tarragon chicken, basting with more garlic butter during the cooking process. Season to taste just before done.

With this serve Hungarian potato casserole (see Indoor Cook Book).

Curried duckling

One small Long Island duckling will serve two persons. Clean them well and remove all pin feathers. Rub each duckling with curry powder—enough to color the entire skin. Spit them, balancing them carefully, and roast over coals, being sure that you have a dripping pan beneath to catch the melting fat. Ducks give off a great deal of this. A small Long Island duckling will take a little over an hour to cook. The skin should be nicely browned but the meat still juicy. For the last 10 minutes of cooking time, brush the ducklings with honey and sprinkle lightly with additional curry powder.

Serve these ducklings with rice, crisp French fried onions and chutney.

Duckling with chili

Follow the directions for curried duckling, but substitute chili powder for the curry.

Junior goose

Junior goose is a fairly new item. It is a streamlined goose, less fatty, and will serve 3 to 4 persons easily.

Put a cut clove of garlic inside the bird and rub it on the outside with a little oregano or thyme. Place on spit and roast over a medium bed of coals for 1½ to 2 hours. Be sure there is a dripping pan under the goose. The goose is done when it is brown and crusty on the outside and tender and juicy in the fleshy parts. To be on the safe side, insert a meat thermometer in the goose before you spit it. When the thermometer registers an internal heat of 170 degrees, the bird is done.

Serve this junior goose with potatoes sautéed in a little goose fat, a casserole of sauerkraut cooked in beer or white wine, some good pickles and mugs of foaming beer.

(*Continued on page 140*)

Sauces

Sauce Gribiche

Crush the yolks of 3 hard-cooked eggs, add 1 teaspoon of dry mustard, 1 teaspoon of salt and ½ teaspoon of freshly ground black pepper. Gradually stir in 1 cup of olive oil. When it is thoroughly blended, add 1 tablespoon of wine vinegar, the chopped whites of the eggs, 1 tablespoon of chopped pickle, 1 teaspoon of chopped capers and 2 tablespoons of mixed chopped herbs: chives, parsley, tarragon. Let this sauce stand for an hour or so before using.

Sauce diable

Chop 12 to 15 green onions or scallions rather fine, and sauté them quickly in 4 tablespoons of butter until soft. Add ½ cup of white or red wine, 1½ teaspoons of dry mustard, 1 teaspoon of salt, 1 teaspoon of freshly ground black pepper and 2 tablespoons of Worcestershire sauce. Blend thoroughly and stir in 1 can of beef gravy. Bring just to boiling. Serve with all deviled dishes.

Variations

1. Add ¼ cup of chopped sour pickles to the sauce just before you serve it.
2. Add 2 tablespoons of cognac to the sauce just before serving.
3. Add 1 tablespoon of Dijon mustard and 2 tablespoons of Escoffier Sauce Diable to the sauce.

Sauce Bordelaise

Cut 2 carrots, 2 stalks of celery and 2 onions very fine and put them in a saucepan with salt, pepper and a little thyme. Add 1½ cups of red wine and simmer until it is reduced ⅓. Add ½ cup of meat broth (use a bouillon cube to make this) and cook briskly for 10 minutes. Thicken with small balls of soft butter and flour kneaded together. When thick, remove from the stove and put the sauce through a sieve. Return it to the stove to heat again, add a lump of butter and taste for seasoning.

Sauce Bearnaise

Chop 3 shallots (or small green onions), 1 sprig of parsley, 1 sprig of tarragon, and 1 sprig of chervil (or use ½ teaspoon each of dried tarragon and dried chervil). Cook these in 4 tablespoons of wine vinegar and 2 tablespoons of water. Boil 3 minutes, then remove from the stove and strain. In the upper part of a double boiler (or better yet, in a pottery bowl) put 4 egg yolks. Place over hot—but not boiling—water and add the liquid from the herbs a little at a time, stirring constantly with a wire whisk. When all the liquid is added and the sauce is thickened add 4 tablespoons of softened butter, one at a time. Blend thoroughly, season to taste with salt and a little cayenne pepper.

Chinese sauce

In a saucepan blend equal parts of red wine and soy sauce. Add a little grated fresh ginger and grated garlic. Heat and simmer for a few minutes.

Sauce Cumberland

To 1 cup of melted currant jelly add 1½ teaspoons of dry mustard and 2 tablespoons of shredded orange rind. Serve cold.

Desserts

Lemon cream

2 tablespoons gelatin
¼ cup cold water
4 egg yolks
1½ cups sugar
⅓ cup lemon juice
1 tablespoon grated lemon rind
3 egg whites, stiffly beaten
2 cups whipped cream

Soften the gelatin in the water for 5 minutes. Place over hot water and stir until dissolved. Beat the egg yolks. Add the sugar, beating until light and fluffy. Add the lemon juice and lemon rind. Mix well. Fold in the egg whites thoroughly. Fold in the whipped cream. Pour into a lightly oiled 2-quart mold. Chill at least 4 hours, or overnight. Carefully unmold, if desired, or serve directly from mold. Serve with additional whipped cream.

Melon champagne cup

1 large honeydew
or small watermelon
1 cup strawberries
1 cup raspberries
3 tablespoons sugar
½ cup Cointreau
2 cups champagne

Lay the melon on its flat side and cut a piece from the opposite side. Cut balls from the melon carefully. Combine the melon balls, strawberries, raspberries, sugar and Cointreau. Mix lightly. Fill melon and chill for 4 hours. Mix occasionally. One hour before serving, pour well chilled champagne over the fruit. Chill until ready to serve.

Graham cracker raspberry pie

18 graham crackers, crushed
¼ pound butter, melted
1¼ cups sugar
¼ pound cream cheese
¼ cup light cream
4 cups raspberries
3 tablespoons cornstarch
1 cup heavy cream
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar

Mix graham crackers, butter and ¼ cup sugar. Press into 9-inch buttered pie plate. Chill one hour. Beat cream cheese and light cream until smooth. Spread over bottom of crust. Place half the berries over it. Place remaining berries in a saucepan. Bring to a boil. Mix cornstarch and remaining sugar and add, stirring constantly. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Cool 15 minutes and pour over berries in pie plate. Chill. Whip the cream. Add vanilla and confectioners' sugar. Use pastry tube to decorate top of pie with whipped cream, or just heap on top.

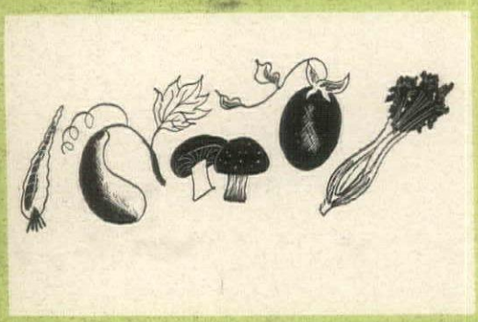
Berry cream

5 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
1⅔ cups heavy cream, scalded
2 teaspoons vanilla extract
3 cups blueberries or raspberries
2 cups whipped cream

Beat the egg yolks and ¼ cup sugar in the top of a double boiler. Add the scalded cream gradually, beating constantly. Place over hot water and cook, stirring constantly until thick, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Add vanilla. Mix and cool. Sprinkle remaining sugar on the berries. Fold the whipped cream into cooled sauce. Add berries just before serving, mixing lightly.

(This dessert should be prepared the day it is to be used, but only requires 15 minutes of cooking time.)

(*Continued on page 142*)



Vegetables

Broiled on skewers

The following vegetables are excellent if arranged on small individual skewers and grilled quickly over a bed of coals. Simply season to taste and brush with butter.

1. Tiny tomatoes and pieces of green pepper alternated on skewers.
2. Mushrooms and pieces of green pepper alternated on skewers.
3. Mushrooms and grapes alternated on skewers. (Excellent with lamb.)
4. Tiny canned or parboiled onions.
5. Tiny canned or parboiled potatoes.
6. Tiny carrots. These need not be parboiled. They will be a little crunchy, but this makes them even better.
7. Rather thick slices of zucchini, alone or alternated with tomatoes and green pepper pieces.
8. Squares of eggplant, either alone or alternated with green pepper pieces and small tomatoes.
9. Thick slices of orange dusted with rosemary. (These are excellent with lamb or chicken.)

French fried

Crisp vegetables, fried to a golden brown in fat or oil, seem to go exceptionally well with most grilled meats. If you have one or two electric outlets near your outdoor grill, you can use one of the electric deep-fat fryers or electric skillets to prepare your vegetables.

For frying most vegetables, the oil or fat should be heated to 365 degrees. Remember that the temperature goes down slightly when you put in the food. After you finish cooking one batch of vegetables, be sure you allow the fat to return to 365 degrees before cooking any more food.

Potatoes

This is probably the most popular French fried vegetable, and certainly a simple one to prepare. If you buy the new potatoes, you need not peel them. Cut them into rather small, uniform strips and soak them in ice water for several hours. Dry them carefully before frying. Cook only a few at a time. If you are having a large number of guests and wish to speed the cooking process at the last minute, fry the potato strips in advance, but remove them from the fryer when they reach the pale brown stage. Then at the last, heat your oil or fat to 375 degrees, and finish off the cooking. When the potatoes are brown, remove them to absorbent paper and keep them hot. Let each guest season his own to taste.

Of course, if you choose, they may be cooked right through to the crisp stage in one process.

Potatoes for French frying may also be cut in rounds, or sliced paper thin, if you like the potato chip effect.

Onions

Fried onion rings are almost as well liked as the potatoes. Peel the onions and slice them ¼ inch thick. Then separate the slices into rings and soak them in cold milk for 1½ to 2 hours. Remove them from the milk and dry thoroughly. Then dip them in flour and fry a few rings at a time in fat or oil heated to 370 degrees. When they are brown and crisp, remove them from the fat and drain on absorbent paper. Salt and pepper to taste. (*Cont'd on page 141*)

HAANEL CASSIDY

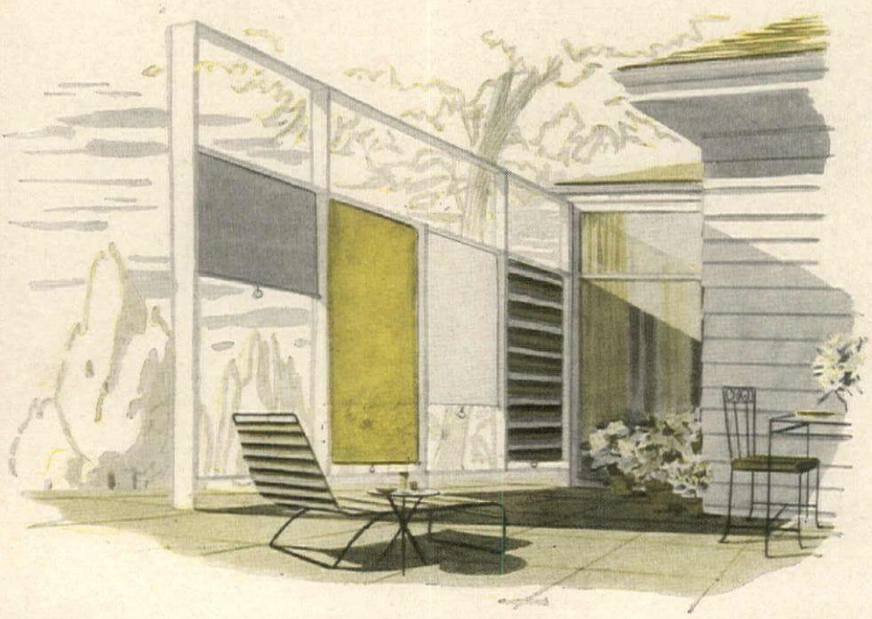
LET SILVER SERVE THE COOL COURSE OF YOUR SUMMER BARBECUE MEALS

Anything from a frosty drink to a fruit dessert looks cooler (and stays cool longer) when you serve it in a silver pitcher or bowl. The silver-plated milk can (above left) is ideal for shaking up a round of cocktails. You could use the modern sterling jug (foreground) for cold vichyssoise or a swizzle. To keep salads crisp, toss them in a pre-chilled silver-plated bowl (center). This one has its own stand, is accompanied by sterling and black nylon servers. To finish off a meal, serve fresh fruit in individual silver-plated bowls (bottom left). *Shopping information is on page 154. Recipes for frosty drinks, page 4.*

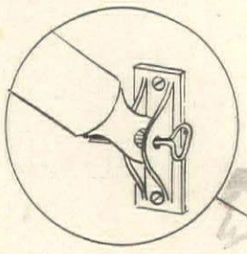
Get set to enjoy summer living

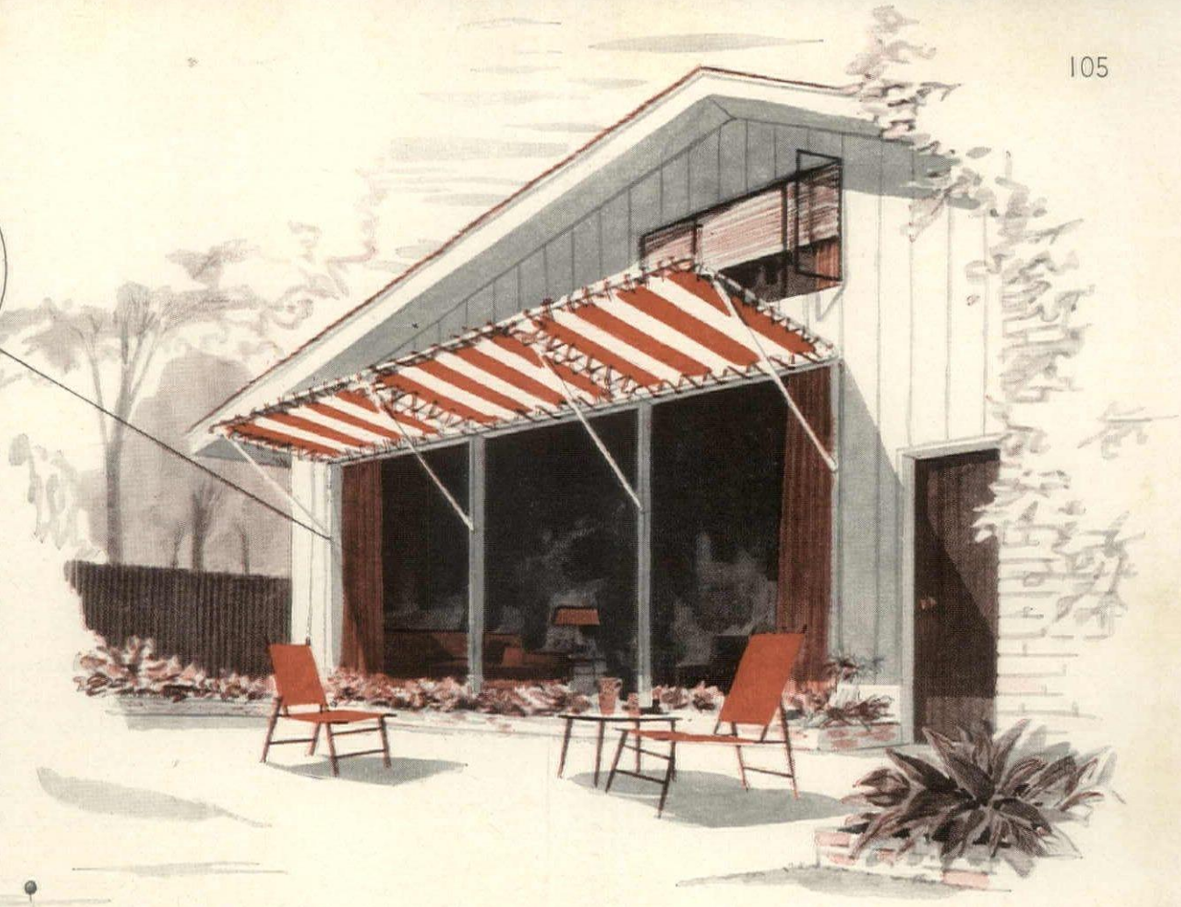
with cool canvas sunshades,
comfortable outdoor furniture,
convenient portable barbecues

Create a breezeway between your house and garage and use it as a shady retreat. Solid-color canvas top is stretched over framework of aluminum poles (1⅜" in diameter, about 8′ high). Uprights can be sunk into cement or into clothes-pole cups. Canvas sunshades (an inconspicuous narrow stripe is used here) can be hung on spring-type curtain rods attached to the uprights (see sketch above). Aluminum U-channels the length of each pole will guide the shades.

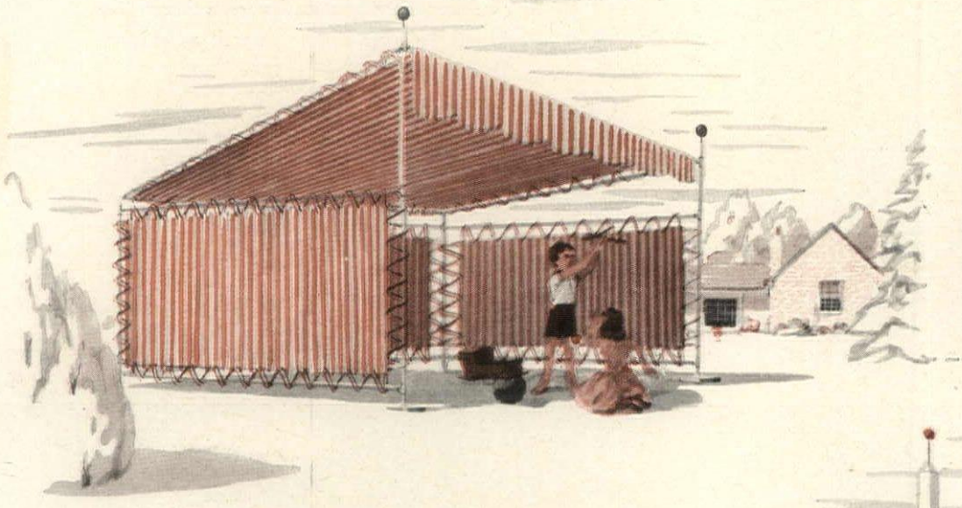


Shield your terrace from the street without walling it in, left, by putting up a wood framework with canvas shades similar to the ones above. Canvas shades need only reach above head level when you're sitting down (about 6′) for comfort and privacy. Wood frame is bolted into cement and fitted with hooks so that shades can be fastened down. Here the shades alternate colors to tie in with the narrow-striped double-woven sling seat of the aluminum chaise longue.



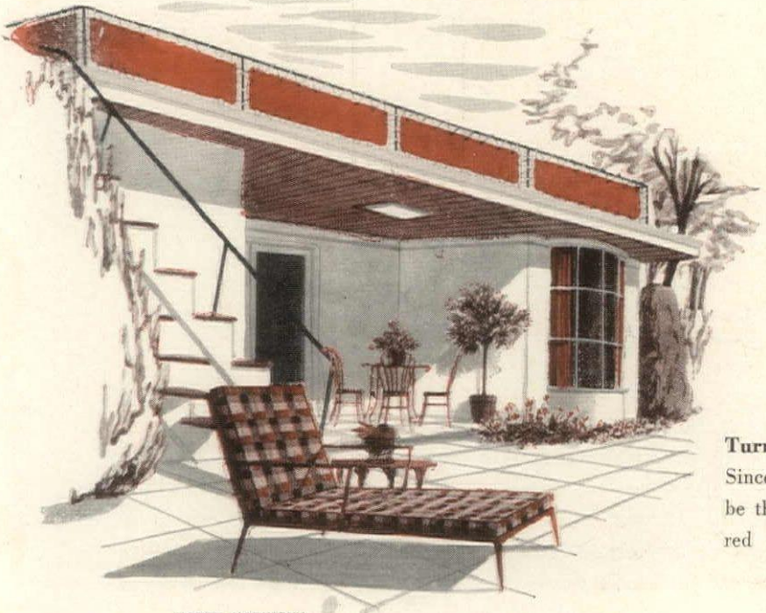


Hang a canvas canopy above a large glass wall to serve as a sun visor in summer, right. If you make the framework of aluminum, you can bore holes in it with a regular hand drill, and bolt it to the house. Attach supporting poles to adjustable wall fasteners, (sketch above) so that awning can be lowered to meet the sun. Canvas used here is painted in red and white stripes as wide as the wood-paneled house siding.



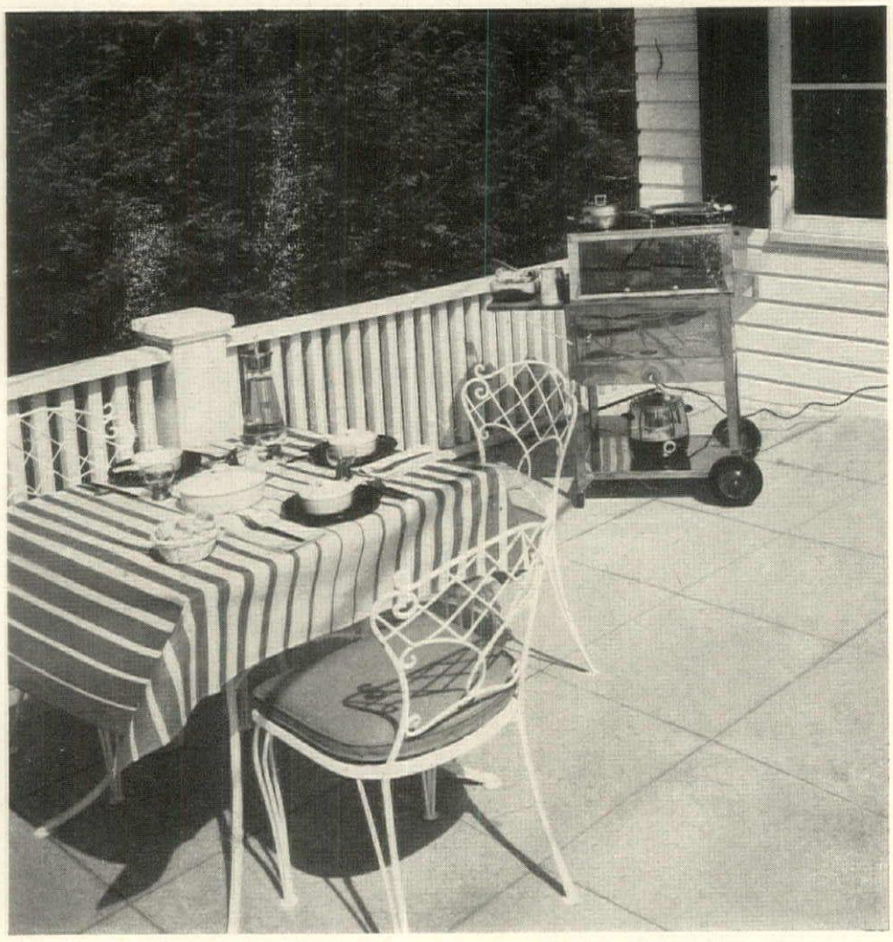
Make a play pavilion for your children, left, where they can go to escape a sudden shower or the scorching sun. You can use either wood or aluminum poles, set in concrete piers. Front poles should be about 6′ high, rear poles 4½′ high, to give the top a lift. Here the panels are made of double-woven peppermint-striped canvas, which is laced in place on the top and three sides.

Put a sunshade over a sandbox, using bright-striped painted canvas to delight a child's eye. Lace the canvas top to a lightweight aluminum frame and raise it on side pieces made of 2 x 4 lumber. A slot and turnbuckle arrangement will let you tilt it at any angle.



Turn a flat roof into a sun deck, left, with a canvas-laced balustrade. Since railing must be anchored to roof, use galvanized piping which can be threaded and screwed into metal collars. These canvas panels are vivid red to match the red block plaid upholstery of terrace furniture.

HARRY MARINSKY



Get set for summer living

CONTINUED

Entertain on the veranda without having to improvise a setting. This sturdy but graceful wrought-iron furniture can be left outside as long as there is an awning over its head. (After dinner, you can whisk off the cloths, and play bridge on the glass-topped tables.) The portable stainless-steel grill is glass-enclosed so that you can cook without smoke over a charcoal fire. It can be used indoors as well as outdoors.

Furniture by Molla
Bartron barbecue at Altman's

Set up furniture beneath the open sky. These chairs, snack tables and even the barbecue fold up flat as a brief case so that you can carry them to the terrace, poolside, or into the country for an old-fashioned picnic. The chairs have wood frames and plastic seats with slip covers of washable terrycloth. Metal folding tables can be used as snack tables indoors as well as out, have tray tops so that plates won't slip off. The portable rotisserie has a spit that rotates automatically on steam power. When you are ready to pack up and go home, it closes up in a steel suitcase, and the legs fold back underneath.

Director's chairs by Telescope Folding Furniture
Buch Port-O-Matic rotisserie, at Lewis & Conger.

Plan your terrace as if it were another living-dining room. Sectional furniture like the kind you use indoors is made of aluminum so that you can move it around easily. In white enamel finish with turquoise sailcloth cushions, it looks as cool as the surf. Tables with white enamel frames and milk-glass tops are also adaptable to various arrangements. Here, cocktail table becomes a buffet server for lunch, while individual snack tables (they nest under cocktail table) are used as end tables to hold ash trays, glasses, etc. The menu revolves around chicken barbecued on a portable brazier, which has an automatic spit, a warming oven for casseroles.

Furniture by D. R. Bradley
"Big Boy" brazier at Hammacher Schlemmer

KERTESZ

Move your kitchen out-of-doors on wheels and serve dinner on the porch. Wrought-iron furniture can stay outdoors all season. Chairs have slip seats which are easy to re-cover each summer for a change (in sailcloth, linen or plastic). One of the most functional pieces of outdoor equipment is the barbecue cart, made of hammered aluminum. You can adjust the height of the firebox according to food you are cooking. There is room on the cart for salad bowl and after-dinner coffee cups (new double demitasse in white china with brass saucers).

Furniture by Gallo
"Royal Chef" barbecue cart, Chattanooga Royal

Photographed at Windmill Farms, New York
Shopping information, page 145

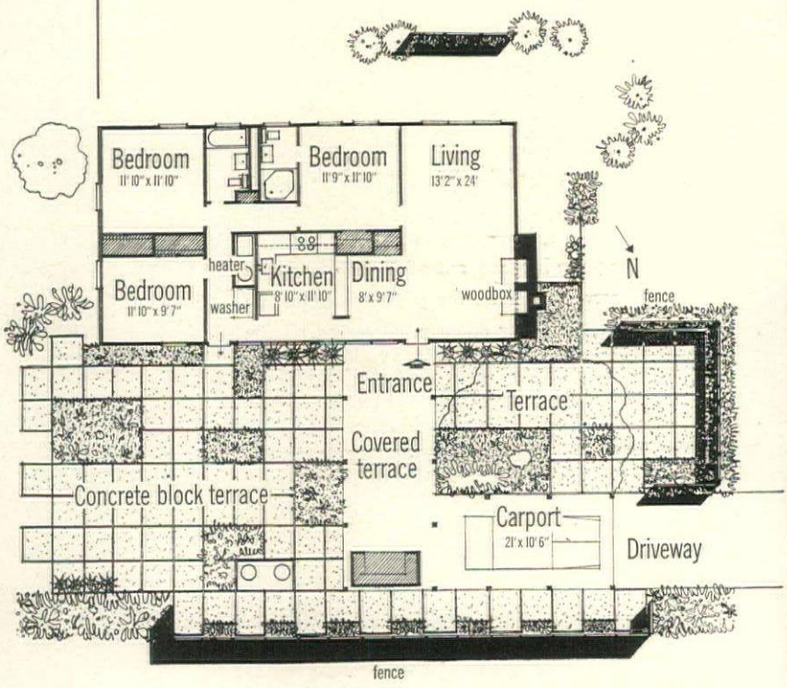
The Packaged House

The house shown here is an example of American assembly-line wizardry. It is also an example of good architectural design and careful relationship of house to site; it looks as if it had been custom designed to fit this particular plot with the big white oak tree. It is one of the more than a hundred prefabricated houses produced by National Homes Corporation every day in the week. It can be bought, complete with concrete-paved terrace, patio-carport, fencing, air conditioning, fireplace, laundry equipment and kitchen cabinets, for $15,675 at Lafayette, Indiana.

While the house itself is a compact, 1,200 square foot rectangle, architect Charles M. Goodman planned the overall design of house, roofed patio and carport to spread out in a generous close-to-the-ground U shape. The terrace adds 2,754 square feet of outdoor living space, some of it under roof so it can be used rain or shine. Fencing screens the terrace from the street, serves as a windbreak, and draws the eye out toward the property borders. Inside, the floor plan is divided into two L-shaped areas: in one are three bedrooms, two bathrooms and a lavatory; in the other are the living-dining room and kitchen, with pass-through snack-bar between. There are two entrances, both on the terrace side of the house: the main entrance is at the dining end of the living room; the other door opens to the hall between kitchen and bedrooms, so children can go in and out, to their own rooms, lavatory, and kitchen without disturbing the rest of the house.

The behind-the-scenes story of this house, like that of others made by National Homes Corporation (more than 30 different floor plans, nearly 200 different exterior designs), takes place in a factory. There, out of the weather and under controlled conditions, about 40 per cent of the building job is done. The other 60 per cent of the job, including site planning, is done by one of the 550 authorized builder-dealers whose trained crews erect the house. It is shipped by trailer-truck if your lot is within 500 miles of a company plant; otherwise by rail freight. It arrives on the site early in the morning, the walls and roof are in place before dark, and three or four weeks later you can move in. You are proud of your packaged house and, like the owners of conventionally built houses, will shortly be out there planting more flowers in front of fence or beside terrace.

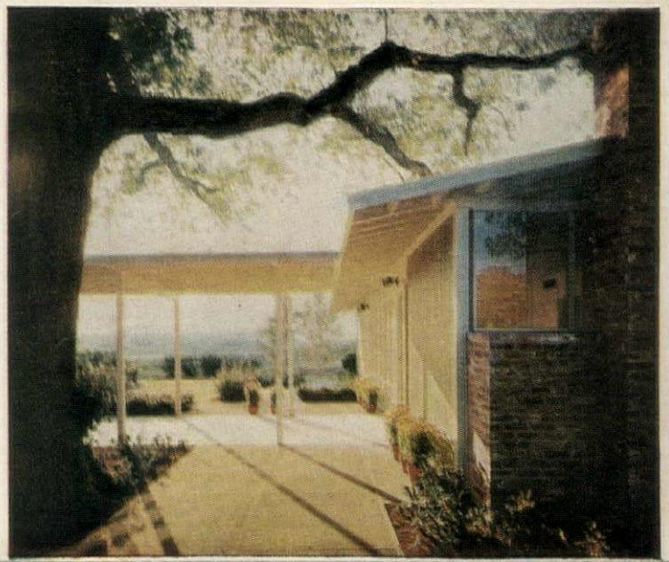
IT IS DELIVERED BY TRUCK READYMADE, CAN BE SET UP ON THE LAND IN A FEW WEEKS, COMPLETE WITH LANDSCAPING, TERRACE AND CARPORT



HOUSE IS COMPACT RECTANGLE

Floor plan shows how house is divided into two L's, one for sleeping and one for living, with a wide window-wall and two doors on the terrace side. Both terrace and rooms are screened from the neighbors and the street by high, paneled fences which are also sun shields.

ROBERT LAUTMAN

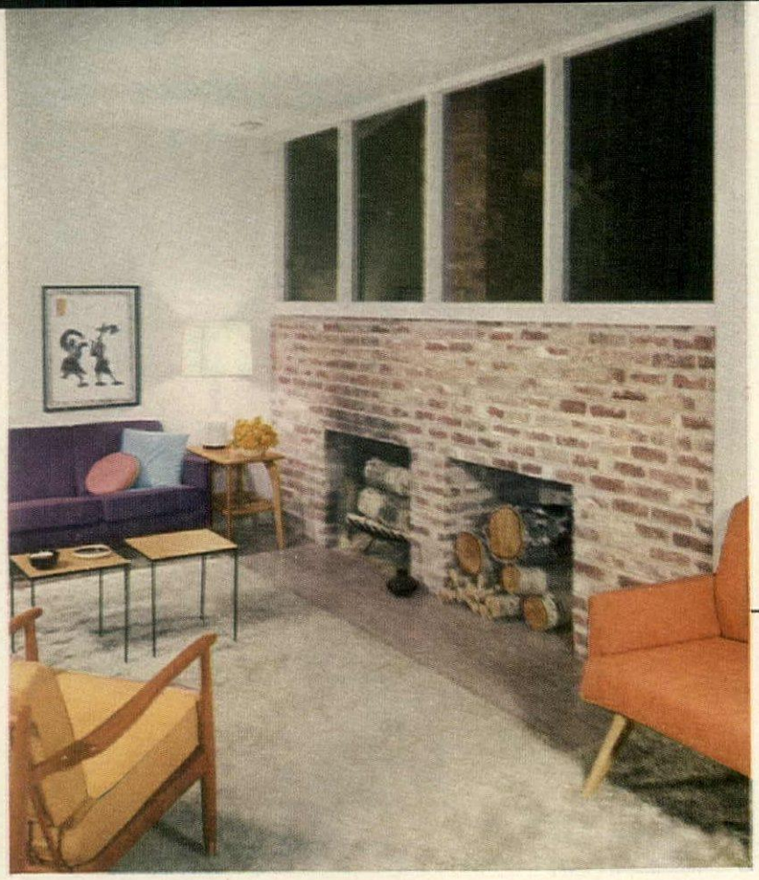


THE TERRACE DOUBLES THE SIZE OF THE HOUSE

Here is one example of how a well planned terrace can double the size of a house both visually and for actual living. The reason: a roofed section links house, terrace and carport into one big, rambling whole; it also serves as a shelter against sudden showers, and as a covered walk to the front entrance (see plan). The terrace is on the east side of the house, so it catches the morning sun and is shaded by the house against the hot, late afternoon sun. Concrete paving is pleasantly interrupted by cool green planting areas, and pots of chrysanthemums repeat the bright yellow accent of the kitchen door. A magnificent old oak tree shades the house and terrace.

DINING L IS OPEN TO KITCHEN

The dining L and kitchen are divided by a snack-and-serving-bar. This arrangement makes each area seem as large as both areas together, and makes it possible to cook, and enjoy family and friends at the same time. Kitchen cabinets, counters, and sink are part of this prefabricated house and are arranged in a step-saving L-shaped plan.

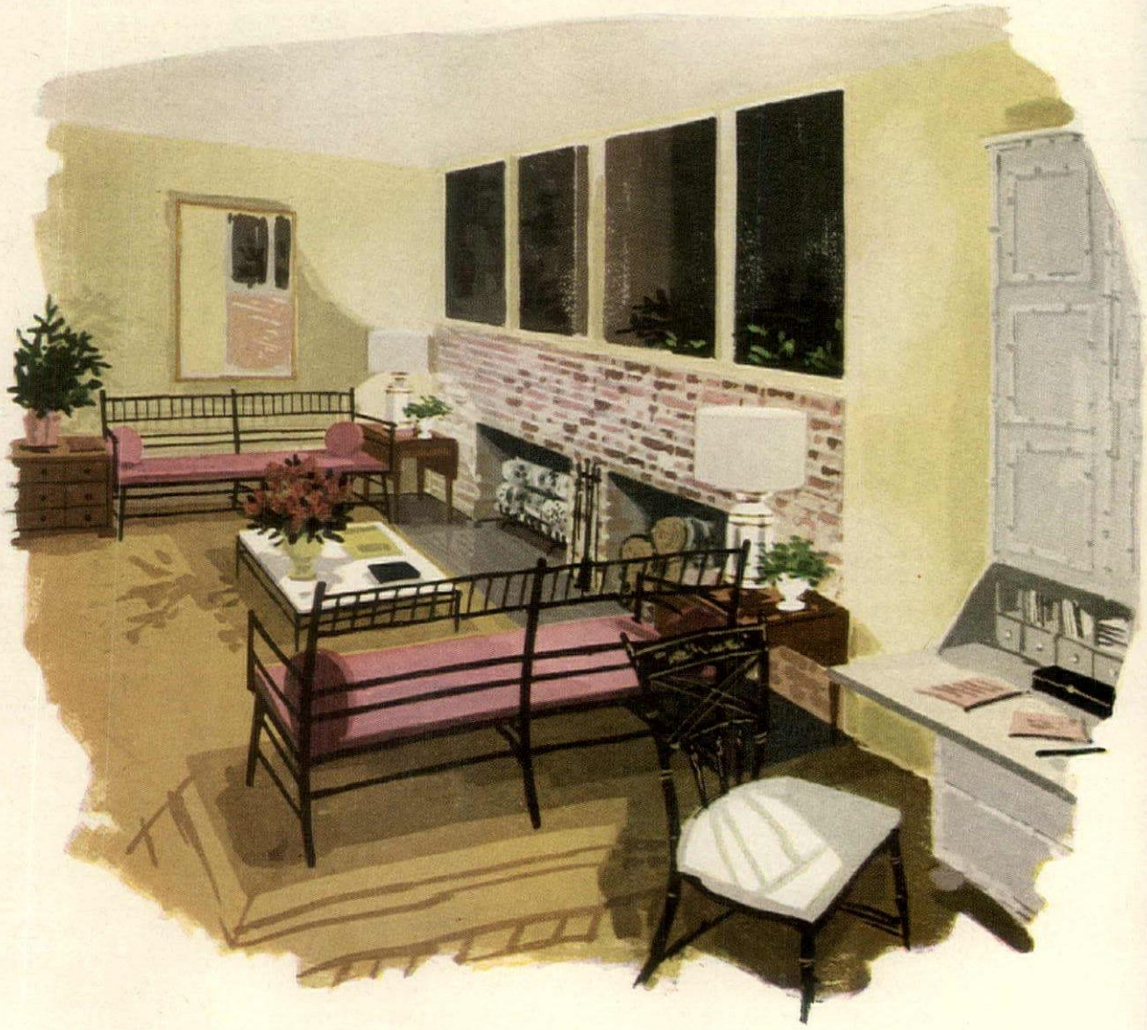


LIVING ROOM HAS UNUSUAL FIREPLACE

To combine the pleasures of watching a blazing fire and enjoying a view of treetops and sky, there is a strip of windows above living room fireplace. (Outside chimney can be seen through windows.) An ample supply of logs can be kept at hand, in wood storage compartment. Furniture is modern, arranged for traditional cozy conversation.

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE CAN BE USED IN THE MODERN LIVING ROOM

To show how well traditional furniture and colors can be used in this living room, House & Garden suggests the Early American scheme sketched here. Simple, used-brick fireplace is timeless, in character with any informal furnishings. Notice, too, how fireplace breaks up long wall, makes a visual divider between the conversation and study ends of room.

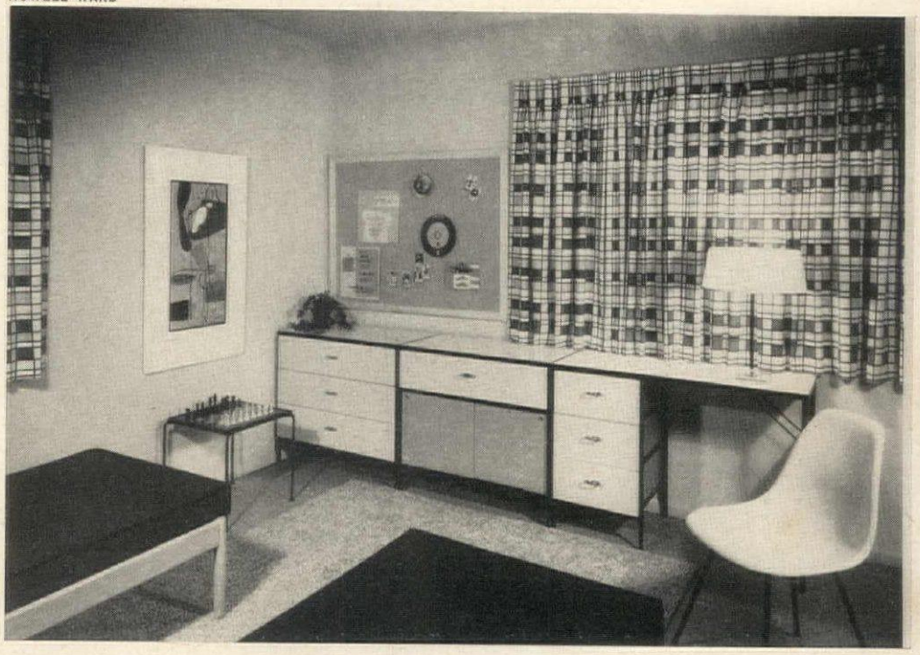


CHARLES HEILEMANN

ONE END OF LIVING ROOM IS TV CENTER

Long living room is arranged to double advantage, with study-television center at window-wall end. Curtains can be drawn clear across wall, to absorb sound bouncing off window and to make room seem wider. To see how living-dining room and kitchen make one big area for family and social activities, turn to plan page 108.

NOWELL WARD



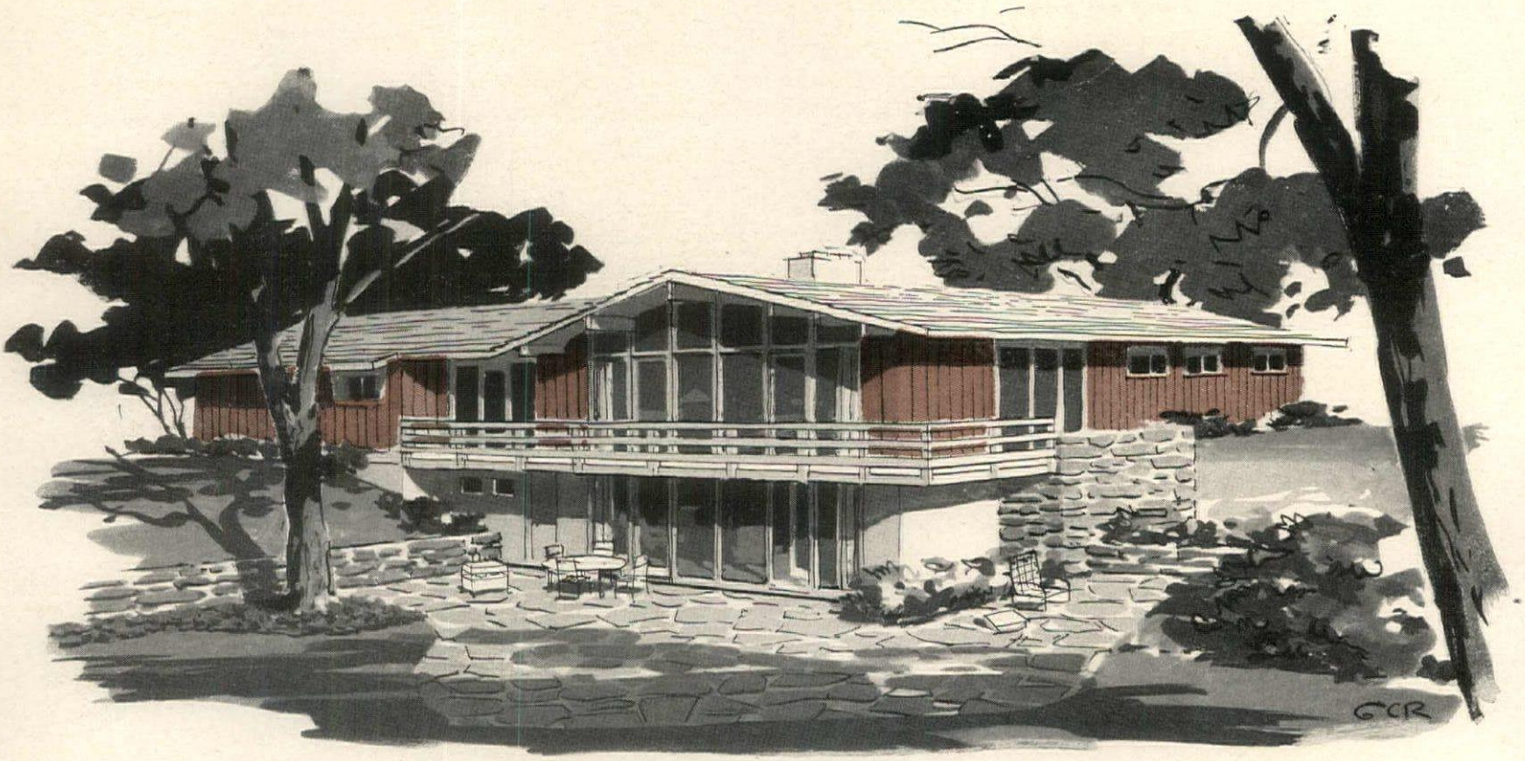
CORNER BEDROOMS ACCOMMODATE TWO CHILDREN

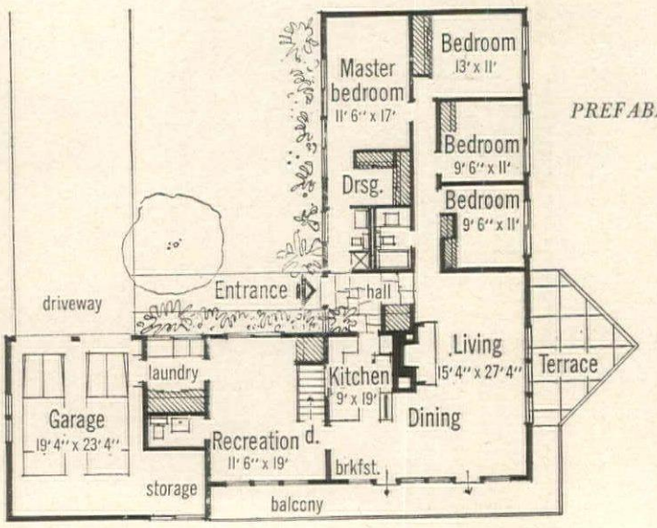
To make good use of every square foot of space, this corner bedroom is planned for two children. A pair of chests and desk are placed against one wall, and twin beds against opposite wall. Beds are low enough to serve as extra seating space in daytime, have slipcovered foam rubber mattresses in sturdy washable cotton. *Exterior and interior colors planned by Beatrice West*

BUILDING DATA

Foundations: Concrete slab.
Exterior walls: Wood panels.
Roof: Built-up; Felt, Ohio Paper Co.
Insulation: Batt, blanket and board; Owens-Corning Fiberglas.
Doors: National Homes Corp.
Windows: Reynolds Metals Co.
Glass: Libbey-Owens-Ford
Fireplace damper: Majestic.
Interior walls and ceilings: Wallboard; U. S. Gypsum Co.
Floors: Asphalt tile; Kentile.
Hardware: Locksets, National Hardware Co.; hinges, National Manufacturing Co.
Lighting fixtures: Moe Light.
Heating system: Stewart-Warner.
Cooling system: Muncie Gear Works.
Controls: Minneapolis-Honeywell.
Bathroom plumbing fixtures: Briggs Mfg. Co.
Kitchen equipment: sink, cabinets and counters; Youngstown Kitchens.
Laundry equipment: Bendix.

Packaged or prefabricated, the readymade house has entered the Cadillac class and acquired custom-built individuality





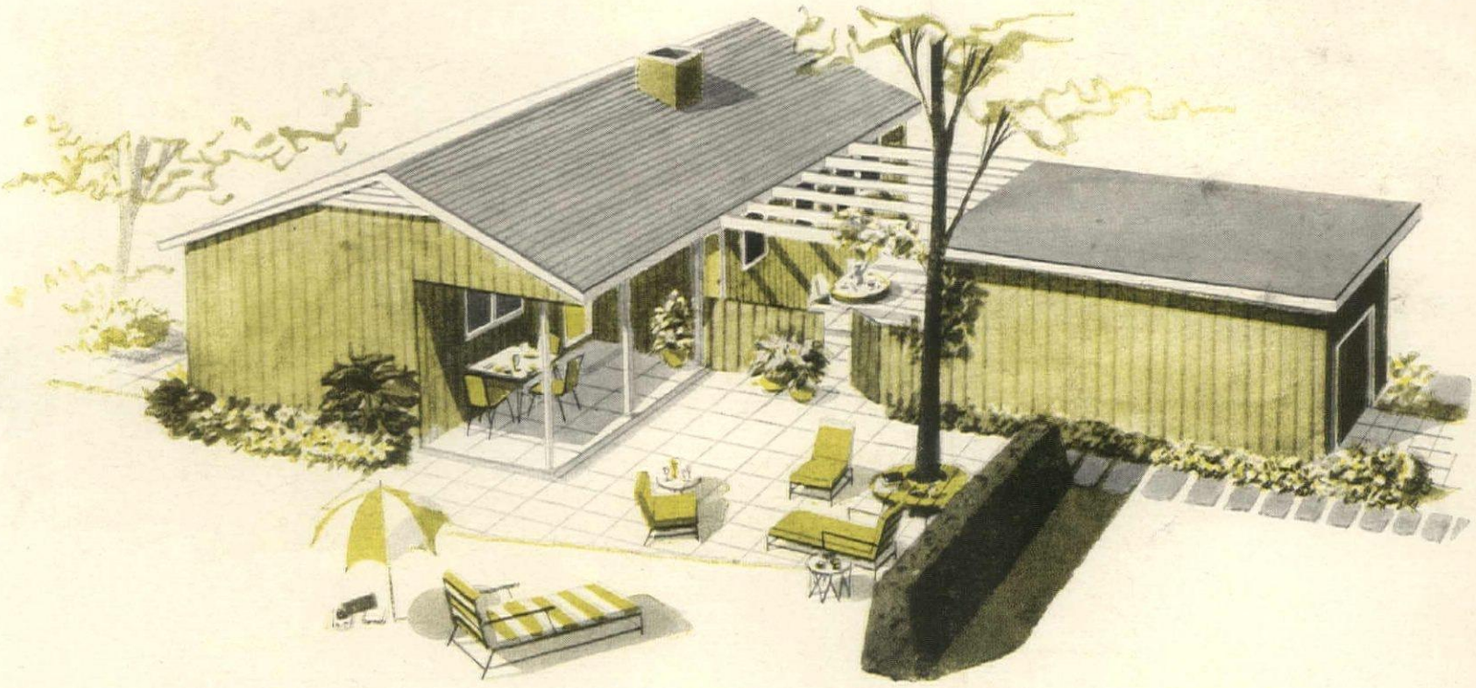
PREFABRICATED HOUSE CAN BE BUILT ON A SLOPING SITE

This house makes news in prefabrication because it fits a hilly site. It is a big house, 2,216 square feet of living space on the main floor plus a 512-square-foot garage and a lower level which includes family room and a full basement. It is two stories high at the rear and one story high at the front. Tailoring a house to the lot used to be strictly a custom-built undertaking but this is a model planned specifically for land that slopes, prefabricated for $39,000 by builder Donald Scholz. It is built of pre-cut lumber, has prefabricated wall and roof panels, uses ready-made component parts which standardize construction and cut costs. In design it has the individuality of a custom-built house.

Starting more than a year ago something big and exciting happened in the high-price housing field; prefabrication moved in. By concentrating upon quality and top-flight design (often by nationally renowned architects) prefabbers began turning out houses that are not merely livable but good looking. What Ford began with the Model "T" ended with the mass-produced Cadillac, and the same sort of evolution is beginning in housing. You, the home buyer of the next few years, will profit by getting a better house, whether you buy it completely packaged or built of prefabricated parts.

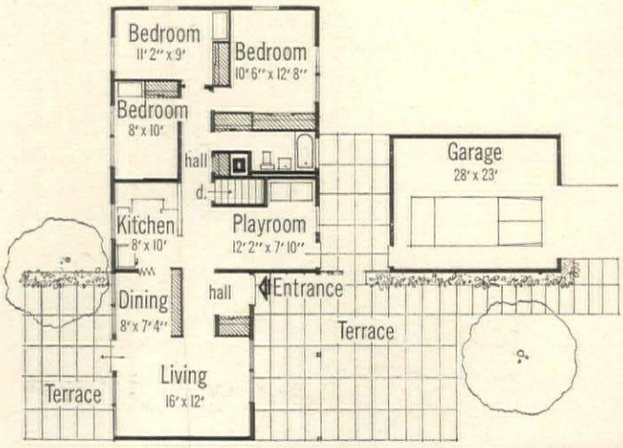
Prefabrication is as old as the Pyramids, as old as building with bricks. A surprisingly large part of even today's best custom-built house is prefabricated: think—not only fixtures like furnaces, tubs, ranges, refrigerators (nowadays even complete bathrooms and kitchens) but also doors and their frames, windows complete with screens and weatherproofing, storage walls, wall and floor materials. About the only thing that can't be pre-packaged is your own individual taste. This latter quality is what most people fear to lose, but, truth to tell, few of us want a house that is radically different from our neighbors': better perhaps, but no Moorish castle. Mostly we want a variation of a familiar type to suit our own specific requirements, as nearly as we can afford. By producing a wide choice of models (as many as 32 in one case) and hundreds of exterior and interior variations of style, finish, color schemes, these new-grade prefabricators are beginning to offer just that—enough, they hope, to satisfy many different needs and tastes, and to get rid of prefabrication's stigma of uniformity. And to clinch the deal they are trying to make up in solid value for what is lost in choice, by giving better materials and equipment, more extras like air-conditioning, carports, even garden terraces and fences thrown in for the fixed price.

Today there are more than two dozen prefabbers listing package houses at $20,000 and more (one goes to $70,000) which is evidence of the upgrading of this industry. These manufacturers realized that because builders of individually designed homes put up only one or two at a time, they have had to buy expensively, build expensively, charge relatively high profits. But by bulk buying and mass manufacturing, costs can be cut. One prefabricator is producing a custom line of houses in the price range of (*Continued on page 114*)



SMALL HOUSE BUILT OF PREFABRICATED PARTS

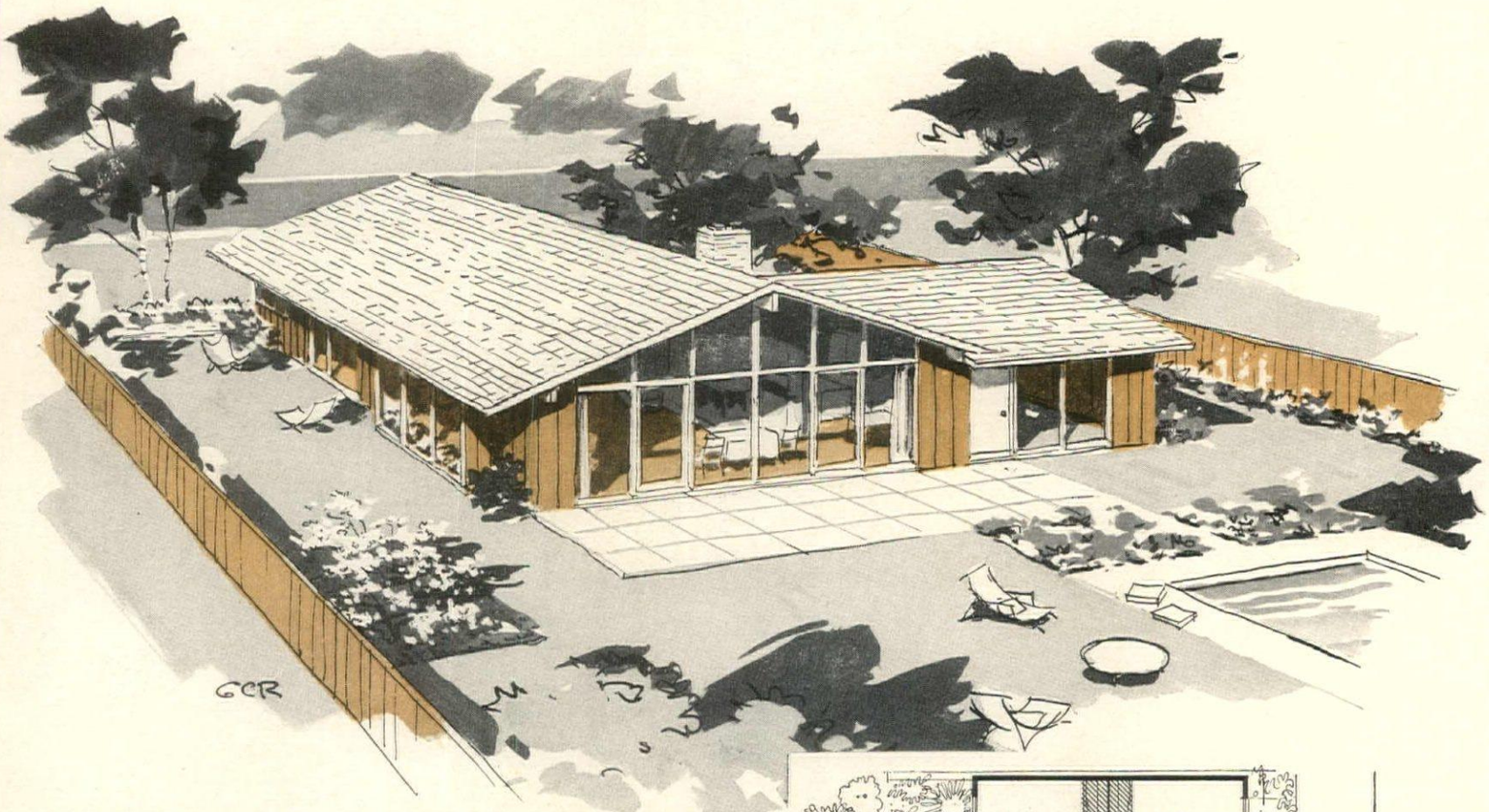
Here's a different kind of prefabricated house. It doesn't come from factory or prefabrication dealer but from the local lumber yard. It is built of standard 4′ x 8′ wall panels (there are solid panels, window panels, door panels) and roof trusses which can be assembled by the lumber dealer and put up by any builder. This system was developed by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council who also designed this compact 1,008-square-foot house. Where building costs range from $12 to $15 a square foot this house structure should cost $12,096 to $15,000 using this building system. Working drawings can be had from local lumber dealers or developed by architects.



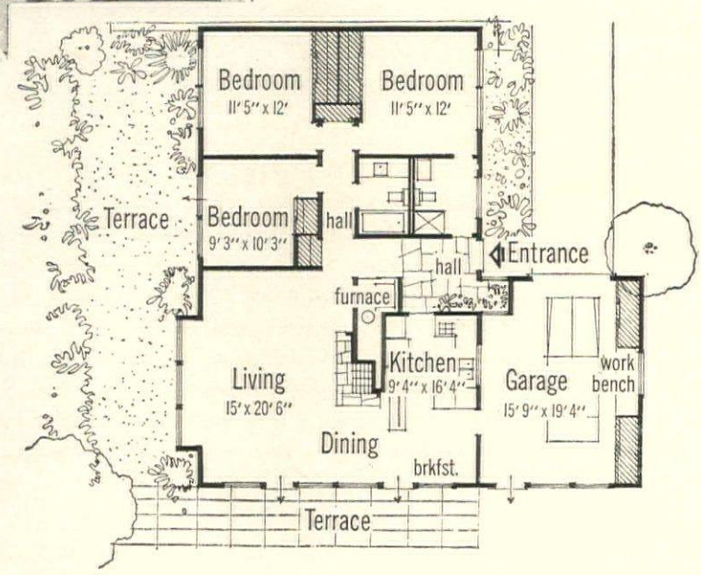
$15,000 to $40,000. His specifications are quality, brand-name products and his houses were designed by a notable architect and a color stylist few could afford on a single house basis. But the scope of their sales is such that the packaged house they sell can include landscaping and site planning (both means of enhancing appearance and achieving variety), mortgage loan financing (F.H.A. and V.A.) and a multitude of services to their dealers: advertising, labor training, assistance on accounting and finance. Say the dealers: "There's no complicated purchasing or warehousing, no inventory, little delay for weather, less bookwork, faster turnover of capital—and the customers are satisfied with the finished products."

Not everything in the prefabricated house field is sweetness and light of course. Most of the big prefab firms are located in the Middle West (where up to 40 per cent of all new houses are prefabricated now) and costs rise in proportion to the distance a house must be trucked or shipped (250 to 300 miles is the maximum distance from the factory most prefabricators can ship profitably). So if you live elsewhere there are still hitches at present to hinder you from picking your house from a catalogue, getting a local builder to erect it and stepping inside to live two weeks later. But with prefabbers seeking to increase their share of the national home building market from 7 per cent to 10 per cent this year and perhaps to 40 per cent to 50 per cent in five years' time, these problems are being tackled right now. New factories are mushrooming on the seaboards, in the South and West. They will reduce distances between factory and site and with them the newer, better prefab house models will begin to make full impact.

The efficiency and economy of building houses or major components of houses on a factory production line has not gone unnoticed by the regular builder. His response, and



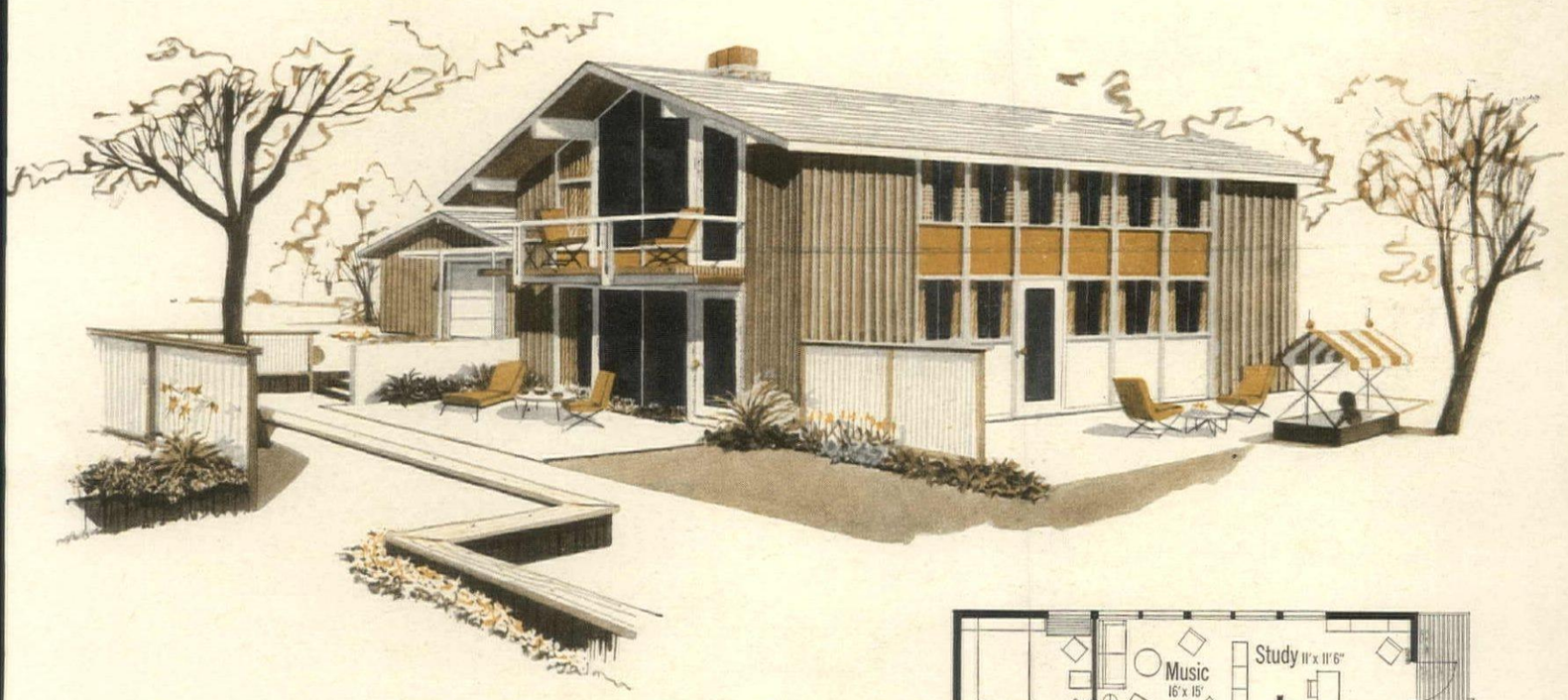
SMALL PREFABRICATED HOUSE FOR A NARROW LOT

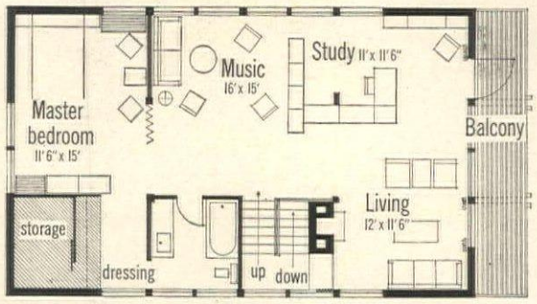


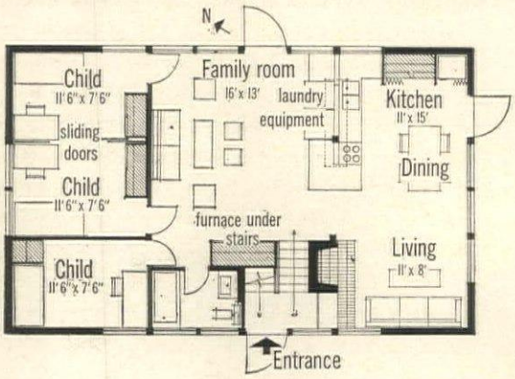
Two features make this house by builder Donald Scholz compare favorably with custom-built design. One is the roof-high window-wall at the back of the living-dining area; it seems to double the actual size of the room. The second is the adroit floor plan with one 28-ft.-wide room cleverly separated into living, dining and kitchen areas. In a small house (1,232 sq. ft. plus a 320-sq.-ft. garage) these are excellent assets. Note too how the garage adds a wing to the house, eliminating any cracker-box look. It also adds a window-walled room for storage and other uses. Priced at about $19,500 the house has prefabricated wall and roof panels, ready-made doors, windows, standard equipment and materials.

defense, has been the sincerest form of flattery—imitation. He is adopting the methods of prefabrication in his own operations. In some cases he has become a builder-prefabricator himself. He is going to the manufacturer or the lumber yard for pre-assembled parts such as storage walls, roof trusses, whole window and wall sections. He is installing "packaged" heating systems, ready-made fireplace and chimney units, prefabricated plumbing systems, packaged kitchens, just as the factory prefabricator is. He is applying similar business techniques as well: bulk buying, new sales methods, extra services for the buyer. Most important of all, he is employing architects to improve the livability and design of new houses. The common direction in which both prefabricator and regular builder are moving indicates the fast-growing influence of prefabrication on the whole home building industry. This influence will have an effect on the form and structure of your future home.

It is the prospective home owner of course who is the cause of all this activity. The customer is the American family—man, wife, children, pets and automobile(s). This is the group whose willingness to spend currently maintains our present boom in commodities. It is a group of singularly solid citizens, whose purchasing is essentially realistic. They frankly want the better things of life and this applies particularly to their homes. For them a house must be considerably more than "a machine for living in." It must be worthy of the warmth of their own personalities, suited to the many different lives they lead there: family life, creative life, musical life, leisure life. They want a garden, plenty of space, plenty of labor-saving devices, play areas for their children, and all of it must not only be good but look good. For them, once-rare luxuries such as air conditioning have become attainable commonplaces. From the point of view of genuine comfort they probably live better than (*Continued on page 143*)

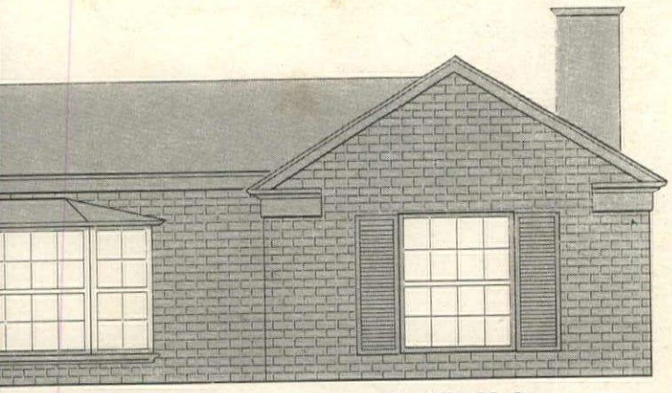




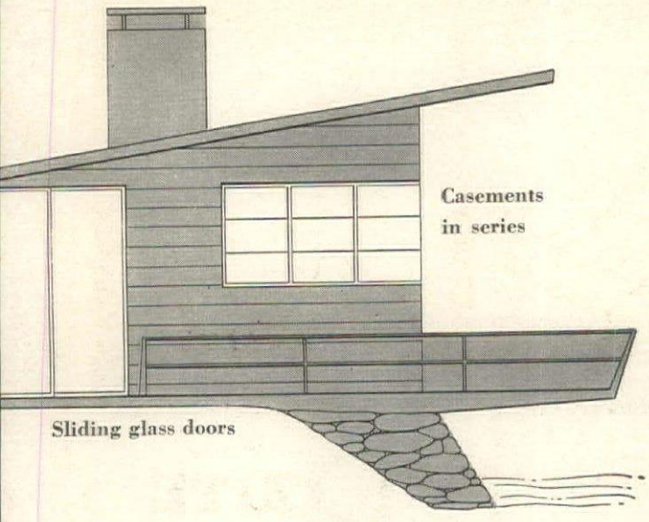


TWO-STORY SPLIT LEVEL IS A PREFABRICATED PACKAGE

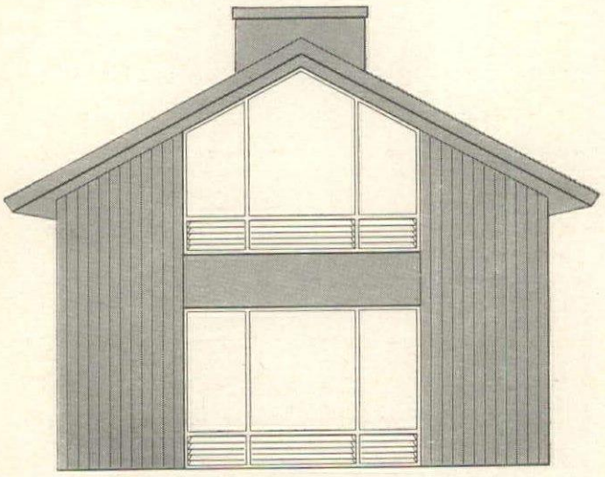
This house raises the standards of run-of-the-mill prefabrication by providing 2,000 square feet of space for about $16,000. It is a split level; you enter at the side, go down six steps to the ground floor, up seven steps to the upper level. Both floors provide full-time living space; no space is wasted on basement or attic. On the lower level a living kitchen opens onto a terrace and there are three bedrooms and a playroom-family room. For parents the second story has a master suite and a huge L-shaped living area. Designed by Techbuilt, Inc. and built through their franchised dealers this house package (and smaller models) includes house framing, floor and wall panels, trim and equipment.



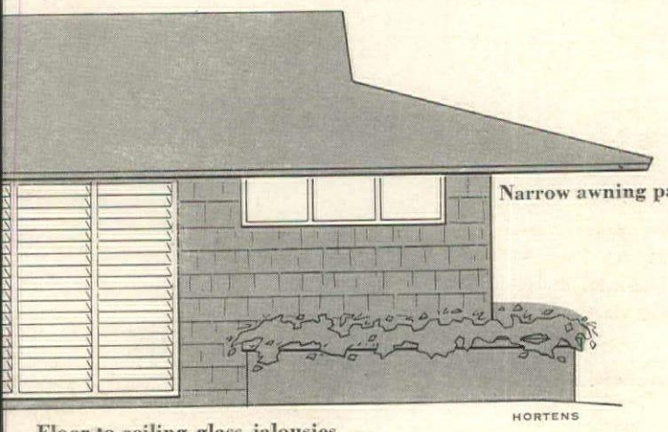
Combined double hung Standard double hung



Sliding glass doors



Fixed panel with ventilating louvers



Floor-to-ceiling glass jalousies

How to choose windows wisely

The air you breathe in your house, the sun and light that enter, the outdoor view you enjoy all come to you through your windows. No single feature is more important to comfort or to appearance. So choosing the right windows for a new home is vital. Today, you can pick from wood windows, metal windows, large and small windows, windows complete with storm sash, screens and weatherstripping. But they divide into three basic groups; swinging, sliding and fixed. The casement, awning and jalousie windows swing open, the windows that move on horizontal or vertical tracks (double hung) slide open. The fixed window doesn't open but gives wide, uninterrupted enjoyment of a view. You can also gain privacy and protection with windows by using banks of small units under overhanging eaves. Today, windows are placed to bring light and air in the house most efficiently for good ventilation and maximum "seeability." They are not mere holes punched in the sides of the house at symmetrical intervals. That is why they are a decisive factor in the over-all design of today's house.

To get the right window for the right job, the homeowner should follow a few basic rules. A window, whether of wood or metal, must provide sufficient light in adequate amounts, control the flow of air for ventilation and direct it where most needed. If the window swings or slides open, it must be equipped with proper hardware and be completely weathertight when closed. Its operation should not interfere with draperies or furniture arrangement, a fact often forgotten when planning a house, and it also should be easy to clean and maintain. Where exposed to hot sun, heat-resistant glass can be used, or the window can be protected by a roof overhang, or by trees and shrubs. For cold weather, insulating glass cuts heat loss from the house in half. If large areas of glass face south, the low rays of winter's sun can often be used as a supplementary heating aid with subsequent savings on fuel bills. There is an infinite variety and type of window to meet all of these occasions. Turn to page 128 to study the many kinds of windows that are available today.

DO-IT-YOURSELF *continued from page 77*

How to install wall panels

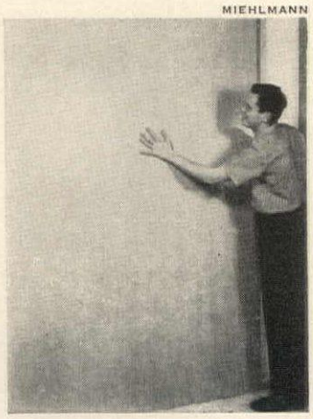
You can buy pre-cut plywood panels, 8′ high and 32″ or 48″ wide at your lumber dealer's in a large variety of hardwood and softwood veneers. With a new contact cement you can permanently seal these panels to studs of new wall, or to wooden strips nailed 16″ apart on existing wall, leaving no nail holes or hammer scars to mar the surface. Before applying cement, prop panels along the wall and number them 1, 2, 3, etc., so that you can see how the entire job fits. If there are door or window openings, cut the panels to fit around them. Arrange panels so that adjoining edges meet half-way across studs or wood furring strips on wall.

1. Two coats of contact cement are necessary to install panels. Apply first coat to stud faces and backs of panels where panel and stud face are to meet. Let dry for not less than thirty minutes. Apply second coat and allow it to dry.

2. Fit first panel to wall carefully. *Panels can't be moved once contact is made.* Edges should rest half-way across wall studs. Seal panel to studs by tapping panel face with rubber mallet.

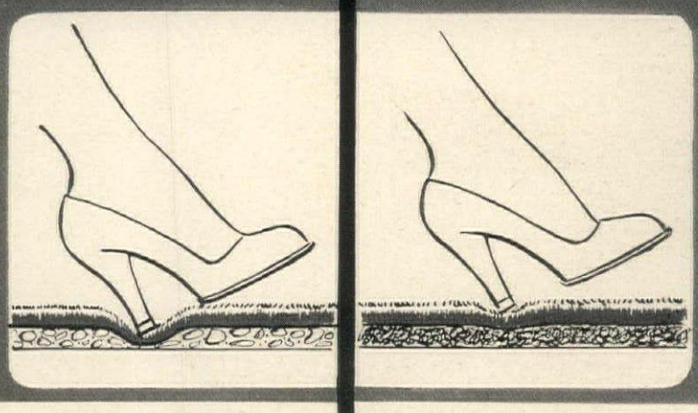
3. Fold second panel onto wall as you would close a door. Hold left edge tight to right edge of first panel so that no vertical joint will show. Folding panel toward wall lets you control its position until glued surfaces come in contact with each other. (See italics above.)

MIEHLMANN



4. Plywood panels applied with adhesive give walls a continuous wood-grained surface because there are no moldings, grooved joints or nail holes to show where one panel ends and the next begins. Adhesive is available in pints, quarts, and gallons at most lumber dealers. One gal. covers 160 sq. ft.

IMPACT PROTECTION GUARANTEED WITH GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION



ORDINARY CARPET CUSHION

GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION

Genuine OZITE carpet cushion has exactly the proper resiliency...not too much...not too little... OZITE is soft, but not spongy...won't tire you to walk on it, or give a creepy feeling to your carpet...keeps sharp heels from pounding through to the hard floor.

You will appreciate Genuine OZITE every day because your carpet cleans better and retains its sheen and beauty....In ten or twenty years you will appreciate the dollars saved by your investment in Genuine OZITE. No other product in house furnishings offers so much for so little.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

ONLY GENUINE OZITE has its name engraved on every sq. yd.

DOW

THE DISHES ARE MATES . . . THE SOAP IS THE SAME

yet, one dried spotless . . . sparkling clean

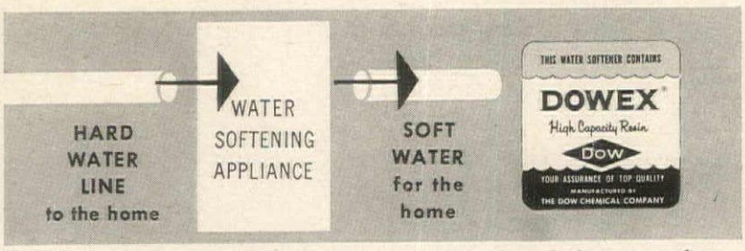
the other dull and streaked

SOFT WATER

makes the difference!

It's wonderful—the sparkling difference soft water makes when you wash dishes. China and glassware that used to look dull and half-washed will glisten like new after every washing. If you live in a hard-water area (and four out of five Americans do), you've probably been discouraged many times by dingy streaks on your best dinner plates and finest glasses. A modern water softener will change all that . . . and make every washing appliance in your home more efficient. Call your local soft-water service or water-softener dealer to learn how easily you can have a water softener installed in your home. And be sure the appliance you get contains DOWEX®, the high-capacity water-softening resin developed by Dow especially for home water softeners. You'll agree that soft water makes a marvelous difference! THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

See the soft-water story on HOME, NBC-TV, starring Arlene Francis.



This diagram shows how ordinary hard water passes through the water softener. Minerals which cause hard water are removed—you need no special powders or granules. When you buy, look for the DOWEX label. You'll find it only on top-quality products. DOWEX is distributed by the National Aluminate Corporation.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS DOW

DARKROOM *continued from page 89*

platform with rubber or plastic matting, which is easier on your feet and helps dispel dampness.

Covering walls

With pegboard, you can utilize a good deal of the wall space for hanging up funnels, print tongs, immersion heaters, clocks, etc. You can buy it in sheets (this darkroom required two 4′ x 8′ sheets, @ $15), cut to size, fit them with assorted hooks, and use them strategically instead of dust-collecting shelves. For the remaining wall space and the ceiling, use wallboard, painted with gray rubber-base paint. If you have a separate film room, you might use plastic linoleum on walls and ceiling, because it will shed dust more readily.

Building shelves and benches

If you happen to have scrap lumber left over from a previous project around your house, you can make good use of it in your darkroom. Sheathing (7″) can be used for shelves on which you will keep bottled and packaged chemicals. You can also use it to make a narrow work shelf that runs around most of the room. Paint the shelf and all work surfaces with rubber-base paint to make them water-proof. Benches can be made of plywood and covered with plastic linoleum for cleanliness and dust resistance. Odd sizes of metal cleats will come in handy wherever you need additional supports (for shelves, etc.). You can either build special cabinets (such as the paper storage cabinet made of plyscore, sketched on page 89), or utilize old kitchen cabinets or chests that you have around the house, for keeping odds and ends: hardware (it's a good idea to keep some tools, screws, nails, electrical wire, pieces of hose in the darkroom), extra supplies, pieces of glass, etc. Another useful piece which you can build is a tray-storage bin beneath the sink. You can make it with 2 x 3 fir and ⅜″ plyscore, giving it 3 coats of rubber-base paint.

Installing the plumbing

The amount of plumbing depends to a large extent on your decision about the sink. If you use an existing sink, all you may have to do is add flexible hose connections which will make it possible to rinse and wash at any angle. You may also want to add a water cut-off to the washer connection so that you can set and forget it without fear of wasting any water. If you are not satisfied with the position of the sink, however, or want a larger, more professional model, you must call in a plumber to make the installation. (You can add the hose connections yourself.) Where you put the sink is entirely a matter of preference, but you will find that by installing it at right angles to the wall instead of flat against the wall, it can be reached from either side, for washing prints after developing and after fixing. This kind of assembly-line works very efficiently.

To give your sink (or sinks) a tough and resilient surface, paint them with three coats of neoprene rubber. So water- and leak-proof is this material that you could make your own sink of plywood and seal it completely with it.

Electricity

Your basic electrical installation is a job for a licensed electrician, for only in this way will you be assured of proper protection. Any additional installations such as plug-in strips, individual lights, etc. can be done by anyone who knows how to splice a wire and connect a plug. You will need two kinds of lighting: fluorescent (for general illumination) and safelights (for darkroom illumination). Contrary to what many people think, not all photographic finishing is done in total darkness. Actually, only panchromatic film developing requires it, and this process is a short one. The rest of the time, you will use safelights (for printing or enlarging) or regular fluorescent light (for washing, drying, cutting, sorting, mounting). Of course, you have to be able to seal your room tightly against daylight, and this can be done with removable window covers.

When all this is done, you can move in your equipment. Depending on the heating system in your house, you may need an additional floor heater. With a thermostat that can be regulated from upstairs, you can pre-heat the darkroom before you start working in it. A dehumidifier, controlled by a humidistat, is always an excellent investment, too. It keeps the paper dry and the metal parts of the equipment rust-free. If you can utilize the hot-air ducts of the general heating system as part of your darkroom source of heat, you will have additional comfort and dryness. In summer, when the heat is off and condensation occurs on basement surfaces, you should leave all the windows of the darkroom open when you are not using it so that fresh air will circulate freely.

A good photographer also has to be a good housekeeper. Remember to vacuum frequently. You can save yourself the time and trouble of spotting your prints if you keep all the surfaces of the room clean and give your enlarger and other equipment a thorough dusting whenever you are preparing for a big session. It's also well to remember that splashes of the developer or hypo leave a chemical deposit when they dry, and dust from chemical residue is death to everything photographic. For this reason, it's good practice to sponge off all surfaces as soon as you finish developing and fixing.

JOSEPHINE VON MIKLOS

For tips on darkroom procedure and a handy chart, write to House & Garden Reader Service, New York 17, N. Y.

Coming in July:

How to Plan a Perfect Kitchen

16 pages of new ideas, color schemes and equipment

ON YOUR NEWSSTANDS JUNE 16

Samsonite, THE OUTDOOR FOLDING FURNITURE WITH THE WEATHER-PROOF AUTOMOBILE FINISH!

Samsonite All-Metal Folding Armchair

So smart, so strong! Brilliant colors resist fading and chipping—just like your car! Tubular steel frame: years of wear assured! Chartreuse, azure, green, coral with white; chartreuse and coral with black.

Get real enjoyment out of the good weather ahead with Samsonite. It's the outdoor furniture that's easy to relax in and easy to care for!

Don't worry about it when it rains. It comes clean and dry with the wipe of a cloth because it has the same weather-proof finish as your car!

The seat and back rest are posture-curved. The arms are extra wide. And because these remarkable chairs fold, you can store a lawnfull of them in practically no space at all. They make wonderful extra chairs *indoors*, too, all winter!

Samsonite 3-Way Tray Table—the most versatile outdoor table of all! Here's how it works: Stand the base one way, it's a 19" coffee table height! Stand the base on its side, it's a steady, 25" high serving table. Either way, the top lifts off to give you a big 18 x 28" serving tray!

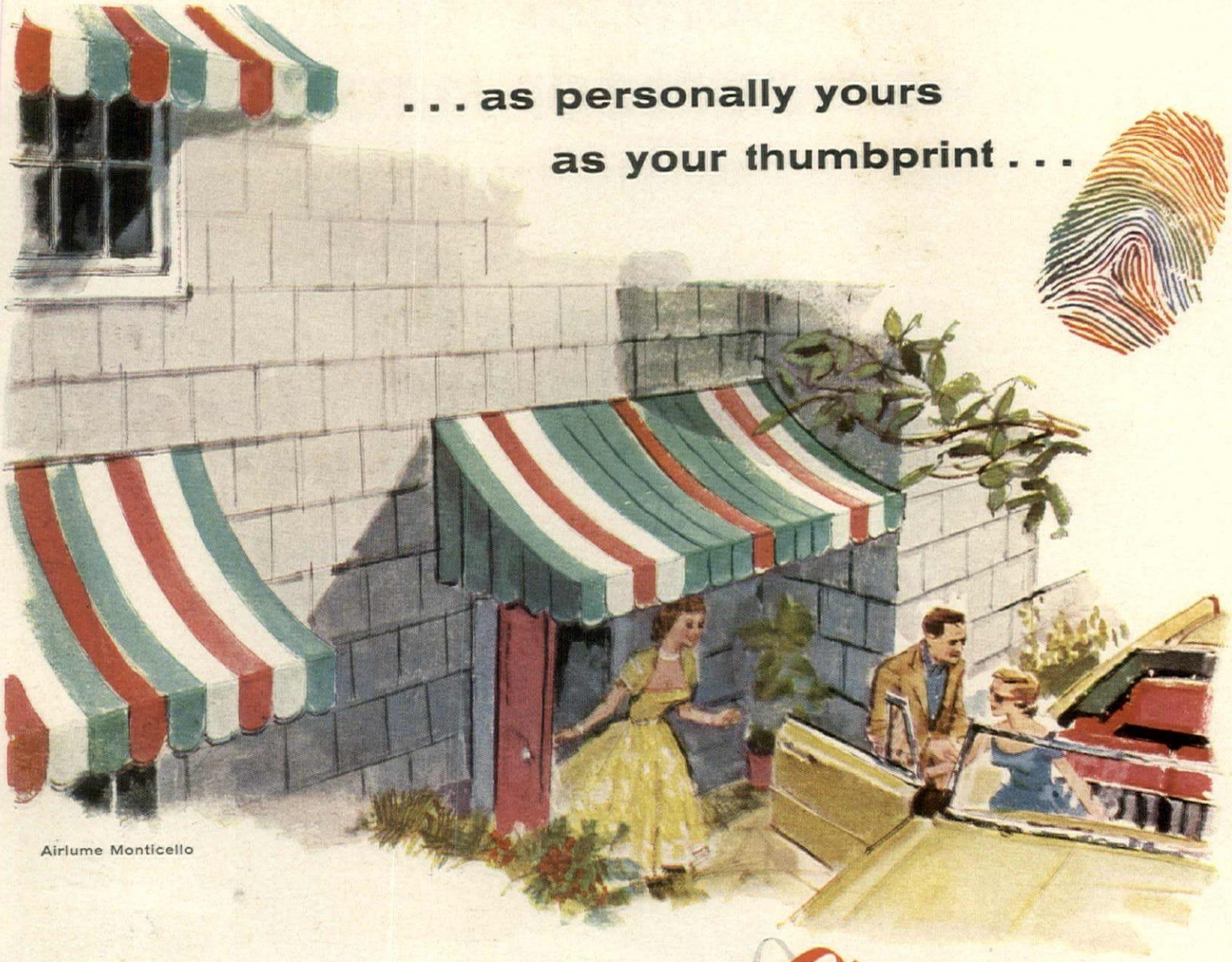
FOLDING CHAIRS
$9.95

3-WAY TRAY TABLE
$6.95

STRONGEST
...LASTS
LONGEST

Samsonite
OUTDOOR FURNITURE
BY THE MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE

Shwayder Brothers, Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan. Luggage Division, Denver 9, Colorado



Airlume Monticello

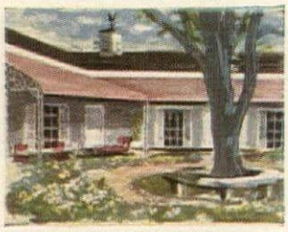
only glamorous new Eastern Airlume Awnings

in Reynolds Aluminum offer you

AWNING FASHIONS UNLIMITED!

Exclusive new awnings developed by Eastern with Du Pont and Reynolds! Luxurious Airlumes are styled-to-order . . . in any color scheme, style and trim you choose . . . yet cost no more than ordinary look-alike awnings!

Airlume Beverly Hills



Airlume Mediterranean

Have you hesitated to "awning" your home or set up awning patio or carport—because all you could get was the style monotony of "look-alike" awnings? Then, wait no more. Airlume Awnings bring you a world of fashion, style, colors, designs . . . indoors and outdoors. And function, too: cooler summers, warmer winters inside (and lower fuel and air conditioning bills!). And Airlume Awnings up the value of your home often above their cost!

Airlume Awnings are doubly guaranteed: 1. by Eastern and 2. organizations in your community who custom-manufacture and install them.

Most wonderful—an Airlume Stylist will visit you—and, with you, design and sketch in color the Airlumes best suited for your house . . . without charge or the slightest obligation. There's a world of fun for you in the coupon below. Send it.

Airlume Riviera Carport / Patio

EASTERN AIRLUME AWNINGS, Baltimore 30, Md.

I want the Airlume Awning brochure broadside ☐; the Airlume Stylist to visit me ☐. No charge, no obligation, of course.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Number of rooms in my house_____ HG6

© 1955, The Eastern Machine Prod. Co., Airlume Awning Div.

Airlume American Beauty

Airlume Saratoga

10 DAY DIET *continued from page 95*

DINNER

Cucumber salad, light dressing
Lean, tenderized roast beef
Brussels sprouts
Short-cooked carrots
Open face fruit pie
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger helping of beef

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot milk with licorice or rose hip tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

7 SUNDAY MENU

BREAKFAST

Melon, sprinkled with lemon
Poached egg on asparagus
Whole wheat toast, buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Another egg plus another piece of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Salad bowl: Mix half a cup of fresh tongue and lean ham with green lettuce, celery, cress and marinate with light dressing. High protein bread toast, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, celery and apple juice or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Clear consommé, sprinkled with parsley or chives
Roast chicken white meat
Short-cooked zucchini
Short-cooked spinach
Crisp baked potato
Fresh pineapple
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger portion of chicken

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot vanilla milk or hot papaya tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

8 MONDAY

BREAKFAST

Orange sections
Scrambled egg with onion
Rye bread toast, buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add extra egg and another slice of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Salad bowl: Place half cup fresh cottage cheese on bed of mixed greens, sprinkle with lemon juice and chives. Bran muffin, buttered, P. and T.
Coffee, tea or lean milk

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, mixed vegetable juice or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Hot or cold borscht
Chicken or lamb liver on skewers with mushrooms, green pepper
Half cup fluffy brown rice
Fresh fruit cup
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take larger portion of meat

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot milk flavored with lemon peel, or hot strawberry tea with honey.

9 TUESDAY

BREAKFAST

Berries, in season
Soft-cooked egg
Wheat germ muffin, buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add another egg and wheat germ muffin

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Salad: Stuff large tomato with half a cup of chopped lobster, some chopped celery and marinate with light dressing. High protein toast, buttered, P. and T. Coffee, tea or lean milk.

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, carrot sticks or glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Fresh fruit cup
Broiled mushrooms stuffed with chopped lean meat
Short-cooked green beans
Short-cooked cauliflower
Fruit compote à la Lady Mendl*
Demi-tasse
MEN: Add an extra portion of stuffed mushrooms

(*Continued on page 122*)

THERMADOR

presents a new, large Bilt-in electric oven

...the MASTERPIECE

Superbly styled in lifetime stainless steel, the brilliant new "Masterpiece" oven is proudly added to the celebrated selection of Thermador Bilt-in Electric Ranges...the Original and the Finest. Only in the "Masterpiece" will you find: More usable space in oven 18″ wide, 18″ high, 19⅞″ deep (even a 37-lb. turkey leaves space to spare!) • Ventilated oven door, never too hot to your touch • Cool, plastic handle and inclined controls finished in deep Master Blue • Amazing new baking element distributes heat quickly, evenly, for the most perfect results! • Recessed Infra-Red broiler, with specially designed pan and tray for smokeless broiling • Electric Teleminute Timer, with chime reminder • Clear-Brite oven interior in stippled, acid-resistant white porcelain • New, exclusive indicator lights • Automatic thermostatic controls • Automatic interior light • Heat-deflecting hood • Plus many other meal-time miracles in a "Masterpiece" oven installed exactly where you want it. Thermador is the *genuine* Bilt-in Electric Range, made *only* by Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Insist on and ask for *Thermador* by name! Send today for complete information.

Choice of 12 cooking tops

3-1013

"SEVEN LEAGUES AHEAD"

THERMADOR
the Original and the Finest

Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Dept. HG-655
Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California

Send details on your "Masterpiece" oven and Bilt-in cooking tops.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

9 out of 10 combination screens bought last year were aluminum!

This year screen your home with the finest . . . with screening made of

ALCOA ALUMINUM

What an improvement! Screens of ALCOA Aluminum add beauty and value to your home. And you never have to give them any attention. They last for years and years because the ALCOA special alloy wire resists wear and weather . . . will not rust, burn, rot or sag.

For the home you're in now—or for your new home

Ask for framed screens made with screening of nonstaining ALCOA Aluminum. The screens you get will be the finest money can buy—made by America's leading screening fabricators.

ALCOA does not make screens or screening. We supply manufacturers with corrosion-defying ALCOA ALUMINUM for frames, and long-lasting ALCOA ALCLAD Wire for screening.

ALCOA ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

10 DAY DIET *continued from page 121*

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot milk flavored with orange peel or hot peppermint tea with honey.

10 WEDNESDAY

BREAKFAST

Fresh or frozen grapefruit juice
Scrambled egg and tomatoes
High protein bread toasted and buttered, P. and T.
Clear coffee or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Add an egg plus another slice of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

To keep energy high, choose any one: yogurt, lean milk, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCH

Salad: Place half cup of fresh cottage cheese on two large halves of fresh or canned pears or other canned fruit, sprinkle with fruit juice.
Corn or bran muffin, buttered, P. and T.
Coffee, tea or lean milk

MID-AFTERNOON PICKUP

Your choice fresh fruit or 4-ounce glass of fruit juice, fortified tomato juice, celery juice or another glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Chicken broth with chives
Chinese chicken with cucumber*
Half cup fluffy brown rice
Fresh fruit cup
Demi-tasse
MEN: Add another helping of chicken

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, relax and enjoy one of these delicious hot drinks: Cup of instant protein broth, hot fortified tomato juice, hot cinnamon milk or hot herb tea with honey. Or if you like something cold—yogurt.

MOST POPULAR AMERICAN MENU

BREAKFAST

Half cantaloupe or grapefruit
Poached egg
One slice lean crisp bacon
One slice whole wheat toast, buttered, P. and T.
Black or preferably Swiss coffee
MEN: Another egg plus another slice of toast

MID-MORNING BRACER

Lean milk, yogurt, milk shake, buttermilk or pepcocktail.

LUNCHEON

Large salad bowl: Filled with leaf lettuce, watercress, half cup cottage cheese, light dressing.
Rye bread toast, buttered, P. and T.
Beverage

MID-AFTERNOON LIFT

Fortified tomato juice, fresh fruit, vegetable sticks, or glass of lean milk.

DINNER

Spring salad bowl
Broiled liver or large hamburger
Asparagus
Onions
Half cup mashed potatoes
Demi-tasse
MEN: Take a larger helping of liver

GOOD NIGHTCUP

Before retiring, one of these hot drinks: Instant protein broth, cinnamon milk, peppermint tea with honey.

Eat the Foods You Like Best More Often

Eat what you like. If any of our menus appeals to you especially, you may eat it over and over. I am happy to see that many of my students like lean, chopped steak tartar and eat it several times a week. Others who have lean pocketbooks eat the fortified hamburger frequently, and those who prefer an occasional dinner without meat enjoy a golden omelet repeatedly, or a good portion of baked soy beans; they are excellent and nutritious when mixed with a few broiled mushrooms.

If you are a fish lover, by all means eat fish often. Lean, broiled fish is an excellent protein dish. It has fewer calories than meat and is much cheaper; also, seafood contains some iodine which is so valuable for reducers. And I do hope most of you like liver. It really is a lean, lean wonder food. It need not be the expensive calf liver: the very inexpensive, nutritious lamb liver, served with onions or apples, is delicious.

Of course two of the cheapest and best sources of proteins are cottage cheese and that new, wonderful skim milk which dissolves instantly and has lost that chalky taste. Cottage cheese is a great favorite, and the protein in a three-dollar filet mignon is no better than the protein in thirty cents' worth of cottage cheese. As for skim milk powder—do you realize that just half a cup of this wonder food mixed in a quart of fresh skim milk gives you over 50 grams of the finest kind of protein? This is practically a whole day's supply for a small woman.

I cannot urge overweighters too often to make fortified lean skim milk a favorite standby, and here is an additional reason why: Scientists have discovered that adults often lack the enzymes to digest the sugar in milk (lactose) and for that reason milk products fail to produce their full quota of calories. Do you see what that means? If you absorb only half the lactose from a glass of lean milk, yogurt or milk

(*Continued on page 123*)

10 DAY DIET *continued from page 122*

shake, you get only about 55 instead of 110 calories.

Enjoy All These To Your Heart's Content

Soups

Bouillon
Clear lean soups
Jellied clear soups
Tomato bouillon
Jellied madrilene
Hauser Broth*
Clear clam broth

Lean Drinks

Clear coffee
Café espresso
English tea
Chinese tea
Maté tea
Peppermint tea
Papaya-mint tea
Mineral water
Sparkling water
Licorice Fizz

Relishes

Old-fashioned dill pickles
Pickled onions
Green tomato pickles
Bread and butter pickles
Soured cucumbers
Piccalilli relish
Cranberry relish

Seasonings, flavors & herbs

Vegetable salt
Vegetable thickener
Sugar substitute derived from Jerusalem artichokes
Rose paprika
Soy sauce
Chives
Dill
Horseradish
Onion
Garlic
Salad herbs
Vinegar with herbs

The above foods can help to make your meals much more tasty and attractive. Try them all: they are non-fattening when used in customary amounts.

Your best friends, the lean green vegetables

Enjoy all you want: raw or short-cooked

Asparagus
Celery
Beans, green
Beet tops
Broccoli
Cabbage
Cauliflower
Chard
Cucumber, unpeeled
Dandelion greens

The average portion of half a cup contains only about 12 food calories.

Beets
Brussels sprouts
Carrots
Eggplant
Finucchio
Escarole
Lettuce, dark leaves
Parsley
Peppers, green and red
Pickles, dill and sour
Sauerkraut
Spinach
Turnip tops
Watercress
Leeks
Okra
Swiss chard
Tomatoes
Turnips

The average portion of these vegetables contains only about 25 food calories.

The magic "suncooked" fruits

Enjoy them: fresh or in honey compote

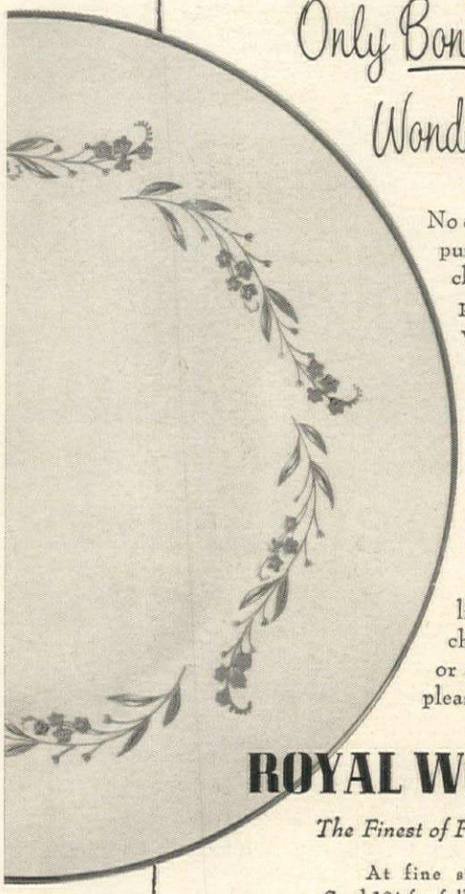
Cantaloupe
Casaba melon
Cranberries
Currants
Strawberries
Gooseberries
Honeydew melon
Lemons and limes

These are the "leanest" of all fruit. Half a cup contains only about 25 food calories.

And here are some more fruits to make life lean and pleasant:

Apple juice, fresh
Applesauce
Apricots, fresh
Blackberries
Blueberries
Cherries
Grapefruit, half
Grapes
Nectarines
Oranges
Papayas
Peaches
Pears
Pineapple
Raspberries
Tangerines

(*Continued on page 126*)



Saguenay—An exquisite gold floral pattern.

Only Bone China is so Wonderfully White

No other china matches the pure whiteness of *bone* china . . . against which patterns stand out with vivid beauty. *Bone* china, containing bone ash, and made only in England, is more resistant to breakage... lasts much longer. The brilliant whiteness of bone china adds sparkle to your silver, complements all your linens. In selecting your china—for your very own or as a gift that's sure to please—choose

ROYAL WORCESTER

The Finest of Fine China Since 1751

At fine stores everywhere.
Send 10¢ for full color folder of patterns.

ROYAL WORCESTER, 234 E. 46th St., New York 17

PATIO PARADISE

molla

wrought iron
cast aluminum furniture

The ultimate in outdoor living for city suite or country seat. Beauty and comfort happily combined for years of pleasure. Eight year rust proof guarantee. Dining room groups to match—all in wonderful colors.

Write for name of nearest dealer
molla, inc. Dept. G17
171 Madison Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

How can we protect our children from

LUNG-DAMAGING FUMES, DUST AND SMOG?

The answer to smog-borne irritants, germ-laden dust and polluted city air is here at last. It's a new Philco air conditioner with *Activated Charcoal Filter*—yes, for the first time a filter with the same ingredient used in gas masks to purify the air.

That's why, more than ever, a Philco air conditioner is an investment in better health. In the hottest, most humid weather, it brings you cool comfort—eases the strain on your heart—helps young and old alike get restful sleep—brings amazing relief to many allergy sufferers. Get the full story now—write for a free booklet, "The Weather and Your Health".

GUARD AGAINST HEAT, DIRT AND SMOG WITH A

PHILCO® Air Conditioner

PHILCO 106-M

Philco leads again for 1955 with the most advanced air conditioner developments. The *Comfortimer*—automatically turns the unit on and off. *Automatic Temperature Control*—prevents overcooling. *Heat Pump* models—heat as well as cool. Plus 18 years of leadership in dependability and performance.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET
No Obligation!

Mail Coupon Below for Free Booklet

Philco Air Conditioners, Dept. S-6
Post Office Box 570, New York 46, N. Y.

Send me, without obligation, your FREE booklet, "The Weather and Your Health."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
County _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you would like a free air conditioner survey of any room or office. No obligation.

DO IT YOURSELF

How to install plastic wall tile

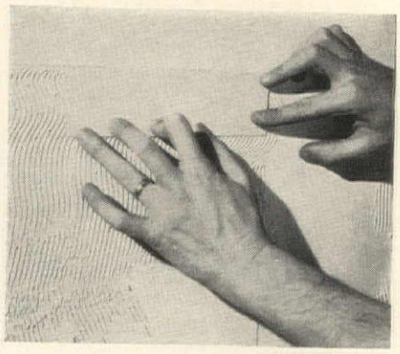
Ready-to-use adhesive and lightweight tile make it an easy job

Plastic wall tile is light in weight, easy to cut and apply. It comes 4¼" square or 8½" square in a wide range of solid colors and marbleized patterns. To install it yourself you will need: a notched trowel, putty knife, spirit level, ruler and sponge. To estimate the number of tiles you need, multiply the length times the height of the area to be tiled. Subtract area of door or window openings. Add 5% for safe estimate. Tiles are available at floor covering stores for about 75c a square foot.

1
Measure up from the floor the height of the wall space you wish to tile. Figure how many rows of 4¼" or 8½" tiles this will require. Mark height with pencil and draw a straight line across wall using a spirit level. This will be your top guide line, since you work from the top down when applying plastic wall tile. Use the spirit level again to draw a vertical guide line from center of top line to the floor.

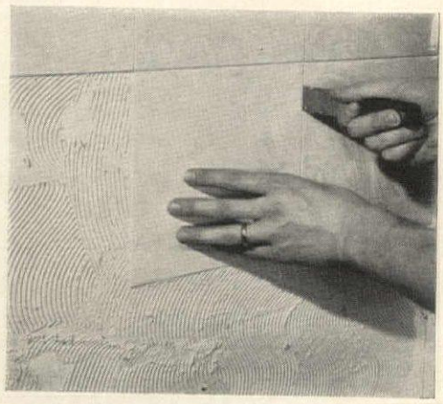
2
Apply adhesive to notched trowel with putty knife. Recommended surfaces for plastic tile are: plaster, gypsum board, fiber board, concrete block above ground level and clay or glass tiles. Painted walls should be scored with a screwdriver or can opener down to the bare plaster to help adhesive grip wall tightly. (This step can be eliminated if walls are covered with an oil-base paint.)

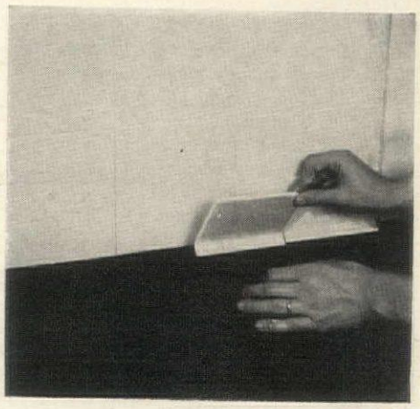
3
Spread adhesive uniformly on clean wall with trowel. Do not cover more than 6 to 8 sq. ft. of wall at one time, since adhesive hardens after 30 minutes. Hold trowel at an 80 to 90 degree angle to wall. Slowly comb a wavy pattern of ridges on wall. Notches in trowel insure even coating of adhesive to make tile adhere firmly.



4
Place top row of border tiles on adhesive with firm pressure on 4 corners. Start in center of wall so that end tiles in top row can be cut, if necessary, to the same size. Top edge of border tiles should fit just beneath level line drawn across the wall.

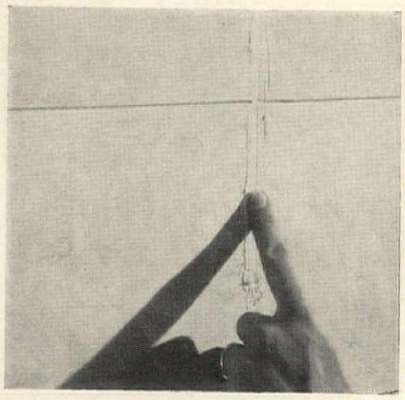
5
Apply regular 8½" square tiles to wall after top row of border tiles has been fitted in place. Press tiles to wall firmly, being careful not to slide on wall. Insert blade of putty knife between tiles as you set them to maintain an even joint, which will later be filled with adhesive.





6
Apply adhesive to backs of base tiles and place them against the wall. Base tiles are molded in a curve to eliminate any dust-catching crevices between wall tile and floor.

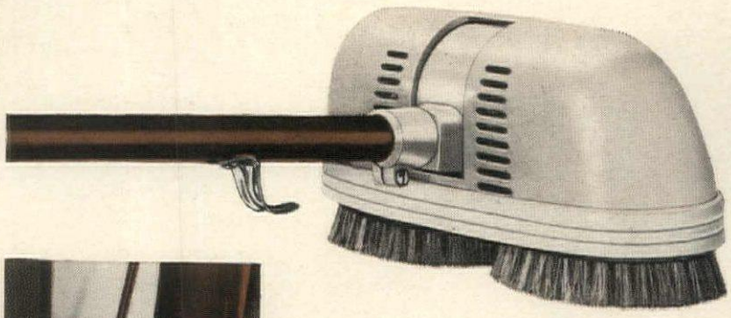
7
Cement the joints between tiles with adhesive. If you fill them carefully, you'll appreciate a professionally finished appearance. Adhesive dries white, does not yellow or discolor. Work adhesive into spaces between tiles with your fingers, and wash off excess with a wet sponge before it hardens (takes about 30 minutes, depending upon the amount of moisture in room).



8
Wash face of tile lightly with clean, wet sponge. This will leave a light film which can be removed easily after adhesive in joints hardens. Keep plastic tile walls clean with ordinary soap or detergent, water and a soft cloth. Plastic tile cleaners and polishes are available for restoring original gloss finish.

There are lots of good ways to polish apples... and lots of good ways to polish silver... and lots of good ways to polish mirrors...

...but there's only ONE GOOD WAY to polish floors...



...*Regina* — *because* its big twin brushes cover more area, yet will not leave rings or skip spots . . . because the Regina makes all cleaning effortless.

...*Regina* — *because* it scrubs, polishes, buffs any hard floor, leaves it sparkling clean and jewel-bright . . . because it works like a dream on furniture tops and counters, too!

...*Regina*—*because* optional attachments save you dollars . . . clean your rugs like a professional, sands worn spots. For the man of the house, Regina can double as a bench sander.

REGINA

TWIN-BRUSH

Polisher & Scrubber

America's Most Widely Used Polisher!

Many still giving trouble-free service after 25 years in use!

"Like having a handy man ...all around the house!"

In handsome new driftwood and copper color combination

only $64.50 plus excise tax

Ask your dealer for a free demonstration

Send Today For New FREE Booklet

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 39, N. J.

Please send me new free "Bulletin #44 — Care of Floors" and name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

STREET _____

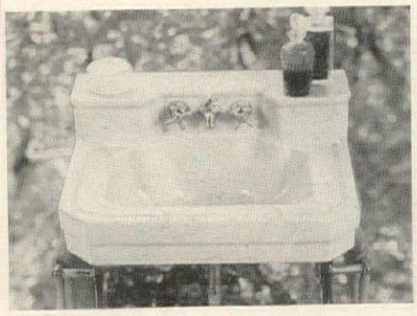
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

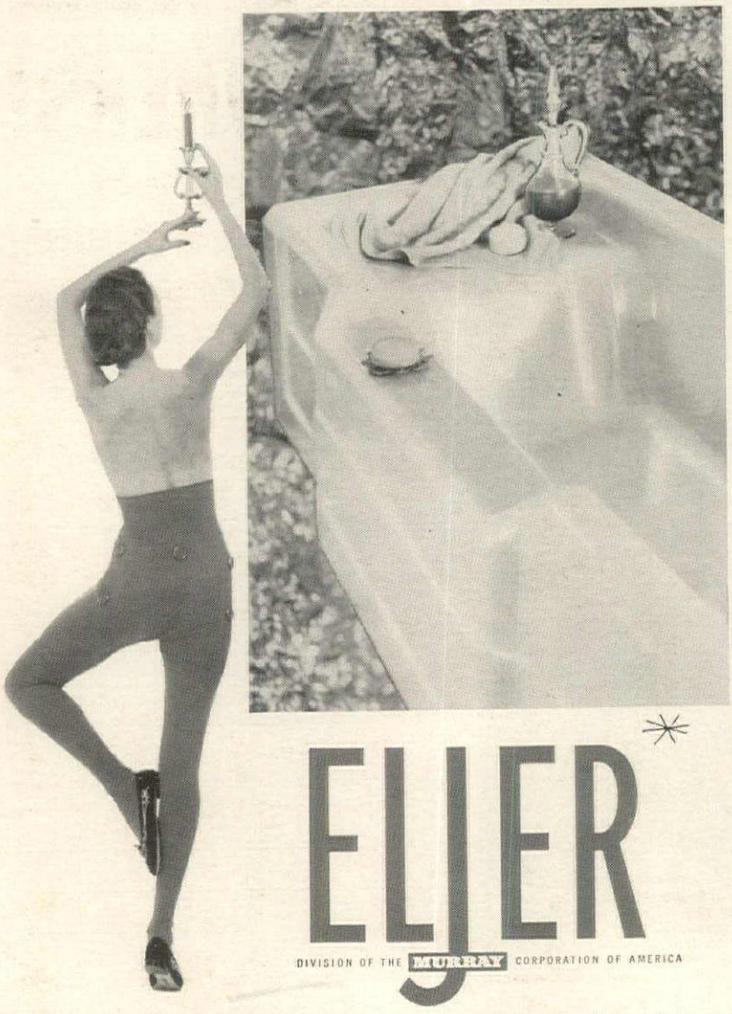
In Canada: Switson Industries Ltd., Welland, Ontario

By makers of Regina Electrikbroom — lightweight vacuum for daily use

Look once—twice—forever

at these more-than-lifetime bathroom fixtures in cast iron, formed steel, vitreous china! Their smart, unfading shades will spark each changing fashion. Their bright chrome fittings serve you faithfully and well. Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.





ELJER*

DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

*ELJER—the only name she needs to know in plumbing fixtures

10 DAY DIET *continued from page 123*

Half a cup of any of the above fruits contains only about 50 food calories.

*Note:**
P. and T. means "put on, take off", or, a light spread of butter.
Swiss coffee means hot, fresh coffee and hot skimmed milk, half and half.
A "pepcocktail" means a cool drink of fresh fruit or vegetable juice, orange, apple, grape, tomato. Or a tall glass of golden carrot and celery juice, fresh and frothy, tinged with bright green of parsley juice added at the last moment.

Finger salad

Crisp carrot sticks, chilled radishes, tender celery stalks, strips of green and red peppers, fresh cauliflower chunks, cool, unpeeled cucumbers, nutlike kohlrabi. Small ripe tomatoes stuffed with cottage cheese. Serve with only a shaker of vegetable salt.

Fortified tomato juice

Mix 1 tsp. instant celery-flavored yeast into a 4 oz. glass of tomato juice (hot or cold).

Lady Mendl compote

Cut in pieces all sorts of ripe berries and fruits. Make a syrup of honey and water (1 tbsp. honey to 1 cup water). Let it come to a boil and pour over the fresh fruit. Cover at once. When cooled, place in refrigerator to chill.

Fortified hamburger

1 lb. lean chopped beef
2 tbsp. wheat germ
½ cup water
1½ tbsp. non-fat dry milk
2 tbsp. chopped onions
2 tbsp. chopped parsley
1 tbsp. chopped celery (optional)

Make into 4 flat patties and put into frying pan, bottom covered with ½ tsp. salt. Brown both sides. May also be put in skillet slightly greased in order to broil them, but make patties ¾ inch thick for broiling.

Hauser broth

1 cup finely shredded celery, leaves and all
1 cup finely shredded carrots
½ cup shredded spinach
1 tbsp. shredded parsley
1 tbsp. vegetable salt
1 quart water
1 cup tomato juice

Put all shredded vegetables into the quart of water, cover and cook slowly for about 25 minutes, then add tomato juice, vegetable salt and a pinch of brown sugar. Let cook for a few minutes. Strain and serve.

Chinese chicken and cucumber

1 double chicken breast
2½ tbsp. soy sauce
1 small onion, chopped
¾ tsp. powdered ginger
2 tsp. oil
½ lb. mushrooms, sliced
1 lb. fresh peas, shelled
½ cup consommé
½ cucumber, unpeeled
1 tbsp. cornstarch or vegetable thickener
2 tbsp. water

Cut chicken into thin slices. Mix the soy sauce, onion and ginger. Heat oil in a frying pan. Add mushrooms and cook, covered, for 5 minutes. Remove and set aside. Place chicken mixture in frying pan with peas and consommé. Cover and cook 10 minutes. Add cucumber, cut in half, lengthwise, then in ¼ inch slices; combine cornstarch or thickener and water and stir until smooth. Add with mushrooms to chicken and cook, covered 5 minutes.

Chinese pepper steak

1 lb. round steak
1 tsp. brown sugar
3 tbsp. soy sauce
2 tsp. soya or peanut oil
1 medium onion, sliced
2 cloves garlic, minced
4 stalks celery, cut in slices
2 green peppers, cut in small squares
1 tbsp. cornstarch or tsp. of vegetable thickener
2 tbsp. water

Cut meat into thin slices. Mix with brown sugar and soy sauce. Heat oil in frying pan. Add onion and garlic and cook until onion is golden. Add meat. Cover and cook 8 minutes. Add vegetables, combine cornstarch or vegetable thickener with water, stir until smooth, and add. Cover and cook 12 minutes longer. Serve immediately over brown rice.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN'S READER SERVICE
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

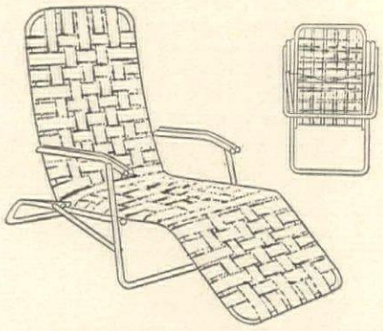
Please send me a blueprint of the portable workshop (page 73). I enclose 25¢.

NAME_____

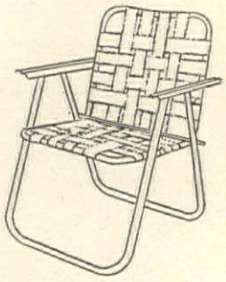
STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

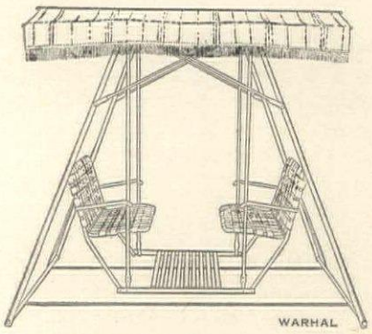
GET SET FOR SUMMER *continued from page 107*



Folding contour chaise stows compactly in closet when not in use. Tubular aluminum frame is fitted with woven plastic webbing in a choice of 8 colors. $29.95. Made by *Sunray Chairs, Inc.*



Folding camp chair is rugged enough to leave outdoors in any weather. Folds flat to only 4". Frame is aluminum, seat and back are webbed in colored plastic. $9.95. *By Adams Engineering Co., Inc.*



WARHAL

Alum-A-Swing is a new version of the garden swing, now made of heavy gauge aluminum tubing. Operates on ball bearings. Seats and backs are plastic webbing. With duck canvas canopy, as shown, $99.95. Without canopy, $89. *By Comfort-Craft.*

ROMWEBER

Furniture of Timeless Beauty

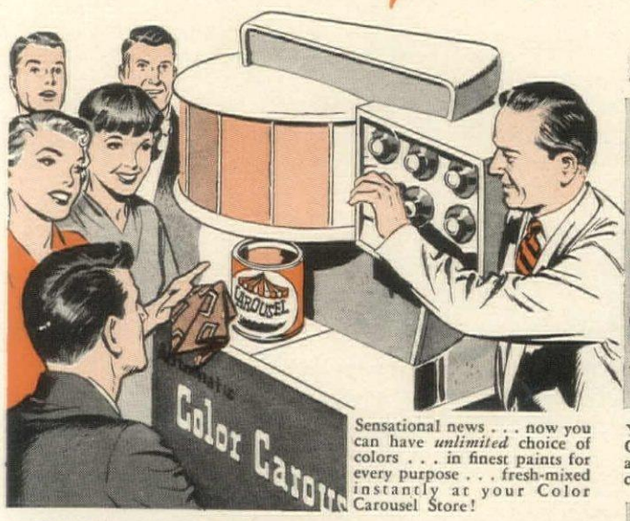
Bernard Bruening, Designer

ROMWEBER
Batesville, Indiana
American Furniture Co.
Batesville Cabinet Co.

New York: 1 Park Avenue
Chicago: 6-166 Merchandise Mart
Cleveland: 1240 Huron Road
Detroit: 629 Gratiot Avenue
St. Louis: 1718 Washington Avenue
Los Angeles: 8820 Beverly Boulevard
Batesville: Batesville, Indiana

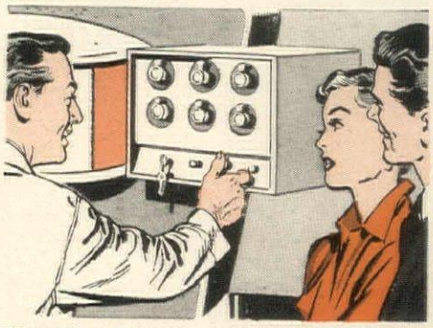
SENSATIONAL NEWS FOR HOME OWNERS!

Choose a paint color...*any* color, any type paint... get *your* color, fresh-mixed *automatically* in seconds!



Sensational news . . . now you can have *unlimited* choice of colors . . . in finest paints for every purpose . . . fresh-mixed instantly at your Color Carousel Store!

Your dream colors come true at the new "Color Center" of your community . . now or soon! An amazing push-button machine makes any color you choose, *automatically,* in seconds, at no extra cost!



You pick your shade . . . house paint, wall color, decorative enamel, etc. Dealer *dials* it on the Automatic Color Carousel. Your color is fresh-mixed in 30 to 90 seconds, no more!

NEW HORIZONS IN HOME DECORATION!

For paint colors individually, personally yours, visit your Color Carousel Dealer soon. See the fabulous Automatic Color Carousel fresh-mix your colors in seconds! There's no "out of stock", no waiting, no extra cost! Ease of application and covering qualities of Color Carousel Paints are result of a century of pioneering. It has been "Standard for Quality for Over 100 Years!"

WRITE TODAY for name of nearest Color Carousel Dealer: Standard-Toch Chemicals, Inc., 2600 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island 3, N. Y., or 2608 Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

STANDARD-TOCH CHEMICALS, INC.

Standard for Quality for Over 100 Years

Color Paints NEW YORK **1848** CHICAGO

You get the exact color you want! You buy only what you need, because you can get the *identical* color again — a week, month or years later — with 100% color-matching accuracy!

Color Carousel Paints are amazingly easy to apply. Cover beautifully, dry fast . . . with no "painty" odor! Advanced alkyd *or* latex types . . . washable and long, long lasting!

Subtle Invitation to Luxurious Dining

SHADOW STRIPE by ALICO

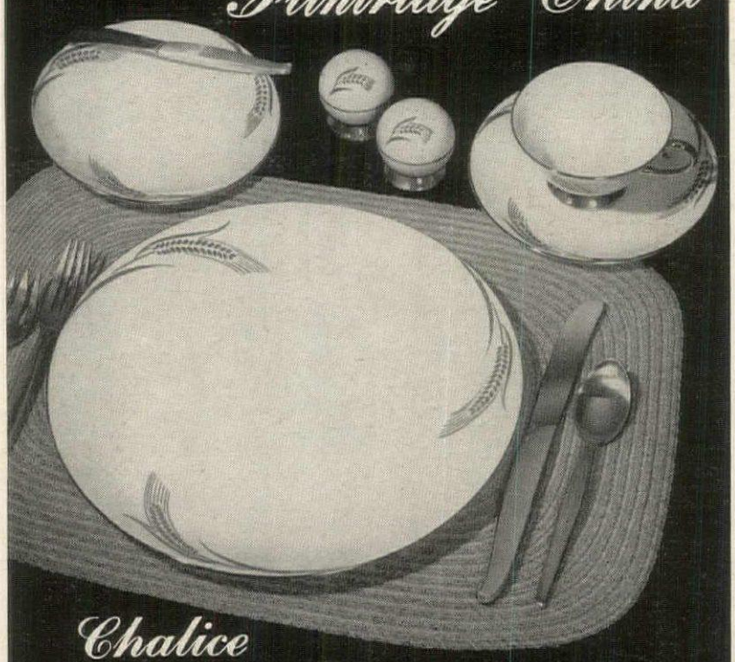
Flame, charcoal, platinum, jade green, lime, caribbean gold, snow.

Elegant simplicity highlights these magnificent imported damask table cloths of combed cotton and lustrous rayon. In high shades from the House and Garden Color Palette. Dinner size cloth, about $5.00 at leading stores everyhere. Matching napkins available.

write for the name of your nearest dealer.

ATLANTIC LINEN IMPORTING COMPANY
37 West 37 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

If it's fine...it's *Flintridge China*



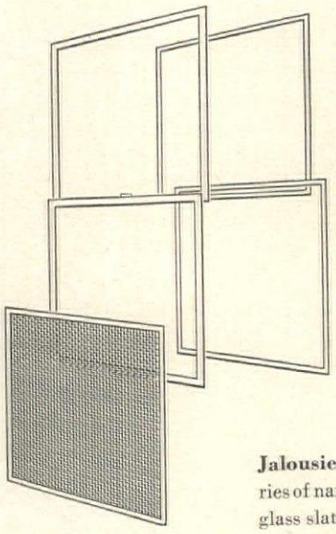
Chalice

An exquisite blending of traditional and modern design, CHALICE features graceful sprays of soft grey wheat on fine translucent ivory china. Available in standard shoulder or coupe shape . . . finished in gleaming platinum. $13.50 a five-piece place setting.

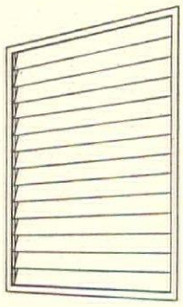
Write for your free, illustrated folder

FLINTRIDGE CHINA • 350-380 South Raymond, Pasadena 1, California • Dept. HG6

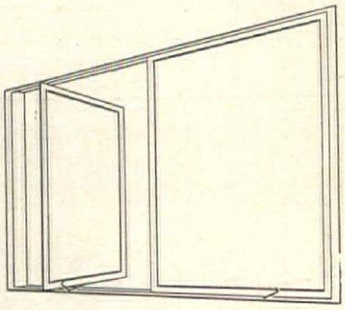
HOW TO CHOOSE WINDOWS WISELY *continued from page 116*



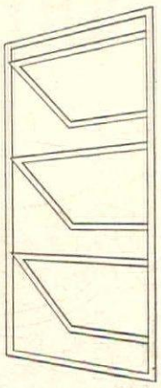
Packaged units include regular window, storm sash, screens and weatherstripping. They provide ample ventilation, lock automatically, are easily installed and can be removed for cleaning from inside.



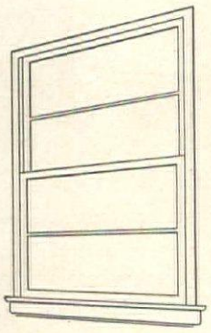
Jalousies consist of series of narrow horizontal glass slats like Venetian blinds, operated from inside by crank. They open outward, shed water, and direct air up or down as desired. Screens, storm sash are inside.



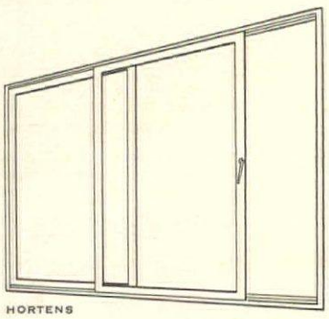
Casements swing out and storm sash and screens are installed on the inside of the window. Windows are easy to clean if extension hinges are used.



Awning type windows hinge at top, swing out to shelter room, can be left open during rain. Install singly or in groups which open or close by crank.



Double-hung windows consist of panels that slide up and down in the window frame. (Springs or weights control movement.) Some models are removable for easy cleaning.



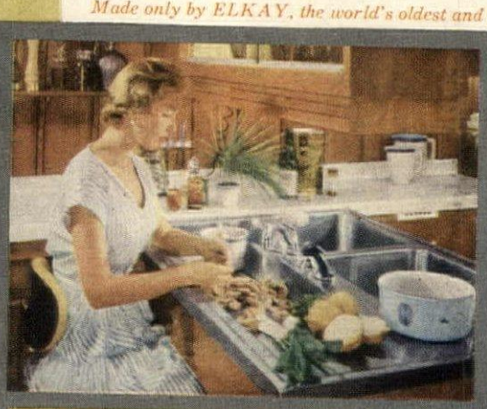
Horizontal sliding windows operate in sill tracks or on rollers. Unit includes two movable panels in sizes to standard door heights.

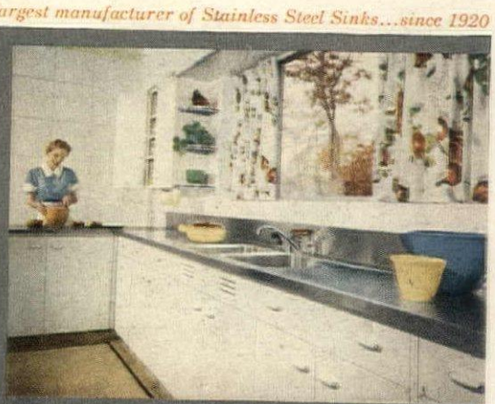
HORTENS

A WOMAN'S WONDER SINK

Wonderful the way *Lustertone* stays new looking year after year as no other sink can do . . . wonderful the way *Lustertone* cradles your finest china, reduces breakage and chipping . . . wonderful, too, the way *Lustertone* speeds your kitchen chores with its ever gleaming stainless steel surface that stays spotlessly clean without scouring or scrubbing. Now for the big surprise: *Lustertone* costs less than you think (less than ordinary sinks that chip, discolor and wear out) when you figure their repair and replacement costs. ELKAY *Lustertone* is *the only sink guaranteed to outlast your home!* Ask your plumber or cabinet dealer about genuine *Lustertone*.

Made only by ELKAY, the world's oldest and largest manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks...since 1920





Regardless of kitchen design, color scheme or style of home, *Lustertone* fits right in. Blends with any decor—complements every color—never restricts future choice of kitchen colors. There is a model *Lustertone* sink to make your dreams come true—to fit any plan. Choose from 32 standard sink tops ranging from 39 inches to 12 feet, or get *Lustertone* custom-built in any size or shape. Investigate the fabulous new *Sit-Down Sink** available in peninsula and counter models, or *Lustertone* Sink Bowls that enhance any type of composition counter top. Send coupon today for more complete information.

*PATENT PENDING

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1880 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50

Please send folder in full color showing the many styles of *Lustertone* lifetime sinks.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Have Fun Kitcheneering . . .

with the NEW Rival

KITCHENEER®

Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — If Not As Advertised Therein

combination GRINDER • CHOPPER SHREDDER • SLICER • GRATER

with interchangeable base

It's a MEAT GRINDER!

It's a SALAD MAKER!

Imagine! this all-in-one Kitchen Wonder for only $12.98

Now! Hundreds of exciting ways to delight your family and guests with tempting salads and tasty, money-saving meat dishes . . . easily . . . quickly. All with one versatile unit. Leads a double life—use it as a meat grinder! Change heads—it's a salad maker! Slices, grates or shreds. So relax, you're prepared now for "drop-in" friends or planned company. All this for so little money!

Lightweight! Portable! A Perfect Gift!

GRINDS
CUTS
CHOPS
SHREDS
SLICES
GRATES
MINCES
CRUMBS

IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS RED, WHITE, YELLOW OR PINK $12.98 in U.S.A.

Models in Chrome or New Copper Touch Slightly Higher

Grind-O-Mat® $7.98 (Meat Grinder) • **Shred-O-Mat® $8.98** (Salad Maker)

NO LOST TIME

Changes with a flick of the wrist from meat grinder to salad maker and back again!

EASY TO CLEAN

Exclusive! Removable, silvery Magaloy® hopper for easy rinsing under the faucet!

Have FUN Kitcheneering with these fine Rival products...

CAN-O-MAT® JUICE-O-MAT® ICE-O-MAT®

At your favorite store or write us!

RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA LTD. • MONTREAL

©1955 RMCo.

INDOOR COOK BOOK *continued from page 98*

HORS D'OEUVRES

Chicken liver paste

1 pound chicken livers
1 onion
¾ cup rendered chicken fat or melted butter
4 tablespoons grated onion
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon mace
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
⅛ teaspoon anchovy paste
1 tablespoon brandy

Wash the livers carefully, removing any discolored areas. Place them in a saucepan with the onion and water to cover. Bring to a boil, cover and cook over low heat for 20 minutes. Drain completely and discard the onion. Grind the livers in a food chopper three times, or until very smooth. Add the chicken fat, grated onion, salt, pepper, mace, mustard, anchovy paste, and brandy. Mix together until completely smooth. Place the paste in a mold or other attractive dish, pressing it down until fairly firm. Chill for at least 3 hours. If in a mold turn out onto a plate. Slice the pâté about ¼ to ½ inch thick and serve with crusty French bread. Freshly ground pepper may be sprinkled on top. This is delicious as a cocktail spread.

Coconut fish balls

2 pounds halibut or red snapper
4 tablespoons butter
2 onions, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 cup grated coconut, fresh or dried
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon curry powder
2 eggs
3 tablespoons cold water
½ cup bread crumbs
1 cup shortening

Cut the fish away from the skin and bones. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet. Sauté the onions and garlic in it for 10 minutes. Remove onions. Melt remaining butter in the skillet. Brown the coconut in it. Watch carefully as it will burn quickly. Chop the fish or grind in a food chopper. Add the onions, coconut, salt, pepper and curry powder. Continue chopping until smooth. Add the eggs and water. Mix well. Form into walnut-sized balls. Roll lightly in the bread crumbs. Heat the shortening in a skillet and fry the balls in it over low heat until browned. Place a toothpick in each ball and serve hot. This quantity will make about 36 balls.

(Make a batch of the fish balls and freeze them. Fry them when needed.)

Meat pâté

2 cups cooked chicken or veal
½ pound boiled ham
3 sardines
2 hard cooked eggs
2 tablespoons olive oil
½ teaspoon dry mustard
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons lemon juice

Grind the chicken or veal, the ham, sardines and eggs together twice. Add the oil, mustard, pepper and lemon juice. Mix well. Correct seasoning, adding salt if necessary. Pack into a mold or bowl. Chill. Serve with warmed French bread or rolls. (Prepare the meat pâté with leftovers. You'll delight your guests effortlessly.)

SOUPS

Cold cream of cucumber soup

3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons grated onion
4 cucumbers, peeled, seeded and sliced
2 tablespoons flour
3 cups chicken stock or canned chicken consommé
1 cup milk, scalded
1 cup heavy cream
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper
½ cup chopped cucumbers

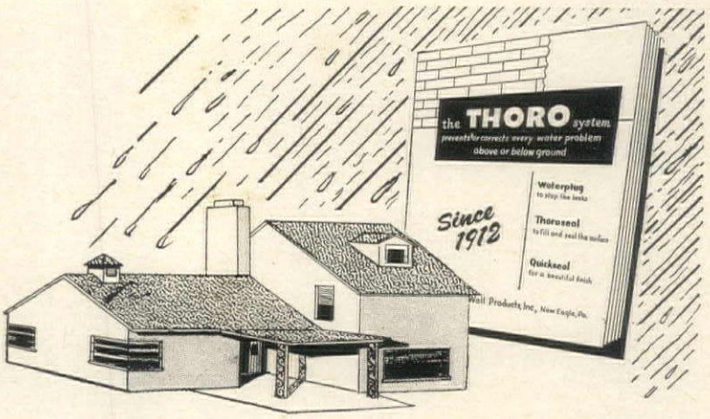
Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add the onion and the 4 cucumbers. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes. Add the flour, stirring until smooth. Add the stock, stirring constantly until the boiling point. Add the milk. Cook over low heat 10 minutes. Add the cream, salt and pepper. Chill. Serve with the chopped cucumbers sprinkled on top.

Cold beet soup

8 beets, peeled, and halved or 4 cans julienne beets and their juice
3 quarts water (if canned beets are used reduce water to 2 quarts)
1 onion, finely chopped
1 tablespoon salt
3 tablespoons lemon juice
4 tablespoons sugar
2 eggs
1½ cups sour cream

Combine the beets, water, onion and salt in a saucepan. Bring to a boil and cook over medium heat 45 minutes (if canned beets are used, cook 30 minutes). Add the lemon juice and sugar. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Correct seasoning. Purée beets in an electric blender, or grate fine. Return to soup. Beat the eggs in a bowl. Gradually add 2 cups of the soup, beating steadily to prevent curdling. Return to soup, mixing well. Chill. When ready to serve, add half the sour cream, mix well. Float a tablespoon of the remaining sour cream on top of each serving. (The soup will keep for a week without the cream.)

(*Continued on page 132*)



Learn how to make your home dry.
Get our FREE literature "HOW TO DO IT"

STOP WATER
Thoroseal

Seals the masonry of your home from water, inside or outside, above and below ground!

STOP LEAKS INSTANTLY
Waterplug

Patches cracks in masonry.
Stops running water instantly.

Add another room to your home!

Enjoy your basement rooms. Give them the same livable atmosphere as any other room in your home.

Make them DRY and SANITARY with
The THORO System Products
SINCE 1912

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS, INC.
NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Directoire elegance in fruitwood from the Beacon Hill Collection

This famous collection includes re-created masterpieces of all famous decorative periods. Latest additions are beautifully illustrated in our new brochure — "Selected Re-created Masterpieces from the Beacon Hill Collection." For your copy, please send 50¢ in coin.

Beacon Hill Collection

83J Albany Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Look for the famous Beacon Hill Label

YOU'LL WANT THIS AMAZING NEW

HARKERWARE

STONE CHINA

The modern two-purpose dinnerware the hottest ovens can't harm; it's safe, too, from the harshest detergents. And its registration certificate gives you one year replacement assurance should it chip or crack! *Stone China* is open stock dinnerware in these *House and Garden* colors: *Blue Mist, Shell Pink, White Cap,* and *Seafare* (hand-decorated). 16-piece Starter Sets as low as $7.95 in the East.

Styled by

THE HARKER POTTERY CO.

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

INDOOR COOK BOOK *continued from page 131*

Iced tomato soup

2 pounds tomatoes or
4 cups canned tomato juice
2 cups dry white wine
1 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
4 tablespoons sugar
1 cup heavy cream

Cut the tomatoes in small pieces. Place in a saucepan and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Force through a sieve or purée in electric blender. Combine the strained fresh, or canned tomato juice, the wine, salt, lemon juice and sugar in the saucepan. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Chill until ready to use, then add ½ cup cream. Whip remaining half cup of cream, and float some on each portion.

Make double or triple the recipe and keep on hand to serve when needed.

Berry soup

5 cups berries
½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon flour
2 tablespoons cold water
1 cup heavy cream

Combine the berries, sugar and lemon juice in saucepan. Bring to a boil. Mix the flour and water until smooth, and add. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Force through a sieve, or purée in an electric blender and strain. Chill. Add cream and serve.

The piquant flavor of the berry soup will taste particularly good before grilled pig's feet (see Outdoor Cook Book).

Strawberries, raspberries or blueberries can be used for this soup. It's delicious served with cold chicken sandwiches at a lazy Sunday lunch. The soup will keep for days. Add the cream when ready to serve.

Fresh pea soup

2 tablespoons butter
3 scallions (green onions) sliced
1½ pounds green peas, shelled, or 1 package frozen
3 cups chicken stock or canned chicken consommé
3 cups water
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 stalk celery
1 bay leaf
2 sprigs parsley
1 egg yolk
½ cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add the scallions. Sauté 5 minutes, but do not allow to brown. Add the peas, stock, water, salt, pepper, celery, bay leaf and parsley. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 25 minutes. Discard celery, bay leaf and parsley. Purée the peas in an electric blender or force through a sieve. Beat the egg yolk and cream together. Gradually add 2 cups hot soup, beating steadily to prevent curdling. Return to balance of soup. Serve sprinkled with parsley.

(Pour hot soup into a tureen or thermos jug and take it outdoors to serve before baron of lamb (see Outdoor Cook Book). Prepare on a cool day. Just reheat and add egg and cream before serving.

MEAT

Chinese spareribs

6 tablespoons honey
6 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon sugar
6 tablespoons soy sauce
2 cloves garlic, minced
⅛ teaspoon powdered ginger
1½ cups stock or 2 bouillon cubes dissolved in 1½ cups boiling water
2 tablespoons sherry
3 pounds spareribs

Combine in a bowl the honey, vinegar, sugar, soy sauce, garlic, ginger, stock and sherry. Mix well. Cut the spareribs into individual ribs and place them in the bowl. Spoon the sauce over the ribs for 3 minutes. Marinate at room temperature for at least 3 hours, basting frequently. If possible, marinate overnight in the refrigerator. Remove the ribs from the marinade and place them on a flat roasting pan. Roast in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Pour off the fat as it accumulates. At the same time, baste the ribs with the marinade. When properly roasted the ribs should be crisp but not dried out. One 3-pound rack of spareribs is enough for 6 people as an appetizer. If it is to be served as a main course, use 2 racks of spareribs and serve with rice. The quantity of marinade in this recipe will be sufficient for 2 racks.

Sukiyaki

4 tablespoons sesame oil or salad oil
2 pounds sirloin steak, cut into strips ½" x 2"
½ cup stock or ½ bouillon cube dissolved in ½ cup boiling water
¾ cup soy sauce
¼ cup sugar
1 tablespoon sherry
3 onions, sliced thin
1 cup sliced celery
1 cup sliced, canned bamboo shoots
½ pound mushrooms, sliced thin
4 scallions (green onions), sliced
1 pound vermicelli, boiled and drained

Heat the oil in a large frying pan. Add the meat and brown on all sides. Combine the stock, soy sauce, sugar and sherry in a bowl. Add half of this mixture to the meat, reserving the balance. Push the meat to one side of the frying pan. Add the onions and celery and cook over low heat for 3 minutes. Add the remaining stock mixture, bamboo

(Continued on page 133)

INDOOR COOK BOOK *continued from page 132*

shoots and mushrooms. Cook over low heat for 3 minutes. Add the scallions and cook for 1 minute. Place the vermicelli on one side of a platter and the sukiyaki on the other side and serve immediately. Note: In Japan, this dish is made at the table. This custom may be duplicated by preparing the sukiyaki in a chafing dish. It is very important to follow the cooking times specified, as the vegetables should be very crisp at the time they are served.

Pot roast, Swedish style

1 tablespoon salt
¾ teaspoon pepper
5 pounds beef (eye round, cross rib or similar cut)
2 tablespoons shortening
3 onions, sliced
3 carrots, sliced
2½ cups boiling water
1 bay leaf
3 allspice
1 tablespoon corn syrup
2 tablespoons cognac
3 ginger snaps, crushed
1 cup heavy cream

Combine the salt and pepper. Rub into the meat. Melt the shortening in a heavy skillet. Add the meat, onions and carrots. Cook over medium heat until browned. Add the water, bay leaf and allspice. Cover and cook over low heat 2 hours. Add the corn syrup, cognac and ginger snaps. Mix well. Cook over low heat 30 minutes, or until meat is tender.

Remove meat. Strain gravy and keep separate until ready to use, then add cream. Reheat and serve.

(The pot roast can be prepared on a cool day and reheated or not as you choose. Have the butcher lard the meat for you, as it looks so nice when sliced.)

Chicken with wine sauce

2 3½ pound chickens, disjointed
4 cups water
2½ teaspoons salt
1 onion
1 stalk celery
3 sprigs parsley
1½ cups white wine
1 cup seedless raisins
1 lemon, thinly sliced
3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour

(Delicious the first day, but even better the second, so prepare the chickens at your leisure.)

Combine the chickens, water, salt, onion, celery and parsley in a saucepan. Bring to a boil; cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours. Remove chickens; strain stock, reserving 1½ cups for the sauce. While chickens are cooking, combine the wine, raisins and lemon in a saucepan. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add flour, stirring until smooth. Gradually add the stock, stirring constantly until the boiling point. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Add wine and raisin mixture. Reheat chickens in sauce when ready to serve.

Chicken diable

1 tablespoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 1½ pound broilers, split
¼ pound butter, melted
1½ cups bread crumbs
3 tablespoons dry English mustard
2 teaspoons paprika

Mix the salt and pepper together. Rub into the chickens. Place in a broiling pan skin side down and brush with butter. Broil in the infra-red broiler or regular broiler for 15 minutes. Baste frequently. Turn, skin side up, and broil 15 minutes. Mix the bread crumbs, mustard and paprika together. Dip chickens in it, coating them thoroughly. Return to broiler, sprinkle with melted butter, and broil 5 minutes on each side. Serve with sauce diable (see Outdoor Cook Book).

The chicken is served cold, so prepare when convenient.

Tongue with raisin sauce

1 6-pound picked tongue
2 bay leaves
1 onion
2 stalks celery
8 gingersnaps, crushed
1½ cups water
⅔ cup brown sugar
⅓ cup vinegar
¼ cup seedless raisins
1 lemon, sliced thin
¼ cup blanched almonds

Place the tongue, bay leaves, onion and celery in a saucepan with water to cover. Bring to a boil; skim the top. Cover and cook over medium heat 3 hours or until tongue is tender. Add boiling water as necessary to keep the tongue covered. Let tongue cool in liquid for one hour. Drain; remove skin and fatty parts.

Mix the ginger snaps and water until smooth. Add the sugar, vinegar, raisins and lemon. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Add almonds and cook 5 minutes. Slice the tongue and pour sauce over it, or reheat sliced tongue in the sauce.

(The tongue may be bought cooked, or you can cook it yourself. Serve hot or cold for sandwiches or cold cut platters and then with the raisin sauce as an indoor hot dish.)

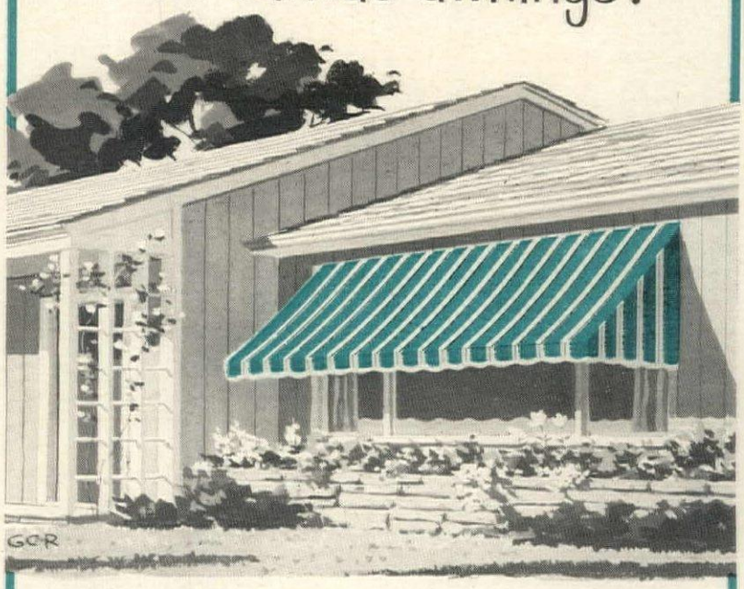
SEAFOOD

Seafood pancake pie

1 cup sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
2 eggs, beaten
1½ cups milk
1 tablespoon melted butter
2 tablespoons butter

(*Continued on page 134*)

Keep summer heat OUTSIDE your home with canvas awnings!



Lower inside temperatures 8 to 15 degrees — make air conditioners, fans more effective

Once summer heat gets inside your home, it takes more equipment, more money to reduce room temperatures. Air conditioning units work harder at greater expense . . . fans just circulate the hot air . . . and window blinds, while eliminating sun glare, allow sun heat to come on through.

Canvas awnings keep this heat outside your home. By screening out 75% of the sun's rays, rooms stay much cooler . . . draperies, rugs and other interior fabrics keep fresh and unfaded. Order your canvas awnings now and enjoy cool summer living. Call your local awning dealer listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. He'll design awnings, in your choice of color and fabric, that will make your home more comfortable and more attractive.

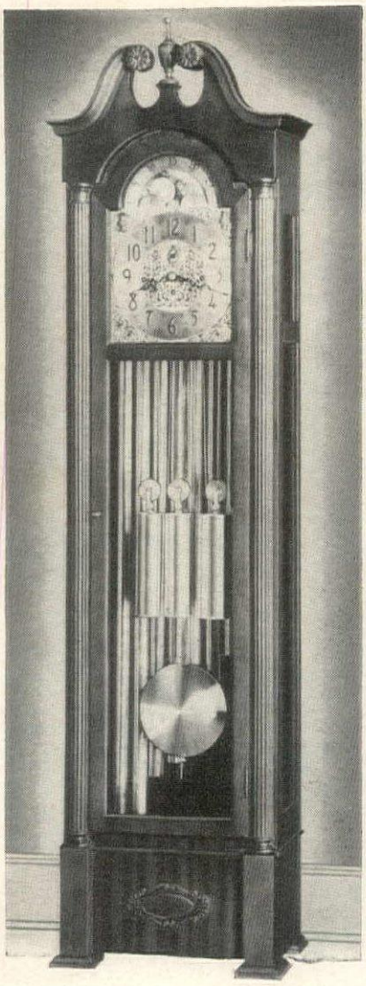
Canvas AWNINGS

MAN...they're cool!

Canvas awnings cost less than half as much as rigid types

For no more than the maintenance expense of so-called permanent awnings, you can replace canvas every five years with bright new fabric.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. Box 1851, Memphis, Tenn.



Heirloom of the FUTURE!

The rich, distinguished beauty of a Herschede floor clock will give a lifetime of quiet pleasure to you and your family, while it marks the hours and minutes of your days with unerring accuracy.

More, its enduring elegance, its remarkably long-lived movement, make it a treasured heirloom that will just as gracefully and faithfully mark the passing hours for your grandchildren—and their children. It is a proud possession that you know will be admired and cherished by the generations to come.

MODEL 217, Colonial style, cased in Honduras mahogany. 80" high, 20½" wide. Eight-day, key-wound, weight-driven movement. Available with Westminster chimes alone, or with three chime melodies — Westminster, Canterbury and Whittington.

Write for Color Brochure of All HERSCHEDE CLOCKS

THE HERSCHEDE HALL CLOCK CO.

CINCINNATI 6, OHIO

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 133

(Prepare the pancakes and filling in the morning.) In an 8- or 9-inch buttered casserole arrange alternate layers of the pancakes and seafood mixture starting and ending with the pancakes. Pour melted butter over it. Bake in a 350° oven 20 minutes. Cut in pie-shaped pieces and serve.

Sift flour and salt into a bowl. Add the eggs, milk, and melted butter, beating until smooth. Chill for one hour. Beat again. Melt 1 teaspoon butter in an 8-inch skillet. Pour about 2 tablespoons of the batter into it, turning the pan quickly to coat the bottom. Bake until delicately browned on both sides. Stack while preparing the balance, and add butter as necessary. Cover with a damp napkin and chill until ready to use. Now prepare the filling:

3 tablespoons butter
½ pound mushrooms, chopped
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¾ pound cooked lobster, crabmeat or shrimp, fresh, frozen or canned
2 tablespoons bread crumbs
1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons melted butter

Melt the butter in a skillet. Sauté the mushrooms in it for 5 minutes. Add the salt and pepper. Cool 15 minutes. Add the seafood, bread crumbs, sour cream and parsley. Chill until ready to use.

Curried fish

12 thin slices salmon, cut in half
4 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon pepper
¼ cup olive or salad oil
6 large onions, sliced in thin rings
3 tablespoons curry powder
½ teaspoon dried ground chili peppers
1 cup seedless raisins
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon turmeric
3 cups vinegar

Wash and dry the salmon. Mix 1 teaspoon of the salt with the pepper and sprinkle the fish with it. Heat the oil in a skillet and brown the fish in it on both sides. Remove the fish and let cool. Add 4 onions to the oil remaining in the pan and fry until brown. Combine 2 tablespoons of the curry powder, the chili peppers, raisins, sugar and turmeric. Add 3 tablespoons of the vinegar and mix well. Arrange several successive layers of fish, fried onions and the spice mixture in a bowl or jar. Combine the remaining onions, vinegar, salt and curry powder in a saucepan. Boil for 15 minutes. Pour over layers of fish and allow to cool for 1 hour. Cover and keep in refrigerator at least 2 days before using. Prepared this way, fish will keep about 2 weeks. Serve cold as an appetizer.

(*Continued*)

STOP WASTING FIREPLACE HEAT

build masonry around

HEATFORM

The Superior Heat Circulating Fireplace Unit

HEATFORM retains the hospitality of the open hearth. It is built to furnace principles, with air chambers surrounding the firebox and throat to capture and circulate a large volume of heat lost up the chimney by the ordinary fireplace.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for the masonry (hearth to flue) which prevents construction mistakes often leading to smoke troubles.

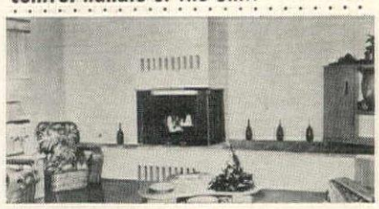
The HEATFORM fireplace costs but little more, because the unit consists of firebox, throat, smoke-dome and damper, replacing some materials and labor necessary in the construction of an ordinary fireplace.

This fireplace is built around Model "A" unit. Side cool-air inlets and front warm-air outlet were used for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation. (Side warm-air outlets may be used if preferred.)

HEATFORM has all of the good qualities of other heat circulating fireplace units, plus these exclusive advantages:

- **ribbed reinforced boiler plate firebox for greater strength; assures more years of service.**
- **larger air heating chambers.**
- **larger air inlet and outlet capacity.**
- **multiple air passages at each end of and through the throat assure circulation of air over all heating surfaces.**
- **all metal parts beneath chimney sealed in masonry . . . NOTHING TO RUST OUT.**
- **HEATFORM allows for greater variation in locating warm-air outlets.**

HEATFORM has no equal for efficiency and durability. Accept no other. Look for the name on dome and damper control handle of the unit.



This modern corner fireplace built around Model "S" affords view of fire from front and either side. If view of fire from front and both sides is desired, use Model "M".

HEATFORM IS SOLD THROUGH LEADING BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for name of nearest dealer and FREE brochure

*HEATFORM is the registered trademark of

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. HG 551, 1708 E. 15th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif. • Dept. HG 551, 601 North Point Rd., Baltimore 6, Maryland

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued

Cold smoked salmon soufflé

1½ tablespoons gelatin
¼ cup cold water
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons sifted flour
1 cup milk, scalded
1 (3 ounce) package cream cheese, mashed
¼ teaspoon black pepper
3 egg yolks, beaten
¼ pound smoked salmon (minced)
½ cup heavy cream (whipped)
3 egg whites

Sprinkle the gelatin in the water; let soak while preparing the soufflé mixture. Melt butter in a saucepan, stir in flour until smooth. Add milk, stirring constantly, until boiling point is reached. Cook over low heat 3 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove from the heat. Add gelatin, and mix well until the gelatin is completely dissolved. Add cheese and pepper and mix again. Add the egg yolks gradually, beating well. Let cool for 30 minutes. Add salmon and mix well. Add whipped cream, mixing lightly. Correct seasoning. Butter a doubled strip of waxed paper and tie it around the outside of a buttered 1 quart soufflé dish, so that the paper extends about 2 inches above the top of the dish. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold them into the salmon mixture carefully. Pour soufflé mixture into the dish. Place in refrigerator for at least 4 hours. Remove collar carefully before serving. Serve soufflé as an appetizer.

Cold boiled lobster, Swedish style

3 live lobsters
4 quarts boiling water
3 tablespoons salt
12 sprigs dill
½ cup olive oil
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
1½ teaspoons white pepper
¼ teaspoon sugar

(The lobsters may be bought cooked, but some of the dill flavor will be missing. However, you can produce the additional flavor by using chopped dill sprinkled over the cooked lobster. The recipe will use uncooked lobsters, which may be cooked early in day.)

Plunge the lobsters into the boiling water. Add the salt (reserving 1 teaspoon) and 9 sprigs dill. Cover and cook over medium heat 20 minutes. Let cool in stock. Split lobsters, and remove veins. Chill. Beat the olive oil, vinegar, mustard, pepper, sugar, and remaining salt together. Chop remaining dill and add. When ready to serve, arrange lobsters on a platter. Garnish with hard-cooked eggs, lettuce, black olives and sliced lemon. Pour dressing over lobsters.

(*Continued on page 135*)

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 134

VEGETABLES

Summer squash in sour cream

6 yellow squash (3 pounds)
2 tablespoons rice
2 teaspoons salt
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon sugar
3 tablespoons butter
½ cup sour cream

Scrape the squash; slice very thin. Place in a heavy saucepan; cover and cook over low heat 10 minutes. (There should be some liquid from the squash in the saucepan now. If not add 2 tablespoons water.) Add the rice, salt, lemon juice, sugar and butter. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes. Mash until smooth. Add the sour cream. Cook 5 minutes. Put the squash in a thermos jug and serve with stuffed lamb chops (see Outdoor Cook Book).

Prepare the squash the day before it is to be served, or early in the day. The flavor improves when reheated. The smaller the squash, the better the flavor.

Riz vert

½ cup olive oil
2 stalks celery, sliced
6 scallions (green onion) chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
½ pound spinach, chopped
2 carrots, grated
2 cups rice
4 cups hot chicken stock or canned consommé
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Heat the olive oil in a saucepan. Add the celery, scallions, garlic, spinach and carrots. Cook over low heat for 20 minutes stirring occasionally. Add the rice. Cook for 5 minutes, stirring almost constantly. Add the consommé, salt and pepper. Mix gently. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes, or until rice is tender. Add the butter and parsley. Mix lightly. Serve with the cheese.

The rice is perfect with the liver steak (see Outdoor Cook Book). Place it in a casserole and reheat on the open fire.

Baked bean casserole

3 cans (#1) baked beans
4 green peppers, thinly sliced
4 onions, thinly sliced
6 tomatoes, thinly sliced
1½ teaspoons salt
¾ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 teaspoons sugar

In a greased casserole, arrange layers of beans, green peppers, onions and tomatoes. Sprinkle the tomato layers with

(*Continued*)

For Subtle Window Enchantment

Cleopatra

by Fincastle

FIT for a queen, here's a gossamer casement to veil your picture windows with allure. Accents of golden Lurex highlight nine delicious pastel colors: Aqua, Beige, Charcoal, Gold, Iris, Ivory, Pink, Sage, Toast. For an irresistible new drapery fabric, see Cleopatra (Fincastle Fabric, Style No. 4363) at your favorite store — today!

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued

a mixture of the salt, pepper and sugar. The top layer should be tomatoes.

Bake in a 350° oven 35 minutes.

Delicious with any outdoor dish, but particularly with deviled pork chops (see Outdoor Cook Book).

(Arrange layers in morning. Just heat and serve.)

Hungarian potato casserole

3 tablespoons shortening
2 onions, sliced
1 tablespoon flour
1 tablespoon paprika
2 cups water
2 tablespoons tomato paste
1 clove garlic, minced
2 teaspoons salt
6 potatoes, peeled and sliced
¼ cup heavy cream

Melt the shortening in a casserole. Sauté onions in it for 10 minutes. Sprinkle the flour and paprika on it, stirring until smooth. Add the water, stirring constantly until the boiling point. Add the tomato paste, garlic, salt and potatoes. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Add cream. Cook 10 minutes or until potatoes are tender. If desired, the casserole may be baked instead of cooked over direct heat. Complete baking time is 50 minutes in a 350° oven.

Serve with garlic chicken, or with braised corned beef (see Outdoor Cook Book).

SALADS

Caesar salad

1 cup olive oil
6 slices white bread, trimmed and cubed
3 cloves garlic, minced
3 heads romaine lettuce, washed, drained and chilled
6 anchovies, minced
½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon coarsely ground black pepper
1 teaspoon salt
⅓ cup wine vinegar
1 egg, boiled 1 minute
¾ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Heat ½ cup of the oil in a skillet. Add the croutons and garlic. Sauté until brown. Set aside. Break the lettuce into 2 inch pieces, discarding any discolored or tough pieces. Place in a large bowl. Add the anchovies, mustard, pepper, salt, and the remaining oil. Toss with two spoons until the lettuce is well coated. Add the vinegar and toss. Break the egg over the salad and toss. Add the cheese and toss. Add the croutons before serving. Note: Caesar salad is served as a first course.

The salad is delicious before almost any entrée, but it is perfect served before turkey breasts (see Outdoor Cook Book).

(*Continued on page 136*)

STROMBERG-CARLSON
"Custom 400"
HIGH FIDELITY

Your favorite music *comes to life* with this breath-taking high fidelity!

Now, hear *all* the music on your records—from the playful lilt of the piccolo to the mellow tones of the cello—just as the artists recorded it!

Stromberg-Carlson "Custom 400" high fidelity is specially designed and built to bring you the full tonal range of all your records—so life-like you can almost reach out and *touch* the artists!

This is true high fidelity, produced in the fine tradition of Stromberg-Carlson, an established leader in quality music reproduction for the home.

And you can bring "Custom 400" beauty into your home in a variety of physical forms: The components may be assembled in fine cabinets; or built into your home; or used as replacement parts to modernize a cherished old radio-phono cabinet.

Your dealer will gladly explain how easily *you* can have "Custom 400." Mail the coupon for his name and descriptive literature.

SPEAKERS

TUNERS *and* AMPLIFIERS

CHANGERS

CABINETS

Stromberg-Carlson®
Sound Equipment Division
1223 Clifford Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y.

Please send me literature on "Custom 400" High Fidelity Equipment and the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

the answer is Risom

For the home or business interior.
Through leading dealers and decorators.
Write for Risom booklet.

JENS RISOM DESIGN, INC., dept. G-6
49 East 53rd Street, N. Y. 22

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 135

Tropical salad

1 honeydew, peeled and cubed
1 orange, peeled and diced
1 avocado, peeled and sliced thin
2 peaches, peeled and diced
1 cup French dressing
¼ cup currant jelly, melted

Combine the honeydew, orange, avocado and peaches in a bowl. Mix the dressing and jelly together and pour over the fruit. Chill for one hour. Serve with crisp lettuce or endive.

Cucumber aspic

4 cucumbers, peeled and sliced
⅔ cup white wine
1¼ cups cold water
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1½ teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon white pepper
2 tablespoons gelatin
1 cucumber, unpeeled and sliced thin

Combine the 4 cucumbers, ½ cup wine, ¾ cup water and the onion in a saucepan. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Force through a sieve. Add the salt and pepper. Soak the gelatin in the remaining water for 5 minutes. Add to the hot mixture, stirring until dissolved. Add remaining wine. Arrange the cucumber slices in a lightly oiled mold. Pour the gelatin mixture over it. Chill until firm. Carefully unmold. Serve with 1 cup mayonnaise, mixed with ¼ cup whipped cream.

Delicious with fish in foil (see Outdoor Cook Book).

Chicken and corn salad

3 cups diced boiled chicken
2 cups cooked or canned corn kernels
6 tomatoes, cubed
3 green peppers, minced
3 cups mayonnaise
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
Lettuce leaves
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered

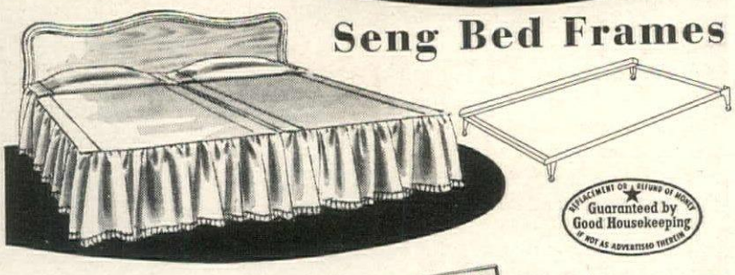
Combine the chicken, corn, tomatoes, green peppers, 1 cup of the mayonnaise, salt and pepper. Mix gently but thoroughly. Arrange the lettuce leaves on a platter or individual plates. Heap the chicken mixture on it and smooth out as evenly as possible. Cover with the remaining mayonnaise. Arrange the quartered eggs around it. If desired, radishes and olives may be placed around the salad. Chill and serve very cold.

Cuttings from the Maisonnette Group, fabrics for the budget-minded

BRUNSCHWIG & FILS
509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Dallas • Paris • Toronto

Smart idea: TWINTYPE **Seng Bed Frames**



Practical, space-saving, different! Twin beds with a single handsome headboard; pivot out on casters for easy bed-making. Also single and double styles. Seng bed frames are extra long and strong . . . adjust to any spring size . . . suit any decorative scheme. Look for them at furniture and department stores.

"HOW TO BEAUTIFY YOUR BEDROOM"

32 pages of bright ideas for big, little and 'problem' rooms. Send 10¢ for your copy today.

THE SENG COMPANY • 1458 N. DAYTON ST., DEPT. W, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

Only $2.75 per copy

GLAMOUR

300 INTRIGUING **MENUS**

1000 DELICIOUS **RECIPES**

Dinner menus for a whole year of good eating, each menu accompanied by its own recipes. Designed to help the girl with a job, each menu can be cooked in an hour or less. Special Gourmet Dinners for Sunday nights and Gangfest Dinners for parties. Complete weekly shopping lists so that nothing is left to chance. Send for your copy today and save time, money and headaches.

Send this ad with your name and address and pay postman $2.75 plus postage charges. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose $2.75 with order. Same refund privilege. WRITE TODAY:

Dept. HG655 Greenwich, Conn.

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK *continued from page 97*

of the coal bed. Actually, you'll seldom find it necessary to add fuel for an average family meal.

A good firebox is essential for controlling temperature. The best sort is one that can be raised and lowered. If, for instance, you are cooking rare steak, raise the firebox so the coals are 3 to 4 inches from the meat; for medium well-done steak, 5 to 6 inches. For pork or veal you should maintain low even heat for long cooking, with the meat about 6 inches from the coals.

For roasting meats outdoors, you'll find it helpful to have a thermometer fixed to one of the meat prongs. The best heat for roasting on a spit varies from 275° to 325°.

Meat thermometers that are inserted into the flesh of the roast are very helpful. There are excellent ones available that register from 0 to 220 degrees. But if you follow the rules set down by most authorities, you will get overdone meat nearly every time. Experiment on your own, remembering that meat cooks after it is removed from the spit, gaining several degrees of internal temperature. Plan to remove your roast from the heat 15 to 30 minutes before carving. The juices settle and the texture is firmer and easier to slice.

If you want additional crust on a roast, bird, or steak, you can raise the fire at the very end of the cooking so that the meat is almost enveloped in flame for a short time. I know one authority who actually flames wild ducks, chickens and turkeys at the end of the cooking to burn off excess fat.

Keep a sprinkler bottle of water handy to spray the fire if it flames up.

TERRACE *continued from page 90*

To obtain pattern for building the terrace on page 91, fill out and mail this coupon.

HOUSE & GARDEN DEP'T TP, GREENWICH, CONN.

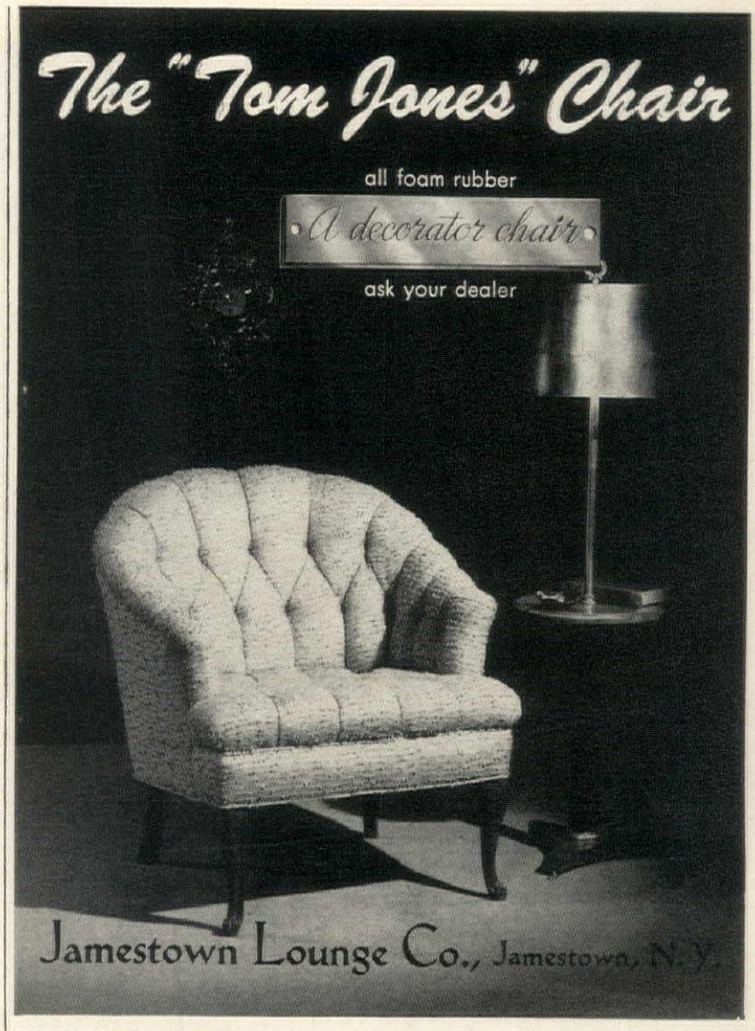
Please send (_____) Pattern #HG 591 Terrace Paving @ 50¢.

I enclose $_____ in cash or money order (not stamps).

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____



ANGLES . . . a fresh, versatile pattern* with angular designs in subtle tones of Texas gold, pink, turquoise and black on bone-white. The delicate colors of the design are echoed in cups, bowls, and service pieces. Pattern is *molded in* . . . will not wash off or fade. Also available in six other designs.

*By Philip M. Brody, Associate I.D.I., designer.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write for free illustrated folder. Texas Ware Division, Dept. HG6, 825 Trunk Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

TEXAS-WARE
Molded Dinnerware

LYON STEEL KITCHENS IN Beautiful Colors!

SEND for Helpful Booklet

LYON Metal Products, Incorporated
Dept. 55, 660 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Illinois

Please send me a copy of your 16 page booklet in full color on Lyon Steel Kitchens. Enclosed is 15¢ to cover mailing cost. (No stamps, please)

ADDRESS_____

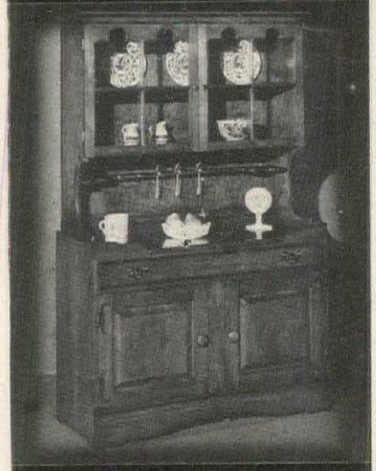
YOUR NAME_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

CABINETS OF STEEL FOR LASTING APPEAL
Factories in Aurora, Ill. and York, Pa.

Bucks County Provincial
by MONITOR
AN S. BEVELACQUA DESIGN

YOUR CHOICE OF 28 PIECES of "AMERICA'S FINEST SOLID CHERRY" bedroom furniture, with a true mellow antique finish and is correlated to:



41 PIECES OF "AMERICA'S FINEST SOLID CHERRY" dining room furniture, which is also correlated to:

13 pieces of "AMERICA'S FINEST SOLID CHERRY" occasional furniture. BUCKS COUNTY PROVINCIAL is a complete collection of authentic reproductions for every room in the home.

Send 25c to Dept. 876 for illustrated brochure

MONITOR FURNITURE CO., Inc.
Jamestown, New York

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 99

APPETIZERS

Miniature hamburgers

Buy ground sirloin, ground rump or ground round steak. Season with dry mustard, grated onion or garlic, salt, pepper and a dash of Worcestershire sauce. Form into bite-size hamburgers and arrange on skewers. Grill quickly.

Broiled shrimp

Soak raw shrimp (peeled or unpeeled) in olive oil flavored with oregano, garlic, salt and pepper to taste. Arrange on skewers and broil. These will take about 5 minutes. If you leave the shrimp unpeeled, supply your guests with plenty of paper napkins.

FROM THE GRILL

Tournedos

Tournedos are slices cut from the very heart of beef tenderloin and wrapped with strips of suet or salt pork. They are very expensive; they are very delicious; they are the perfect grilled meat for an elegant outdoor dinner party. You can order them cut from 1 to 3 inches thick, depending on the size of your pocketbook and the appetites of your guests.

Grill tournedos carefully over a low flame. They should be nicely browned on the outside, but rare in the center. Serve them with Sauce Bearnaise, crisply sautéed potatoes and a great dish of fresh green peas cooked just until done, drenched with melted butter (sweet butter is best) and seasoned with salt and freshly ground pepper. If you are fortunate enough to have your own garden and the peas are ready, gather them at the last minute. Then pass out handfuls of them to your guests and ask them to shell the peas while they have their first cocktail. They won't mind this bit of work in view of the treat to come; for peas, like corn, should be eaten as soon after picking as possible. Cook young garden peas in very little water. Let them simmer gently and give them only a few minutes.

Gazpacho (see Indoor Cook Book) would make an excellent first course for this dinner.

Stuffed veal chops

Select good thick chops of the palest veal you can find and have the butcher cut pockets in them. Stuff each pocket with a tablespoon of chopped green onions and 1 or 2 thin slices of prosciutto. Fasten securely with toothpicks. Veal must be well done, so grill it very slowly until it is cooked through and tender. Season to taste as you cook with salt and freshly ground black pepper.

(*Continued*)

TURN BABY'S ROOM INTO A Fairyland

WITH DOLLY TOY PIN-UPS

America's most beloved nursery and playroom wall decorations, the very same ones you saw in nursery scene on the famous "I LOVE LUCY" TV Show. Exquisitely illustrated stories in 8 brilliant colors. Choose from 8 Mother Goose, 4 Cowboy & Indian, 4 Walt Disney, 4 Circus. Each Pin-Up on heavy laminated board with central figure approx. 18" high. Ask for Dolly Toy Pin-Ups at infant, toy and furniture depts. If unobtainable send $2.29 each. (We ship prepaid.) SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF ROCKIES. Write for complete color catalog.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

THE DOLLY TOY CO.
TIPP CITY, OHIO

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued

These chops go well with tiny new potatoes steamed in a generous amount of sweet butter. Just before you remove the potatoes from the pan, season them well with salt and pepper, ladle some heavy cream over them and add a dash of dill. Heat these through thoroughly and serve piping hot.

Stuffed lamb or mutton chops

Buy thick lamb or mutton chops and have the butcher cut a pocket in each one. Into each pocket put 1 tablespoon of chopped chives and a few chopped leaves of tarragon (or ½ teaspoon dried tarragon) bound together with a little soft butter. Broil them over a hot even bed of coals until they are crispy brown on the outside but still rare in the center. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper as they cook.

Serve these hearty chops with new potatoes, new green peas and crisp French bread toasted and buttered.

Broiled breast of lamb

For those who like to gnaw on crunchy bones, breast of lamb can be as tasty as spareribs. Select the leanest you can find. The major fault of this cut is an excess of fat, and lamb fat is not very good tasting. Rub the pieces of meat thoroughly with a cut clove of garlic, salt and pepper it and grill as you would spareribs, very slowly. They should be well done and crusty, with most of the fat cooked away. Baste them during the cooking process with garlic butter.

Pepper hash (see Indoor Cook Book) would go well with this lamb dish.

Marinated chicken

Buy broiling chickens, allowing ½ chicken per serving. Soak the chicken halves in a marinade of equal parts of red wine and soy sauce seasoned with a little grated ginger and crushed garlic. Let the chicken stand in this marinade for 2 to 3 hours, before grilling, turning it now and then to be sure it is thoroughly bathed.

When you are ready to cook them, arrange the chicken halves on the grill, bone side to the heat. They should be about 4 inches from the coals. Cook them for 10 to 15 minutes before turning. Brush them with some of the marinade during the cooking process. Toward the last, turn them several times to get an even glaze. Do not overcook, for chicken can become very dry if too done. Test at the leg joint to see if the juice still runs red. If it does, the chicken needs more cooking.

Turkey breasts

Buy turkey breast at a poultry-in-parts store. You will have to judge the amount from the size of the turkey.

(*Continued on page 139*)

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK *continued from page 138*

Generally speaking, a hungry man can easily consume ½ breast from a small turkey.

Chop rosemary (or use dried rosemary) and parsley together, and bind them with soft butter. Cut slits in the flesh of the turkey breasts, making quite a few incisions. Fill the slits with the herbed butter. Arrange the pieces of turkey on the grill, bone side to the flame and cook as you would broiled chicken. Baste during the cooking with melted butter and season to taste with salt and pepper. Be sure you do not over-cook the turkey breasts or they will be dry and tasteless. Note: if the breasts are very large, spit them and roast, basting frequently with melted butter.

Try Caesar salad as a first course (see Indoor Cook Book).

Kidneys flamed with gin

Buy whole veal kidneys, one per serving. Remove most of the fat and place two kidneys on each skewer. Grill over hot coals until browned on the outside but still rare in the center. Remove the kidneys from the skewers and slice them. Sauté mushrooms (allow ⅛ pound for each serving) and green onions (one for each serving) in butter. Add the sliced kidneys and pour over this ½ ounce of gin per serving. Blaze the gin. When the flame has died down, season to taste with salt and pepper and add a liberal amount of heavy cream. Heat thoroughly, and serve.

Liver steak, Bearnaise

Buy a large slice of calf's liver—about 1 inch thick. Season it with salt and pepper, brush with butter, and grill it quickly over hot coals. It should be crusty and brown on the outside but pink in the center. Serve it with Bearnaise sauce (page 101).

Riz verte would be excellent with this liver steak (see Indoor Cook Book).

Fish in foil

Delicate small whole fish or filets of fish can be cooked in foil at the outdoor grill. Simply season to taste with salt and pepper and brush well with butter. Then wrap the fish or filet in a piece of foil. Be sure the fish is thoroughly encased and the ends of the foil are tucked in well. Place the fish in foil directly on the hot coals or on the grill. Small fish or filets take little time to cook. Generally speaking they should be done in 5 to 8 minutes.

Cucumber aspic goes well with all grilled fish (see Indoor Cook Book).

(*Continued on page 140*)

Picture your living room

with this end-table that is a tea-cart.

A JOHN STUART PRODUCT. Designed in Denmark.

Choice figured walnut or mahogany, superlatively finished. Trays are resistant to heat, water and alcohol. Molded upturned sides. No cracks or corners to collect dust or crumbs. Write us for the name of your nearest dealer or decorator.

JOHN STUART INC.

FOURTH AVE. AT 32nd ST. NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

IT'S BEST TO

Climb Stairs Sitting Down

Whether or not you have a health handicap, you can add energy to your days and years to your normal life span by eliminating the strain of stair-climbing. A home elevator will give you the modern convenience of one-story living in any type house . . . and the cost is only that of one of the lower priced cars.

INCLIN-ATOR is a low-cost installation for straight stairways. Operates on house-lighting circuit. Folds against wall when not in use.

"Elevette" can be installed in stairwell, closet or corner and operates on house-lighting circuit. Custom-built to fit space. Completely safe for all ages.

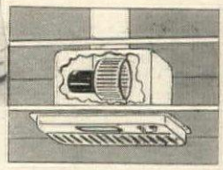
Write for full information and name of nearest dealer.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

Pioneers of simplified passenger lifts for the home.
2231 Paxton Blvd. Harrisburg, Pa.

THE *Rangaire* KITCHEN STOVE HOOD

adds new *Cleanliness* *Comfort* *Beauty* to any kitchen!



The Rangaire Kitchen Stove Hood quickly, quietly, effectively whisks out cooking odors, greasy fumes and heat . . . makes cooking a pleasure; a tasteful complement to your kitchen decor. In White Baked Enamel, Coppertone Baked Enamel, Solid Copper, or Stainless Steel . . . at surprisingly modest prices!

Easily installed in new or present cabinet. Efficient squirrel-cage blower. Frosted light panel. To clean: Remove knurled screws, lift off stainless steel grill, dip filter in hot water.

UL

Ranger EXHAUST UNIT

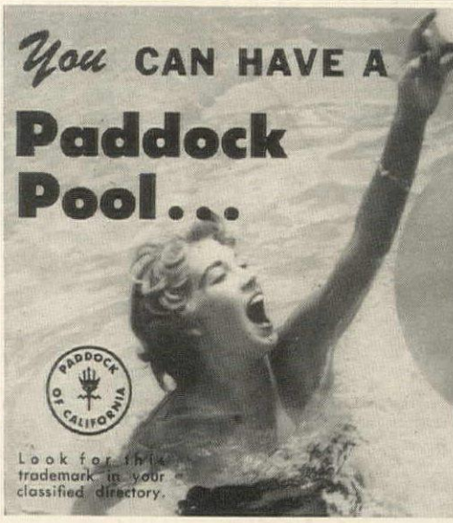
The same powerful blower unit as in the Rangaire Stove Hood. Easy to install in cabinet or ceiling. White or Coppertone Baked Enamel.

For full information and name of your nearest dealer, write

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • P. O. BOX 177 • CLEBURNE, TEXAS

You CAN HAVE A

Paddock Pool . . .



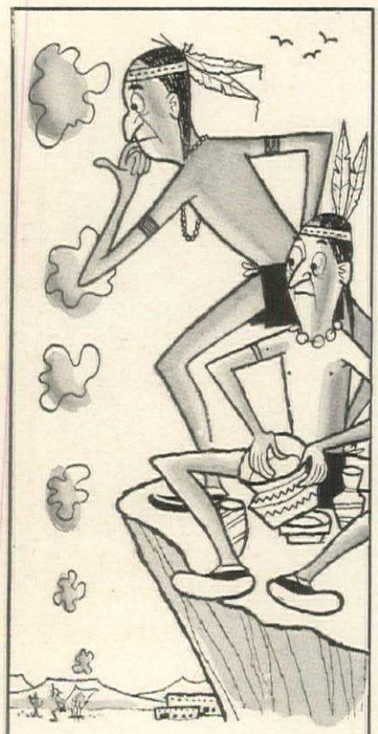
Paddock . . . over 35 years experience in pool construction . . . the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of pool equipment.

Paddock has national coverage . . . your local Paddock builder will be glad to help you plan size and location of your pool and give you a cost estimate at no obligation.

PADDOCK OF CALIFORNIA

Look for this trademark in your classified directory.

HG 655
Paddock Pool Equipment Co.
14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Cal
Please send "Your New Swimming Pool" ☐
Please send name of dealer ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



"Hasn't he heard of VOCATRON?"

With VOCATRON you talk or listen room to room . . . house to house . . . without wires

- **Everywhere**—Whenever you'd like to be in two places at once . . . simply plug portable Vocatron . . . the wireless intercom . . . into an electric outlet.
- **Home**—Vocatron listens in the nursery while you garden, work about the house or visit the neighbors.
- **Office** — Vocatron makes walking secretaries working secretaries.
- **Store**—Vocatron quickly calls extra sales help for unexpected rushes.
- **Farm**—Vocatron puts house and barn on speaking terms.

VOCATRON by VCA

Standard model $89.95 per pair, long range model $99.50 per pair, amazing automatic VOCATRON $119.50 per pair. A few desirable dealer franchises still open.

Vocaline Company of America, Inc.
13 Vocaline Building,
Old Saybrook, Conn.
Please send, without obligation, additional information.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 139

Deviled dishes

Deviling, originally an English cooking process, has become popular on the Continent and in this country. Food prepared in this manner is removed from the broiler shortly before done, rolled thoroughly in seasoned buttered crumbs, and then returned to the broiler to finish cooking. It is especially tasty when served with a sauce diable (page 101). Here are suggestions:

Grilled pigs' feet

This dish takes a little advance preparation, but it is well worth it. When you shop for pigs' feet, try to find the long ones. They are meatier. Allow 1 per serving. Wrap each one in cotton material and tie it securely. Into a large kettle put an onion stuck with cloves, 2 cloves of garlic, a bay leaf, salt and a little vinegar, the pigs' feet and water enough to cover. Bring this to a boil, then turn down the flame and simmer for 5 hours. Remove the pigs' feet, unwrap them and place them in a bowl. Strain the broth and pour it over them. Let them cool.

When you are ready to grill the pigs' feet, dip each one in beaten egg and then roll it in crumbs. Grill over hot coals until nicely browned and heated through. Serve with sauce diable (page 101).

Try berry soup as a first course (see Indoor Cook Book).

Deviled lamb shanks

When you buy the lamb shanks, try to get the meatiest. Allow one per serving. You will need to parboil these and you will need a very large kettle, for lamb shanks take up a great deal of room. Into the kettle put 2 cloves of garlic, 1 onion, a few sprigs of parsley, 1 or 2 teaspoons of oregano, salt, and enough water to cover the lamb shanks. Bring this to a boil and plunge in the meat. Return it to the boil, lower the flame and skim off any scum that comes to the surface. Then cover the pan and simmer slowly until the shanks are tender. This should take about 1½ hours. Remove the shanks from the liquid, strain the broth, pour it over the lamb and let it cool.

When you are ready to grill, dip each shank in egg and then roll it in seasoned crumbs. Grill until the crumbs are crusty and the meat hot through. Serve with sauce diable (page 101).

Deviled lamb cutlets

Grill the cutlets over a hot even bed of coals until almost done. Then remove them from the grill and roll them in fine crumbs, well seasoned and heavily buttered, pressing the crumbs in thoroughly. Continue cooking until the crumbs are crusty and brown and the meat done to your satisfaction. Serve with sauce diable (page 101).

(*Continued*)

WANT CLEAR, INVITING POOL WATER ALL SEASON?

Add **EXALGAE®** to your swimming pool water:

- Destroys slime and algae-cling immediately
- Prevents further plant growth
- Less water changing—saves money
- Helps prevent slippery pool bottom
- Can't harm pool finish
- Guaranteed colorless, odorless, non-poisonous
- Harmless to skin and eyes
- Four gallons protect average-size swimming pool all summer

Today—write for *free* folder "Pool Water Stays Clear"—please include your pool's dimensions.

Inertol **INERTOL CO., INC.**
484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
27-B South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

STOP Moisture Damage in Your Basement!

Keep your basement dry. The Kelvinator Air Drier, operated by electricity, removes up to three gallons of water from the air every 24 hours. No more rust, mold, sweating pipes, musty odors, warping woodwork or floors. Call your Kelvinator Dealer—listed in your phone book under electric appliances.

Kelvinator AIR DRIER
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER
KELVINATOR AIR DRIERS
Dept. 9, Columbus 13, Ohio

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued

Deviled pork chops

Pork needs thorough cooking, and the chops must be grilled slowly. Allow plenty of time. When they seem almost done to you, remove them from the grill and cover them with well seasoned, buttered crumbs, pressing the crumbs into the meat. Continue grilling until the chops are thoroughly done and the crumbs crisp. Serve with sauce diable (page 101).

Baked bean casserole would go well with these pork chops (see Indoor Cook Book).

FROM THE SPIT

Stuffed baby turkey

Have your turkey cleaned and prepared for stuffing. Allow about 1 cup of stuffing per pound of turkey. The average size baby turkey will take about 5 cups. To make the stuffing cook ½ cup of ground veal and ½ cup of ground ham in a little butter or bacon fat until nicely browned. Add to this 1½ cups of toasted crumbled bread crumbs, 1½ cups of cooked rice and 1 cup of chopped pistachio nuts. Season to taste with salt and pepper and moisten with 2 eggs slightly beaten and ½ cup of cognac or Bourbon. Stuff the bird with this mixture, sew it up, truss it and spit it carefully, being sure it is well-balanced. Rub it on the outside with butter and roast until nicely browned on the outside and tender and juicy. Test with a fork at the thigh joint as you do for chicken. Baste during the cooking process with a little melted butter and season to taste with salt and pepper just before the bird is done.

Serve this stuffed turkey with a barley and mushroom casserole and a good dry red wine.

Try sorrel soup as a first course (see Indoor Cook Book).

Roast young baby lamb

This succulent dish, popular with Italians, has been neglected in this country. You will have to place your order for baby lamb in advance, as your butcher undoubtedly does not keep it on hand. Have it dressed, ready for cooking, and delivered with the liver and heart.

Rub the lamb well with salt and pepper and a cut clove of garlic. Not too much garlic, however, as the meat is very delicate in flavor. It is wise to tie some thin strips of salt pork on the saddle and the legs to keep the skin from getting too done during the cooking. Tie the front legs together under the body and let the hind legs stand straight out in back. Spit it carefully so that the lamb will stay in position and be properly balanced during the roasting. Roast over a medium bed of coals, brushing frequently with mixture

(*Continued on page 141*)

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 140

of oil and white wine. Unlike older lamb, this baby lamb should be fairly well done—just past the pink stage. It should cook in about 12 to 15 minutes per pound. If you have a meat thermometer, insert it in the fleshiest part of the leg; when it registers 160 degrees the lamb should be done.

Remove the lamb from the spit and arrange it on a large carving board on top of a bed of sliced potatoes fried crisp and brown in goose fat. While the lamb is cooking, slice the liver and heart and sauté them quickly in butter. Season to taste with salt and pepper and serve with the lamb.

Variation

You may like to stuff the lamb before you spit it and roast it. Chop the liver, heart and kidneys very fine. Sauté 2 large onions, finely chopped, in 6 tablespoons of butter until they are just soft. Add the giblets and sauté quickly until browned. Remove from the pan and put 1 pound of ground pork in the skillet to cook slowly. Add this to the giblet mixture, and also 1½ cups of dry bread crumbs, salt to taste, 1 teaspoon of freshly ground black pepper, 1 teaspoon of thyme, 1 teaspoon of tarragon and 1 cup of chopped pistachio or pine nuts. Blend together and add 2 eggs lightly beaten.

Stuff the baby lamb with this and sew it up. Allow 20 to 25 minutes additional cooking time. If you use a meat thermometer, the internal temperature should be the same as for unstuffed baby lamb.

Marinated pickle slices would be excellent with this baby lamb (see Indoor Cook Book).

Baron of lamb

If you prefer to use the baron of baby lamb, tie the legs together at the knuckle and spit the meat through the saddle into the legs. Balance it well. Season as for whole baby lamb, and put a bouquet of fresh herbs—parsley, basil and tarragon—between the legs. Roast as for baby lamb.

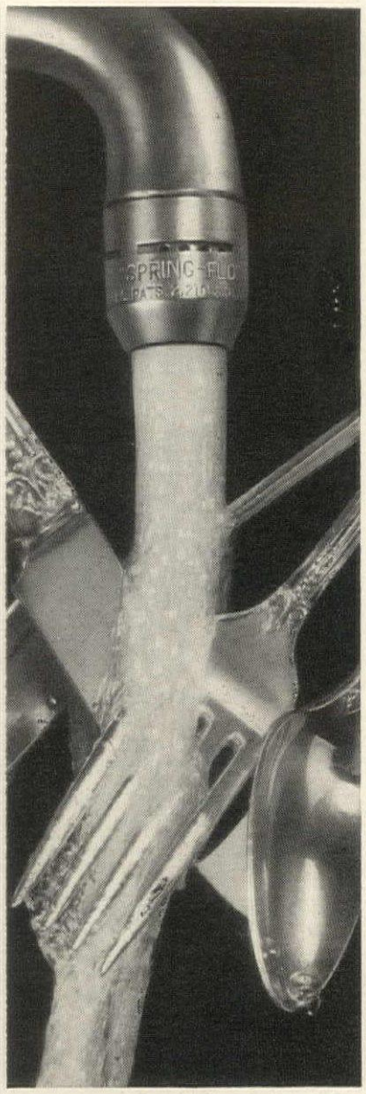
Fresh pea soup would be a good choice for a first course with this roast lamb (see Indoor Cook Book).

Capretto: roast young kid

Baby kid is even more of a rarity in this country than baby lamb, but can be found sometimes in the Italian markets. If it is available, it is a treat that can hardly be surpassed. Rub the kid well with garlic and olive oil inside and out. Put a few sprigs of basil or some dried basil leaves inside the animal and sprinkle it on the skin. Split it as you would a baby lamb and roast it for the same length of time, basting during the cooking with a mixture of olive oil and lemon juice.

Serve baby kid with crisp sautéed

(*Continued*)



Water Clings and Cleans!

from a faucet with Spring-Flo Aerator

Water is transformed by a faucet with Spring-Flo. Comes from the tap in a *higher-velocity* bubbly stream that clings and spreads, *instead of splashing!* The bubbly stream dissolves and mixes soaps and detergents more thoroughly. Makes suds aplenty—washes cleaner, faster! Spring-Flo's *clinging* water spreads into the hard-to-get-at crevices—rinses more efficiently!

LOOKS, TASTES BETTER

Millions of tiny air bubbles completely aerate, replenish lost oxygen. Trap clouding gases, off-tastes, odors, then flow and vanish—leaving water *crystal-spring clear, mountain-stream fresh!*

Leading faucets are Spring-Flo equipped. Ask your plumber!

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGHNIDES U.S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,832

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued

potatoes or a casserole of rice, and broccoli dressed with oil and garlic. A chilled bottle of good rosé wine adds the final touch of elegance.

VEGETABLES

Zucchini

Cut young zucchini squash into very thin slices, uniform in size. Dredge them with flour and fry them at 365 degrees until nicely browned. Drain on absorbent paper and season to taste with salt and pepper. These are especially good with barbecued meats.

Eggplant

Buy small eggplants, peel them and cut them into ½ inch slices. Then cut each slice into fingers ½ inch wide. Soak the eggplant fingers in ice water for 2 hours. When you are ready to cook them, drain them, dry them and roll them in flour. Fry in fat or oil heated to 370 degrees until nicely browned and crisp. Drain and season to taste with salt and pepper.

Pepper rings

Select perfect sweet green or red peppers. Seed them and cut them into thin rings. Soak the pepper rings in ice water for 1 hour, dry them and dip them in flour. Fry at 365 degrees until brown and crisp. Drain and season to taste with salt and pepper.

Cooked in foil

Unpeeled potatoes and onions may be wrapped tightly in foil and roasted in the coals or on the grill. When they are soft they are cooked through. Remove the foil, split them in half and serve with plenty of butter, salt and pepper.

The potatoes may be served with sour cream, crumbled bacon and chopped chives.

VEGETABLES FROM THE STOVE

Potatoes with cream

Steam new potatoes in plenty of butter in a skillet with a tight-fitting cover. Season with salt and freshly ground pepper and just before you take them up, pour plenty of heavy cream over them. Heat this through and serve.

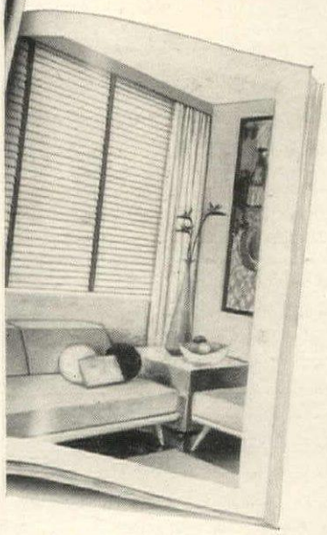
Variations

1. In place of the cream add a goodly amount of chopped chives and parsley. Cook a minute or so longer and serve.
2. Add a tablespoon (or more, according to taste) of curry powder to the butter in which you cook the potatoes. Serve with crisp French fried onion rings.
3. Cook the potatoes and season them with salt and pepper and serve them

(*Continued on page 150*)

Watch America's smartest magazines...

wherever you see venetians pictured...



Rolla-Head is choice of smart decorators and homemakers by 2 to 1

"Tailor" your windows with Rolla-Head and see a near-miracle in the transforming of your home to the elegance and charm of so many of the nation's most beautiful houses. For colorful fashion, faultless function, Rolla-Head is by far the first choice of America's smartest decorators and home-makers!

ROLLA-HEAD CUSTOM MADE VENETIAN BLINDS

featuring the new Rolla-Tex Plastic Tape

custom made by local manufacturers with equipment pioneered by

EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

Eastern Baltimore 30, Maryland

new version of a good design*

Troy

TLA3 TROYLOAFER: rattan edition of Troy's famous contour chaise; gold anodized aluminum frame; also available in woven Saran, cotton duck or fully upholstered; frames are either anodized aluminum, Bonderized steel or wrought iron; sold in furniture and department stores, and through decorators.

THE TROY SUNSHADE CO. • TROY 11, OHIO

Send 10¢ in coin to Troy 11, Ohio for booklet on casual decorating.

*as selected by the New York Museum of Modern Art

A Wood-Metal Autumn Knotty Pine Kitchen

CUSTOM KITCHENS by WOOD-METAL

For a kitchen that's *personally yours,* see Wood-Metal's unsurpassed variety of colors and natural woods in Colonial and Contemporary designs at your Wood-Metal kitchen specialist.

For thrilling, full-color Kitchen Guide Book, send 25c to WOOD-METAL, Department 10, Kreamer, Snyder County, Penna.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

WOOD-METAL® INDUSTRIES, INC.

KREAMER, SNYDER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

INDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 102

Cold coffee soufflé

1½ tablespoons gelatin
¼ cup cold strongly brewed coffee
1½ cups hot strongly brewed coffee
⅔ cup sugar
1½ cups creamed cottage cheese
2 egg yolks, beaten
3 tablespoons brandy
2 cups heavy cream
2 egg whites
Dash salt

Combine the gelatin with the cold coffee, and let soften for 5 minutes. Add hot coffee and sugar, and stir until gelatin is completely dissolved. Let cool for 30 minutes. Place over ice or cold water and beat with a rotary beater 5 minutes. Force cheese through a sieve. Add the egg yolks and brandy, and beat thoroughly. Use electric or rotary mixer for at least 3 minutes. Add gelatin mixture and mix again. Whip the cream; fold into the cheese mixture. Butter a 1-quart soufflé dish. Butter a doubled band of waxed paper, and tie it around the top of the soufflé dish, so that it extends about 2 inches above the edge. Beat the egg whites with salt until stiff but not dry. Fold them into the cheese mixture carefully. Pour mixture into the soufflé dish. Chill for at least 4 hours. To serve, remove band carefully and decorate the top with whipped cream.

Strawberry roll

5 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
¼ cup sifted flour
5 egg whites
2 cups sliced strawberries
2 cups whipped cream

Grease a jelly roll pan; line with waxed paper and grease again. Beat the egg yolks well. Add ¼ cup sugar, beating until light. Add the flour. Mix well. Preheat oven to 400°. Beat the egg whites until stiff, but not dry. Fold into the yolk mixture carefully but thoroughly. Pour into pan. Bake 10-12 minutes, or until a cake tester comes out clean. Sprinkle top with sugar and turn out onto a piece of waxed paper. Peel off paper in which it was baked. Roll cake up carefully. Chill. Sprinkle remaining sugar on the berries. Fold into whipped cream. Unroll the cake, spread with cream and reroll. Chill and serve.

Coming in July:
Complete
Onion Cook Book
By Eloise Davison
ON YOUR NEWSSTANDS
JUNE 16

LANAI LUMINATORS

Perfect for lighting Lawns, Gardens, Terrace Walks and Driveways.

11" Heavily Brass Plated metal diffuser with baked clear lacquer finish to resist tarnish. White starlight perforated metal reflector. Ground spike made of rust resisting aluminum, charcoal finish. 8' rubber cord. Overall Ht. 40" Weight 7 lbs.

Only $12.50

LANAI LAWN SERVING TRAY

Perfect for outdoor entertaining. Metal tray 7"x13" heavily Brass plated and clear baked lacquer finish to resist rust. Ground spike made of rust resisting Aluminum, charcoal finish.

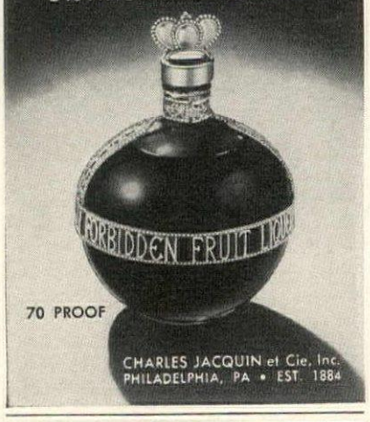
Only $5.95

Overall Ht. 31"
Weight 3 lbs.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SORRY NO. C.O.D.

BTM COMPANY
800-808 South Laflin Street
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS
Established 1920

Forbidden Fruit
THE WORLD'S MOST DISTINGUISHED LIQUEUR



70 PROOF

CHARLES JACQUIN et Cie. Inc.
PHILADELPHIA, PA • EST. 1884

OLD JEWELRY WANTED

in any condition—We air mail check same day your package arrives—Send your antiques, old gold, old silver, old watches, gold teeth and other items for best cash remittance by return mail—We hold your package for 10 days subject to your approval. Established 1916—Reference: Whitney National Bank of New Orleans (Morgan Branch).

ANTIN'S JEWELERS
114 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184A, Chicago 14, Ill.

FIGHT MENTAL ILLNESS • RING THE BELL FOR MENTAL HEALTH • MH

PREFABRICATED HOUSE *continued from page 115*

Louis XIV ever did at Versailles and, being critical, they will have to be convinced that they will get better value before they commit themselves to buying any mass-made house.

However, the history of mass production in this country has been that it has constantly created better value. It has been a continuously upgrading process in automobiles, refrigerators, kitchen ranges, etc., etc. The steady introduction of the new model and outmoding of the old is one of the causes of recent American prosperity, of an unparalleled popular demand, of steadily rising incomes, increasing purchasing power. Housing alone, especially in the quality range, has been laggard. There have not been sufficient houses built and builders have not made maximum use of the technological knowledge or design ability we possess. Underbuilding during the depression years and concentration on low-price houses in the immediate post-war period are among the causes of this anomaly; one of the results is that as many as nine out of ten upper income families are living today in smaller, relatively cheaper houses than they would have had in 1929. Just to bring nationwide housing standards back to the level of that year will require building at least 1,000,000 new homes a year for the next five years, and more will be needed after that just to cope with the children of war years and the general increase in population. All this will continue the present boom in building as far ahead as the experts can see. But the larger, necessarily higher priced house has not received the attention due it. With families increasing in size everywhere the home deserves a greater portion of the bankroll than it gets today. Surprisingly, in 1929 a family was prepared to spend up to three times its annual income on a house. If this rate were applied to new houses today 20 per cent to 25 per cent would be in the $15,000-or-over class, instead of a mere 13 per cent. There is, thus, a real field and a growing one open to prefabricators in the larger, quality house market.

There is awareness of this need on the part of a number of national fabricators of houses. Several have introduced larger, two-story models to the prefab house field along with split levels and other houses designed specifically for a hilly or sloping lot. This is bringing prefabrication right into the custom-building field. How well it will succeed will depend greatly on how good the houses are that the prefabricators come up with. Those shown at the beginning of this article indicate the high level of some recent examples and they compare favorably with the work of individual custom-built houses. A trend toward improved design is already apparent in the simpler, more modern styling. They have lower pitched, sweeping roofs which cover house and garage and tie the buildings together. They have sliding walls and picture windows, sun terraces and patios for indoor-outdoor living. They have well coordinated color schemes indoors and out and use the best modern equipment and materials. The competition among prefabricators for this rich market will bring the potential buyer additional advantages. He will benefit from the cost cutting possible through bulk buying and standardization of parts. Such enjoyable and comfort making assets as year-round air-conditioning, radiant floor and wall heating, better lighting, acoustical ceilings, built-in music systems, even swimming pools will become almost a matter of course in these new and larger houses. New materials and equipment and adventurous new uses for both will also be introduced for custom-type prefabrication. Handsomely styled packaged kitchens and bathrooms, assembled from a few component parts, new wall and floor materials for longer life and better looks, improved plastics for every part of the house, glass in a dozen strange forms, paper for honeycomb wall panels are being developed now.

Site planning, particularly, will be better and provide the variety that many prefabricated house communities lack. Right now prefabricators have turned away from the old gridiron streets, laid out in checkerboard fashion, and are incorporating delightful winding streets, existing trees, natural contours of the land, recreation areas, schools and shopping districts in their land plans. Houses too are being placed on lots in various ways that avoid a peas-in-a-pod look. There is now variety in the juxtaposition of individual houses so roof lines, garages, terraces, landscaping and fences differ from house to house and "sameness" is eliminated. Best of all, it is possible, in some instances, to order a prefabricated house for the lot of your own choice, one that is not in a builder's development at all.

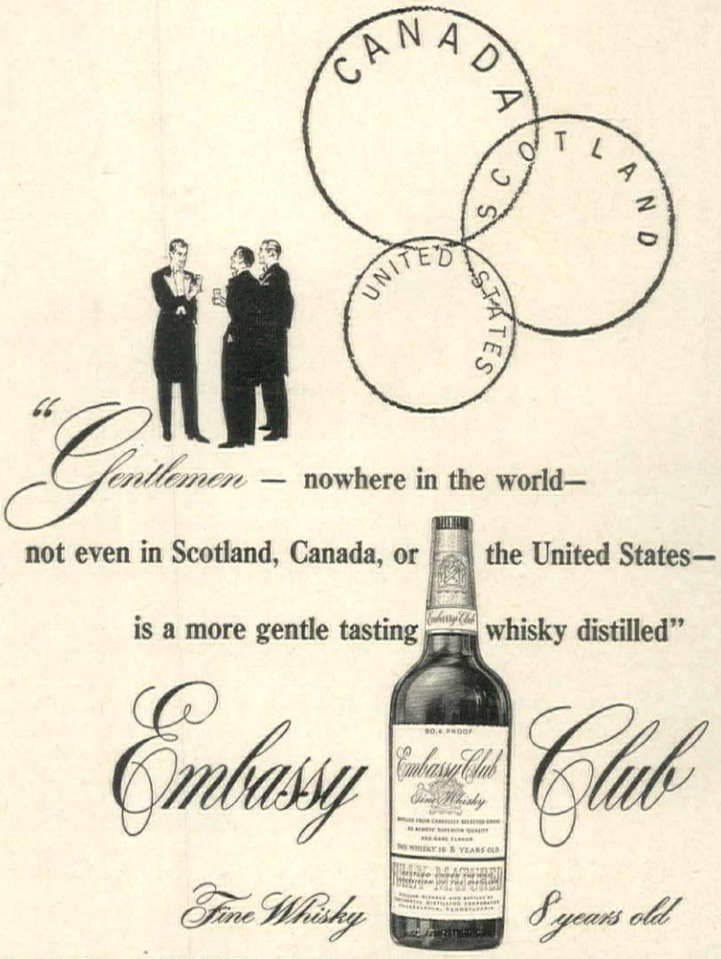
These are the healthy signs of an improved product. But, like women in business, prefabricators, to succeed, must be better. They have gained in efficient use of materials, in soliciting good architectural design, in producing uniform quality and speedy construction. There is still, inevitably, some loss of choice compared to the custom-built house. In the lower prices they will probably capture the major market; in the higher brackets their influence will certainly be felt. In general, they are sure to revitalize the whole home building field. Competition is healthy, prices will come down, values will rise and you, the home buyer, will benefit.

NICHOLAS CUPPY

Coming in July:

Have a good summer on your own home grounds

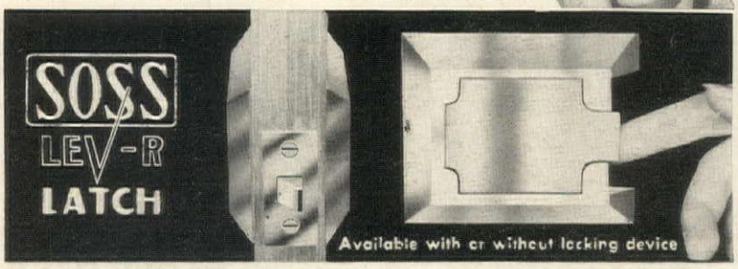
ON YOUR NEWSSTANDS JUNE 16



90.4 PROOF • CONTINENTAL DISTILLING CORPORATION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HOLY SMOKE!

what a wonderful new idea!



Here's the newest way to open a door. This smart, streamlined Soss Lev-R-Latch accentuates the beauty of modern architecture. It operates silently with but the flick of a finger. Never needs adjusting . . . eliminates door knobs and door stops . . . amazingly simple to install . . . high in quality and low in cost. Use it whenever you build or remodel. Write today for free booklet that gives complete details.

Soss Lev-R-Latch is a fitting companion to the world-famous Soss Invisible Hinge, "The Hinge That Hides Itself."

The Soss Hinge has no protruding hinge butt. It's completely hidden from view when doors or lids are closed. Use it whenever you build or remodel.

SOSS Manufacturing Company
21777 Hoover Road—Dept. 121
Detroit 13, Michigan

Please rush me free booklet on the amazing

☐ New Soss Lev-R-Latch
☐ Soss Invisible Hinge

Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Once You see Coppes Napanee

You'll never want any other Kitchen!

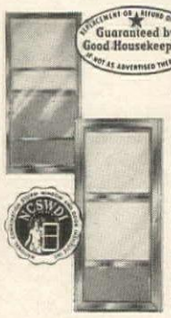
- Completely Custom Built exclusively for you . . .
- In Northern Hardwood for that "rich grain" look
- Gloriously Finished in widest choice of natural stains or brilliant enamels.

New booklet solves "101 Problems of Planning a Kitchen." Send 25c handling cost. . .

Dept. H
COPPES, Inc.
NAPPANEE, INDIANA

Wonderful Way to Welcome Spring!

Right now is the best time to install those
WONDERFUL WARNER WEATHER-MASTER EXTRUDED ALUMINUM COMBINATION
SCREEN / STORM WINDOWS and DOORS
Porch Enclosures, too!



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WARNER Weather-Master

ALL AT ONCE your home takes on new beauty and comfort with WARNER WEATHER-MASTER combination windows and doors.

PUSH-BUTTON WINDOW CONTROL! A flick of the finger controls glass or screen position. Locks in place! You regulate ventilation all year 'round as you wish!

IN SUMMER enjoy insect-free ventilation.

IN WINTER get much more area by eliminating heat loss through windows and doors. Save money on fuel, too!

FREE! 12 page brochure by BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU of N.Y.: "Things You Should Know About Combination Storm Windows & Doors."

Dept. HG-6

WARNER MFG. Corp.
265 Watsessing Avenue
Bloomfield, New Jersey
in Canada: Warner Weather-Master Ltd., 224 Blvd LaBelle, St. Rose, P. Q.

Shopping Information

Cover

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the cover. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Stone china plates, robin's egg blue on gray body, by Harker Pottery, at Chelton Inc., N. Y.
"Fjord" pattern stainless steel flatware and carving set with teakwood handles, by Dansk Designs.
"Marjatta" clear handblown goblets, by Waertsila-Notsjoe of Finland.
Japanese skewers with natural cherry handles, through Vincent Lippe.
"Party-Q" electrical rotating barbecue with motor, stand, chromed steel spit with hardwood handles. Adjusts to 4 cooking positions, has 3 meat forks, spit lifter. Fits any outdoor grill or fireplace, by Party-Q Corp.
Vat-dyed blue "Colortone" napkins, heavy weave butcher rayon, through Leacock and Co.
Chop block of mixed hardwood, small oval walnut platter, copper salt and peppers, teakwood salad bowl and servers, tile trivets, copper coffee pot (by Country Kitchen), all at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Woven yacht cord side chair with arms, black wrought-iron frame; slate top table with wrought-iron legs, both by Lee L. Woodward & Sons.
Do-it-yourself pattern for fireplace. (See coupon on page 58.)

Kitchen

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 68-69 and 75. For prices on the items below write to H&G Reader Service.

Pages 68-69:
Stainless steel sink with double bowl, and Pic-A-Dor steel cabinets with safe sliding doors, by Tracy Kitchens, division of Edgewater Steel Co.
Bitter green leather used on some cabinet doors, through Upholstery Leather Group.
Refrigerator, Automatic Ice Maker, by Servel, Inc.
"In-A-Wall" gas oven in antique copper finish and four-burner gas Liftop, both by Chambers.
Axel Gruel Danish handmade earthenware, wrought-iron French imported table and chairs, all at Mayhew Shops, N. Y.
Wrought-iron bar stools, by Salterini.
"Amtico" vinyl tile floor, by American Biltrite Rubber Co.
Blossom red counter top, by Formica.
All plants at Julius Roehrs Co., Rutherford, N. J.
Pro-Chem liquid neoprene rubber on desk, flower shelf, by Pro-Chem Co.
Eight-piece black marbellete and brass set of bar utensils, at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
Set of four birch canisters, by Gladmark Woodenware.
Insulated "Jolly Jug", polka dot design, half gallon capacity, by Hamilton Metal Products Co.
Square copper-clad covered skillets available in three sizes with wall brackets, by Bridgeport Brass Co.
Light blue, bitter green and emerald green saucepans, by Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co.

NO MORE FOOT FATIGUE!

TRED-WELL Foam Rubber Mats—the original anti-fatigue foam rubber rugs—banish foot fatigue in kitchen, bathroom, service room. Now in 8 decorator colors, 4 convenient sizes, at housewares and floor covering departments, everywhere.

16" x 24"...$1.98 21" x 36"...$4.98
18" x 30"...$2.98 30" x 48"...$9.98

Write for free folder:

TRED-WELL*
FOAM RUBBER MATS
105 East 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

LANDON EQUIPPED
Blue-Lake
SWIMMING POOLS

The lifetime pool for the time of your life!

For a vacation-land in your own back yard, nothing takes the place of a swimming pool—and your family deserves one! If you live in the Los Angeles or San Francisco areas, we'll build your pool. Elsewhere in the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico or Hawaii, an authorized Landon Contractor-Dealer will build it, with equipment manufactured and warranted by Landon, pioneer builders of fine swimming pools.

But—before you buy any pool, at any price, investigate! Be sure it's built of concrete or Gunite, the time-proved answer, in any climate, to *permanence.* Send 25¢ today, for your copy of "The Truth About Pools" and "How To Plan Your Pool."

LANDON, INC.
7240 Fulton Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.
___Send *both* booklets. I enclose 25¢.
___Send name of my Landon dealer.

Name
Address
City State

KITCHEN *continued*

Rack and six-piece set of stainless steel kitchen tools, flame plastic handles with brass finials, by Parker-Gaines.
"3-Hi" glass canister stack set, by Carl Kubec.
Frying pan, burnished black cast-iron on outside, white porcelain inside, by Griswold Mfg. Co.
Pink double boiler, by Bellaire Enamel Co.

Page 75, lower right:
"Continental Porcelainware" covered casserole, marbled black outside, white inside, Bakelite handles, by Belmont Co.

Room Divider

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 70. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

One-arm sofa with walnut frame, teakwood coffee table, wicker chair with mustard steel frame, teakwood drop-leaf table, oak side chair with seat of rush, all at George Tanier, N. Y.
White cotton "Topsail" cloth on sofa, from Patterson Fabrics.
"Lazyback" pillows on sofa, by Nettle Creek Industries; covered in black and bitter green felt, from Central Felt Co.
Southwest American Indian wool rug, at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Nylon thread panel suspended in room divider by Gerald Farmer, at Jack Lenor Larsen, N. Y.
Table model television set, by General Electric.
Cone-shaped Akari Japanese lantern, at Bonniers, N. Y.
"Amtico" Permalife vinyl tile, by American Biltrite Rubber Co.
Adjustable black metal "Dec-Erector" poles, through Advertisers Services, Inc.
Prefinished limed-oak plywood panels (on back wall), by U. S. Plywood Co.
Large enamel ash tray, wood and brass cigarette box, gunmetal ceramic bowl, blue vase, gray opalescent covered bowl, gray ceramic bowl, tall beige vase and white plastic ice tongs, at Georg Jensen, N. Y.
Brass and copper sculpture by Jene Lyon, through G. A. Leaman.

Hardware

For further information regarding the hardware shown on pages 82-85, write to the following:

Page 82:
All hardware from William Hunrath Co., Inc., 763 Third Ave., N. Y., with the exception of #1, #16, which are from Manhattan Marine and Electric Co., Inc., 116 Chambers St., N. Y. C., and #3, which is from Crafts Metal Co., Laguna Beach, Calif.

Page 83, top:
All hardware from Macke-Dale Associates, 247 E. 51 St., N. Y. C., except #15, #16, #17, #18 from William Hunrath; #6, #7 from House of Peter de Guard, 207 E. 51 St., N. Y. C.

Bottom:
All hardware from William Hunrath with the exception of #8 from Macke-Dale.

Page 84, top:
All hardware available at local hardware stores, or write to Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky., with excep-

(*Continued on page 145*)

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 144

tion of #2, available at Macke-Dale.

Bottom:
All hardware from William Hunrath, except for #19, #22, #24, from Macke-Dale, and #5, from Patterson Bros., 15 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Page 85, top:
All hardware available at William Hunrath except for #3, at Manhattan Marine and Electric.

Bottom:
All hardware available at William Hunrath, except for #12, #13, #14, #15, at Manhattan Marine and Electric.

Do-it-yourself table

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 86-87. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

U-Do buffet table comes in carton containing top, four legs, screws, finishing kit. Table is birch, warp-resistant, measures 58" x 34" x 29" high. By General Plywood Corp.
Do-it-yourself nylon and viscose rug comes unwashed, undyed, by the yard. Purchaser cuts, dyes, puts together. Needed are nylon tape, liquid rubber, dye (Tintex suggested). Available at Do-It-Yourself Decorating, N. Y.
"Amtico" Permalife vinyl tile in citron, by American Biltrite Rubber Co.
One arm sectional and chair upholstered in pumpkin viscose and cotton fabric, individually designed replicas of old Dutch cookie boards (made of Hydracol), at Robert Barber, Inc., N. Y.
"Sunstan" woven textured casement fabric, by Standish Fabrics, Inc.
Colortone heavy weave butcher rayon napkins are vat-dyed in solid colors, through Leacock and Co.
All other accessories at La Cuisiniére, N. Y.

Windbreak

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 91. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Aluminum tubing frame for windbreak, by Reynolds Metals Co.
Striped canvas used for windbreak and chartreuse Indantone used for cushions, both 31" wide, through John Boyle & Co., Inc., courtesy of National Cotton Council of America.
Do-it-yourself pattern for terrace floor. (See coupon on page 137.)
Pedestal table with clear glass top, dining chairs, both wrought iron (available in six colors), from "St. Moritz" group, by Salterini.
Fire-O-Matic Brazier with automatic instant fire lighter, has large clip-on tray for working surface, black steel 24" bowl with hand crank to raise or lower grill, heavy rubber wheels, easy-fold legs; available with hood and electric spit; by Kamkap, Inc.
Glade green Color-Flyte Melmac accident-proof dinnerware, by The Branchell Co.
"Pace" pattern Stegor stainless steel place settings, by The Gorham Company.
Kosta clarets and goblets, Bernadotte

Personalize your home

with calder
Wedge Tight overhead sectional garage doors

Each of Calder's six basic doors is easy to personalize with a few inexpensive shapes and strips, painted in your choice of colors. You'll be amazed at the wonderful results! There's a Calder door to blend with your home's architecture and each basic style is made in sizes to fit your garage opening and available headroom. Calder doors are easy to open, too. Even a child can do it, yet Calder's exclusive Wedge Tight door action makes them fit like part of the wall to keep weather out . . . comfort in.

ALL CALDER DOORS MAY BE ELECTRICALLY OPERATED BY REMOTE CONTROL

FREE!
Write for colorlog of Calder's personalized garage door ideas and the name of your local Calder dealer. Address: Dept. 6.

calder MFG. CO.
LANCASTER 19, PENNA.

MAKE DAMP BASEMENTS DRY with Oasis AIR DRIER
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

19" x 13" x 16"

The Oasis Air Drier, operated by electricity, removes moisture from the air — up to 3 gallons of water in 24 hours. Stops rust, mold, warping floors, sweating pipes, musty odors. Get FREE book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage." Use coupon below.

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Department O, Columbus 13, Ohio
Send free book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage."

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

WINDBREAK *continued*

pattern, through Hambro Glassware.
Blue Pontova rayon place mats, Italian import, through Cathay Crafts Corp.
White ovenware corked bottle, designed by Kaj Franck, through Waertsila-Arabia of Finland.
Amber decanter in Williamsburg glass, wooden party salad bowl, mahogany wood servers, all at America House, N. Y.
Prizer enameled oval platter, through Sun-Glo Studios.
Vat-dyed colortone napkins, heavy weave butcher rayon, by Leacock and Co.
Bordelon stainless steel carving set, by Raymor, at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
White ceramic basket-weave centerpiece, green leaf ash trays with ceramic stand, all Spanish imports, through C. S. Goodfriend & Co.

Picnic

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 96. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Woven rattan dinette table and side chairs, by The Otto Gerdau Company.
Hawk House low 36" rust-resistant barbecue-brazier has steel bowl and removable legs; four-piece nickel-plated grill supported by trivet; at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Individual "Handouts" cooking serving pans have long hardwood handles with leather thongs, by Everedy Company.
"Hasty Bake" stainless steel long-handled pepper mill and salt shaker with removable handles to convert for table use, through Schiller & Asmus.
Teak plates by Rantz, at Bonniers, N. Y.
Pottery mugs, at Designed for Living, N. Y.
"Signe" stainless steel flatware, through Progredo Trading Co.
Photographed at Windmill Farms, N. Y.

Summer living

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 106-107. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Page 106, top:
Tables with clear glass tops, side chairs with pads of coiled rubberized hair, all have white wrought-iron frames and are available in 12 colors, from the "Continental Group", by Molla, Inc.
Bartron barbecue has portable stainless steel grill, removable glass doors, removable electric spit with thermometer, hood includes firebox and drip pan, comes with stainless steel cart, at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Chrome cooker-fryer for soups, roasts, stews, food warmer, has seamless cooking well, fry basket "Fryer Chef", by Dominion Electric Mfg. Co.
Birchwood pepper mill and salt shaker with natural (or black) lids, by Gladmark Woodenware.
Rectangular wooden salad bowl, earthenware luncheon plates, individual covered ceramic casseroles, large covered casserole, ceramic salt and pepper shakers, Danish stainless steel salad fork and spoon, all at Bonniers.
Glass cocktail set with six glasses,

(*Continued on page 154*)

New DAZEY ULTRA MODERN Canaramic

The New wall can opener with the Super-Honed cutting wheel that always stays sharp!

Now Dazey gives you a new, modern can opener that opens every kind of can faster, easier and better. It is precision-engineered to give you years of trouble-free service.

The Dazey "Canaramic" comes in a variety of modern kitchen colors as well as golden-hued copper and gleaming chrome finish. From $4.95 at better stores everywhere.

FOR OVER 50 YEARS . . . LEADERS IN KITCHEN AIDS.

Look! No ragged edge!

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

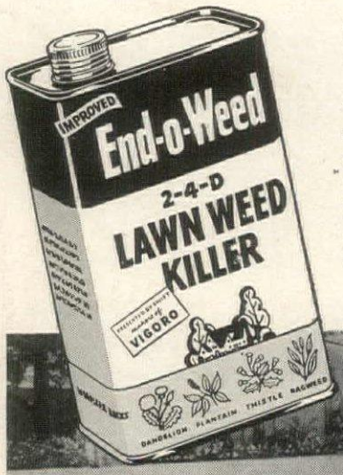
REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Dual Magnetic Lid-Lifter.

Swings flat against wall.

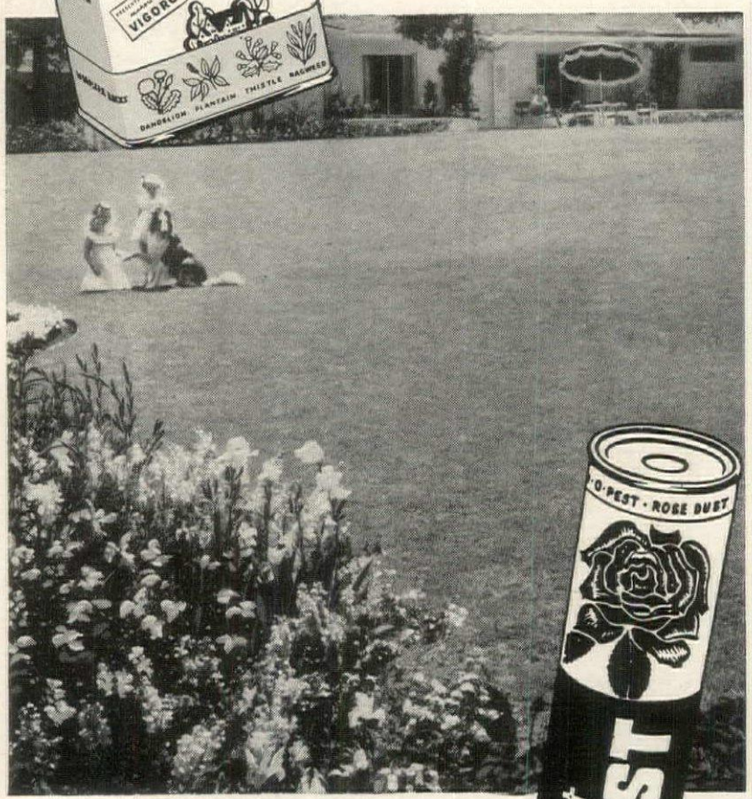
it's a DAZEY
St. Louis 7, Mo.

IMPROVED! ACTS EXTRA FAST IN SPRAYING LAWN WEEDS AWAY!



Now it's easier than ever to have a beautiful weed-free lawn.

New formula End-o-Weed goes to work faster, making it extra effective and extra sure. Destroys over *100* different kinds of lawn weeds, including DANDELION, PLANTAIN, and RAGWEED. 8-oz. can treats 1600 sq. ft. of lawn area. Get it now!



NEW! THE MOST EFFECTIVE ROSE DUST EVER DEVELOPED!

New End-o-Pest Rose Dust controls more rose pests and diseases* than any dust or liquid ever offered. Controls not only aphids, black spot, and all common pests, but also those that are resistant to other insecticides or fungicides such as red spider and powdery mildew.

Formulated from new materials, End-o-Pest Rose Dust is available in handy, refillable dust gun container or economical 3-lb. canisters.

And that's not all! In addition, there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

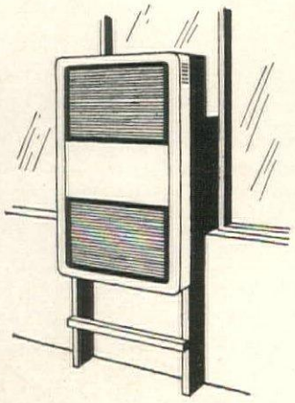
**Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.*

MEMBERS OF THE EVER-GROWING **VIGORO FAMILY** OF GARDENING AIDS

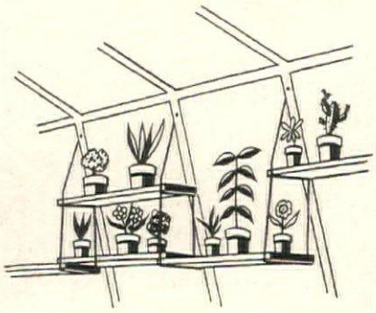
PRODUCTS OF SWIFT & COMPANY

GREENHOUSE *continued from page 80*

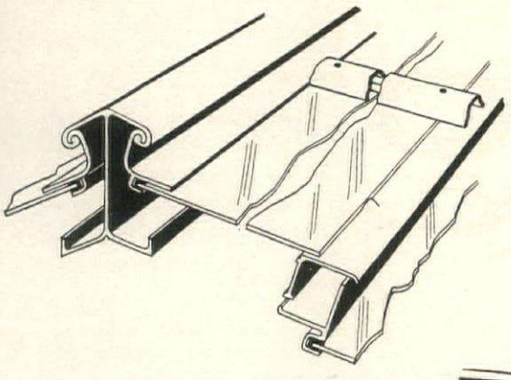
New devices, new methods make your greenhouse easy to run



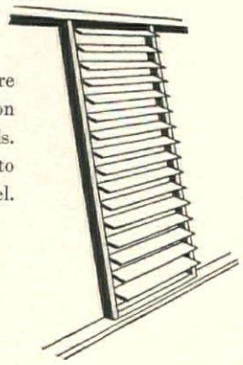
Automatic gas heater burns either natural or bottled gas in sealed combustion chamber which eliminates fumes. Packaged, ready for you to install, complete with built-in thermostat and electric fan to circulate heat in the greenhouse, it costs approximately $270.



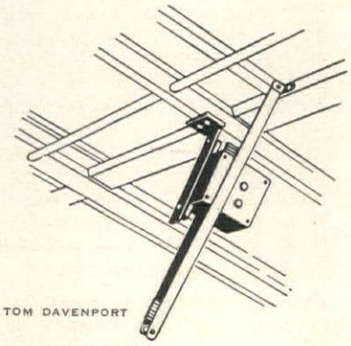
Hanging shelves for pot plants may be hung in single or double tiers. Each shelf is painted gray and measures 8" x 34". The shelf hangers are of two kinds, upper and lower, are 35c each. Shelves $1 each.



Rubber seal and metal cap construction make putty unnecessary in glazing new aluminum greenhouse. Hinge-less ventilator runs full roof length on both sides of ridge. Weather-tight, it will withstand driving rain and wind.

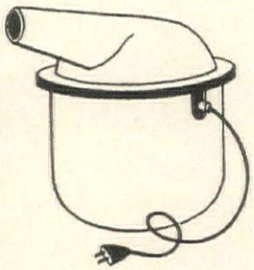


Glass louvers to replace one or more glass side-panels for better air circulation are regulated by built-in crank controls. Supplied in kit form, they are easy to install; cost $45 to $50 per 2½ ft. panel.

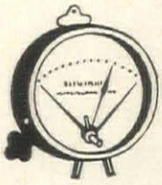


TOM DAVENPORT

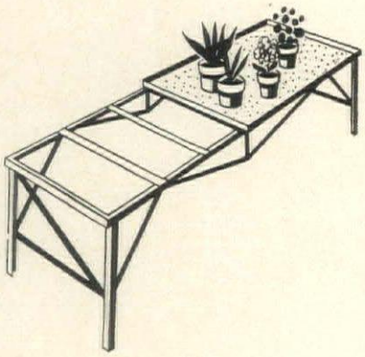
Motor to regulate roof vents is thermostatically controlled, will take the worry and work out of ventilating your greenhouse. Vents open and close automatically with changes in temperature. Prices vary with size, range from $60 to $145.



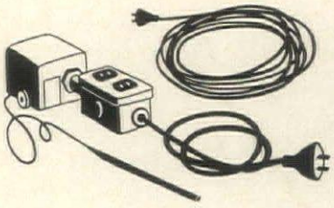
Humidifier with automatic control sends vapor circulating through greenhouse by means of a built-in fan; for use with orchids, tropical plants, etc. Easy to install, costs about $98.50.



Automatic alarm warning of power failure is equipped with thermostat and bell. Device saves you from possible plant loss, costs about $18.50.



Galvanized plant trays are rustproof, 1" deep, 35", 44" or 53" long. Standard support of rust-proof metal is 30" high; 70", 88" or 107" long. Supports only, about $30. With trays, cost will be from $35 to $50.



Electric cable to heat propagation and seed beds with thermostat control helps greenhouse gardeners to produce better plants more quickly. About $35 with a 30-ft. cable.

For manufacturers of equipment write H & G's Reader Service.

GARDEN FENCES YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOURSELF

continued from page 78

are sturdy, well fastened, firmly set to proper depth (usually 3 ft.) in accurately placed holes. Minimum size of uprights to hold fence panels should be 4" x 4", with the lower ends treated with a standard wood preservative to at least 6 inches above ground level. The posts of rail and hurdle fencing come ready-treated, usually with creosote or asphalt compounds.

Digging good post holes (bottom of page 79) may not be an art, but there is a knack to digging them in dozen lots. A post hole digger, either two-handled clam shell or auger type, is good for small posts in rock-free soil. It is excellent, for example, for digging holes for the pointed posts of hurdle panels. But for stony ground and big holes (over 6") you will need a round-pointed shovel, with long or short handle. You will also need a crowbar and sledge; two stout stakes and a long cord to insure a straight fence line; a carpenter's level to insure upright posts, level rails. Whether you set your fence posts in concrete, or simply tamp or puddle the excavated earth back around them, depends on the type of fence used and the care you want to take. Screen types of fencing, especially those more than 4 feet high, will stay plumb longer if posts are set with stones or in concrete. The important thing is to set your fence well in the beginning, for easy maintenance.

For manufacturers of fencing and fences write to H & G Reader Service.

IT'S DOUBLE-ACTING!

NEW

Instant

VIGORO

WATER SOLUBLE

PLANT FOOD

JUST MIX WITH WATER AND APPLY

• Scientists in Swift's Plant Food Research Laboratory have developed a new, water soluble plant food that works amazingly fast and is DOUBLE ACTING! Part of its rich nutrient diet enters the plant through the *leaf* area and the balance of the nutrients enter through the *roots*.

Instant Vigoro complete plant food is a water soluble product. It helps keep lawns deep green and luxuriant throughout the season, keeps flowers blooming at their best and has proved to be the ideal plant food for vegetables that need quick growth to be their best.

You'll find it easy to apply with a sprinkling can or one of the many new, inexpensive attachments your dealer has that permit feeding while you water your lawn and garden. In a matter of hours the plants are benefited, because Instant Vigoro is a real square meal for plant life . . . DOUBLE ACTING. Get it at your garden supply dealer's. Directions are on container.

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1955, Swift & Company.

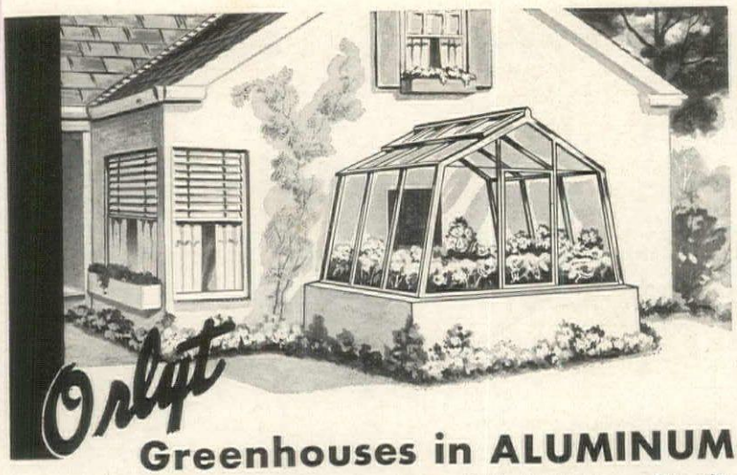
THERE'S A VIGORO PLANT FOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!

New Golden Vigoro Lawn Food . . . specifically for LAWNS. Made a new, patented way (Pat. Nos. 2618546, 2618547, and others pending) so it WON'T BURN GRASS when used in recommended amounts. One feeding provides season-long nourishment.

Regular Vigoro Plant Food . . . provides complete, balanced nourishment for everything else you grow . . . flowers, shrubs, trees, vegetables. Makes garden soils rich like finest greenhouse soils.

YOUR BEST BUYS IN GARDENING SUPPLIES—THE VIGORO FAMILY OF GARDENING AIDS

Also available in Canada



Greenhouses in ALUMINUM

It's all aluminum, alloyed for greatest resistance to corrosion. The perfect "forever metal" for greenhouses. Nothing to wear out. No putty or paint. Glass is rubber cushioned and sealed with Aluminum Barcaps—the only construction that is maintenance-free. Easy-to-put-up any season, anywhere. Nothing to cut or fit. No expensive foundation needed with our wall kit. Your house heating system can usually be extended for the greenhouse. Automatic heat and ventilation moderately priced like the greenhouse.

Write for colorful 32-page Catalog No. *JN-35*.

Budget-priced model pictured above size 8½ by 10 ft.—$325.

Eight beautiful styles. Choice of graceful curved eaves, lean-to greenhouses, as well as the popular Orlyt style in aluminum. Others budget-priced in natural finish California redwood from $280.—Less than **$12.00** per month. Nothing down—3 years to pay.

Distributed from many cities

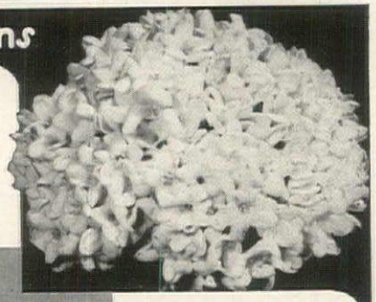
Greenhouses since 1856

IRVINGTON, N. Y. **Lord & Burnham** DES PLAINES, ILL.

Canadian Sales Office: St. Catharines, Ont.

Wayside Gardens

Unfailing quality is a Wayside tradition



VIBURNUM
Carlcephalum

The finest new shrub in 50 years

VIBURNUM, Carlcephalum

Magnificent new Wayside introduction. Huge 6" clusters of very fragrant white flowers shown above bloom lavishly on graceful 6 ft. plants shown at left. Fragrant Snowball grows anywhere and is hardy at below zero temperatures. Plant pat. #776.

Apricot Attraction

Never before so rare or exquisite coloring in a daffodil. Short frilled cup of deep, warm amber—perianth also shows suffusion of rich amber. Finest daffodil in 100 years.

Wayside Gardens' reputation for unfailing quality and perfection has become a legend in the gardening world. Whenever gardeners want the newest and best, they always look to Wayside. The two unusually fine subjects shown here may be seen in true-color in Wayside's new fall-planting catalog. It contains over 1300 other new and rigidly tested items especially suited for American gardens. New shrubs, perennials, roses and hardy lilies from every part of the world, as well as Holland's finest tulips, daffodils and other bulbs.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Be sure to enclose 50¢, coin or stamps, with your request to cover mailing and handling costs of this heavy book. It has no equal . . . Wayside's catalog accurately describes and illustrates in true-to-life color photographs, the world's largest and most complete selection of prize roses, hardy plants, bulbs of every description. Helpful cultural directions.

New DAFFODIL *Apricot Attraction*

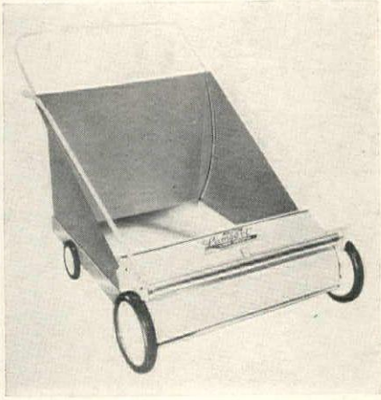
Wayside Gardens

34 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

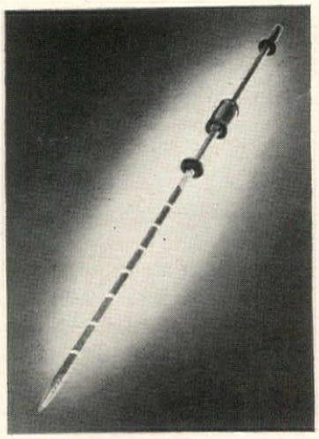
GARDENER'S GEAR

Good tools for garden hand work

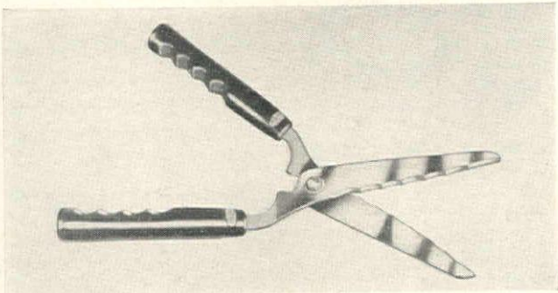
Whether it's sweeping clippings from your lawn, trimming a hedge, digging holes for fertilizer to nourish a favorite tree, the right equipment will help you do the job better, more quickly.



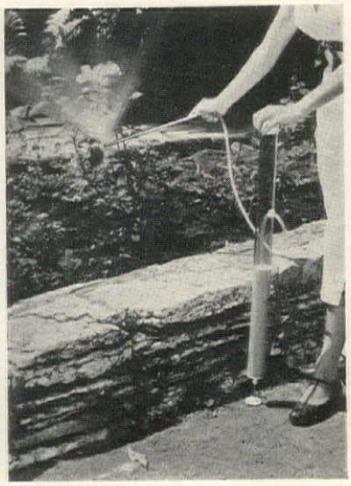
Lawn sweeper has 5 height settings for rotary brush and a plastic wind apron to cover the load on breezy days. The two-wheeled, canvas and steel hamper can be detached for use as a garden cart. 21" Sweep-O-Matic, about $51; 30" width, about $60; both are slightly higher in the west. Lambert, Incorporated, Ansonia, Ohio.



Hole digger makes cone-shaped holes 1¼" or more in diameter, 9" to 24" deep. Pok-A-Hol's hammer-weight drives the rod, depth guide simplifies deep root feeding of trees and shrubs. About $10; priced slightly higher in the west. Atlanta Tool Co., Atlanta, Georgia.



Hedge shear with 8" scalloped blades has spring device that reduces the effort of cutting. Shock-absorbing rubber handles of Doo-Klip Model DK505 are molded for easy finger grip. List price, $4.50. Lewis Engineering & Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio.



All-purpose sprayer that holds 2 qts. of solution supplies pressure to reach up to 10'. Sprayer Kane is a hollow plastic tube that operates with downward push; spring action returns it to position. Weight of sprayer rests on ground. About $7. Donaldson Co., St. Paul, Minnesota.

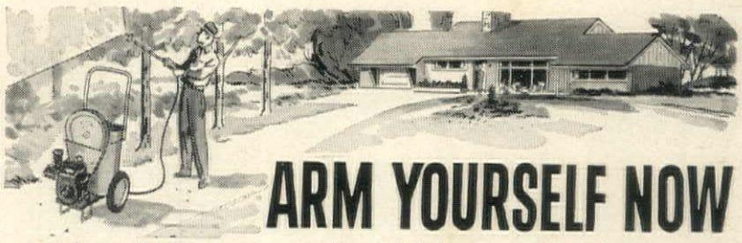
GARDENING

Keep your grounds free of weeds

Selective weed killers properly applied do a better job of weeding your lawn and grounds than you could ever hope to do with tools or by hand. Some herbicides eradicate weeds by killing the seeds before they can germinate; others kill seedlings and full grown weeds, as explained in the chart below.

Before using any weed killer, read the directions on the label, and follow the manufacturer's recommendations. Use special spraying or dusting equipment for the application of products that contain 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T or other hormone weed killers, since complete removal of residue is impossible, and plants may be injured if the equipment is used later for insecticides or fungicides. Remember that the first and last defense of a weed-free lawn lies in maintaining healthy grass. Because weeds are sun lovers, a good stand of grass kept mowed to not less than 1½" to 2" high will prevent many weeds from starting, will smother crabgrass seedlings, and encourage durable turf.

WEEDS	HERBICIDE	APPLICATION
Broadleaf weeds: buckhorn, or narrow-leaved plantain; carpet weed, chickweed, chicory, cocklebur, dandelion, dock, hemp, jimson, nettle, quick-grass; sorrel, or sourgrass; wild morning-glory	2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) 2,4,5-T (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid)	Spray on growing weed on a sunny day when there is no wind. Do not use 2,4-D on bent grass. New grass should be at least 2" high before spraying weeds. Always control pressure so that material cannot drift onto trees, shrubs or vegetables which might be killed by the vapor. Do not use 2,4,5-T where lawn clovers are wanted.
Ragweed	2,4-D	Pull by hand or spray at any stage of growth. To prevent pollen development, spray before flower buds appear in mid-summer.
Crabgrass: pre-emergence treatment	2,4-D Sodium 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyethyl sulfate Sodar (Di-sodium monomethyl arsonate)	Make the first application in the spring before the seeds germinate. Follow by additional treatments at three-week intervals. Water-in the herbicide thoroughly.
Crabgrass seedlings	PMA (Phenyl mercuric acetate)	Apply at ten-day intervals as the young weeds appear. Any discoloration of lawn will be temporary.
	Sodium 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyethyl sulfate	Apply with sprayer or sprinkling can to lawn (other than bent grass) one year or more old. Follow first application with two or three more at three to four week intervals.
Crabgrass fully grown	Potassium cyanate	Use on fully grown weeds 2 or 3 times at weekly intervals in summer before seeds develop.
Poison ivy, poison sumac, poison oak	Ammonium sulfamate	Spray when in full leaf in sun or shade. May be safely used near trees and shrubs since spray does not vaporize.
Blackberry, brambles, brush, honeysuckle, Osage orange	2,4-D or 2,4,5-T alone or combined	Apply during the growing season. Control pressure so that material cannot drift onto trees, shrubs, or vegetables.
Chickweed, knot grass or knotweed, purslane	Sodar	Apply in spring before seeds germinate. Sodar will also prevent seeds of other plants from germinating: do not use on newly seeded lawn. Well established lawns will not be affected.
Narrow-bladed grass weeds in borders among broad-leaved ornamental plants	IPC (Isopropyl N-Phenyl carbamate)	Apply to soil early in season before the weeds appear. Avoid getting material too near to broad-leaved plants and roots.
Weeds in paths, walks, driveways	TCA (Arsenic trioxide)	Apply with sprayer or sprinkling can. One application is generally good for one year.



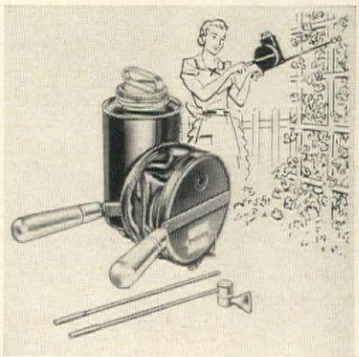
ARM YOURSELF NOW

against insects, weeds, blight...with low-cost

HUDSON sprayers and dusters

You can be sure you have the right equipment to control pests that attack you, your family, your home and garden when you have Hudson quality sprayers and dusters to apply today's effective insecticides, weedicides and fungicides. Hudson makes the only complete, quality line . . . the brand to demand!

SIMPLEX® Compression Sprayers, simplest, safest ever built! Easy to fill and use. Cover seals from inside: the higher the pressure, the tighter the seal! 3½ and 4-gallon sizes.



DUSQUIK* Duster dusts with steady cloud or single puff. It's light, easy to use, built to last! Has built-in scoop on cap for easy filling, 2 tubes, swivel nozzle. Capacity: 2 lbs.

FAVORITE® Compression Sprayer, the most-wanted garden sprayer! Light, handy 2-gallon size. Features: Saf-T-Lok* cover, Nu-Action* pump, 5-ft. hose, adjustable nozzle.

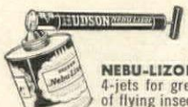
ECLIPSE* all-stainless steel sprayer, lasts for years; costs less than copper or brass sprayers! Has 2-Spray® nozzle for choice of light or heavy spray. So fine it's gift-boxed!

CRITIC® with 2-Spray nozzle, interchangeable glass jar.

TROMBONE® slide-pump sprayer sprays fog or long-range stream from any container for any purpose.

HYDRA-GUN* Sprayer for fine or coarse spray, continuous high pressure, shoots 25 ft. ½-gal. glass jar.

ADMIRAL*, world's best-known hand duster! Applies any dust perfectly in garden or home. Capacity: 1 lb.



NEBU-LIZORS* 4-jets for greater kill of flying insects.

PORTA-SPRAYER* 17½-gal. High pressure.

SUBURBAN* power sprayer; finest. 10-gal. capacity, electric or gas.

WEED-SHOOTER* is a spot-sprayer for killing lawn weeds. Puts spray on weed in a single stroke; shield protects nearby sensitive plants. A great labor saver!

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

OUR 50th YEAR

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Hudson sprayers and dusters are available where hardware or garden supplies are sold.

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

*TRADE MARK

© 1955 H. D. H. MFG. CO.

THIS YEAR DO AS THOUSANDS DO . . .

WEEDONE-ize

your lawn to new, undreamed-of beauty!
Spray away weeds easily, quickly, safely

This Weedone-treated lawn is free of dandelions, plantains and other weeds.

Plastic Weedone Applicator, 59c
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.

WEEDONE® is the World's Largest-Selling WEED KILLER

Weedone makes weeds *go* — lets grass *grow!* Tough problem-plants yield to Weedone's magic — such as dandelions, plantains, brambles, poison ivy, poison oak, honeysuckle, and over 100 other weeds and woody plants. *Even prevents crab grass from growing.* Start your spring clean-up with Weedone, and you banish weeds all season long. Let Weedone give you a lawn your neighbors will envy! *8-oz. can $1; 1-qt. can $2.75; 1-gal. can $6.75.*

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.
Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

P.S. Write for your free copy of the new book, "Guide to Better Lawns & Gardens."

Introducing the newest and finest modern varieties of . . .

Peonies · Iris · Daylilies

Send 25c Today!

Our Beautiful New 1955

64 Page Book

America's Finest Catalog

The biggest, most beautiful book of **Peonies, Iris & Daylilies** ever offered! Giant edition is packed with gorgeous natural-color pictures. Descriptions and prices of more than 1,000 varieties—new and old favorites. Many **money-saving offers** and special economy collections plus helpful information and advice. Our newest and greatest catalog. **Order Now!**

FREE Dwarf Iris . . .
Your BONUS with a 25c paid catalog order. (Catalog and Dwarf Iris BOTH FREE with every Iris order.) Send 25c or order Iris TODAY!

FOR SPECTACULAR DISPLAY AND GLORIOUS COLOR . . . *Iris*

Our "BAKER'S DOZEN" Collection
13 of the newest and finest **Iris** in existence at fantastic savings off regular prices! These hardy easy-to-grow perennials are lovelier each year. True variety and top quality **guaranteed.** Order 1 of these colorful colossal collections **today!** No C.O.D.'s, please.

ANY **6** Labeled & Ppd. in U.S.—Only **$4** | ALL **13** Labeled & Ppd. in U.S.—Only **$8**

Blue Rhythm cornflower-blue
Cascade Splendor pink-apricot-tan
Desert Song large cream
Elmohr immense red-violet
Helen McGregor clear pale blue
Lady Boscawen large, ruffled white
New Snow large, pure white
Ola Kala deep yellow
Peg Dabagh clear blue violet
Pink Cameo outstanding pink
Rocket brilliant orange
Tournament Queen bright fuchsia
Lady Mohr oyster-white-chartreuse

FREE Catalog & Dwarf Iris with Iris Collection—ORDER TODAY:

Gilbert H. Wild & Son Dept. HG-65 Sarcoxie, Mo.

IRIS

continued from page 93

or four weeks later, their broad fans of spear-like foliage are important garden assets throughout the growing season. Their principal requirements are an average light loam in full sun, and division and replanting of the rhizomes in July or August every second or third year. Among the best varieties of recent introduction but modest price are excellent clear colors, such as blue Helen McGregor ($1.50) pictured #7 on page 92; Ranger, crimson red ($1.50); and Ola Kala, yellow ($1); to name but three of hundreds. Newer colors and varieties such as lilac pink Cherie and Ballerina, may cost from $5 up. You can pioneer with tomorrow's prize winners at as much as $20 each, or wait just a few years until the supply increases and prices come down. New names to mark this year include: rose pink Mary Randall, winner of 1954's highest award, the Dykes Medal; hyacinth-blue Helen McCaughey; coppery Fortune's Gift; tawny-gold Onliwon; Briar Rose.

All the other iris types in H&G's selected dozen are available for well under $1 each. The Siberian and Japanese groups, now being augmented yearly by fine new hybrids, are becoming increasingly useful in the perennial garden to supplement and follow pogon-iris headliners. All iris types except the bulbous ones are best transplanted soon after blooming, in every case before late summer if the plants are to become well established in their location before winter. They may be divided every second or third year, or when they become so crowded that flowering suffers. Bulbs should be moved only between early summer, when the foliage has ripened, and autumn.

For where to buy these 12 kinds of iris write to House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

OUTDOOR COOK BOOK

continued from page 141

with a bowl of cold sour cream with caraway seeds added.

Kidney beans with red wine

To 2 cans of kidney beans, add a touch of grated garlic and 1 cup of red wine. Heat thoroughly and let it simmer for a time to mellow the flavors.

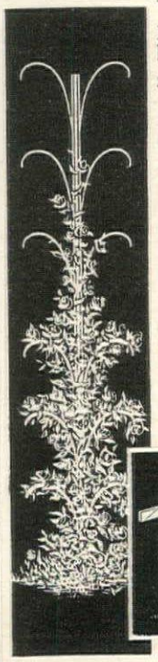
Sautéed lentils

Put 1 cup of lentils in a pot, cover with water, season to taste with salt and pepper and add an onion stuck with 2 cloves. Cook slowly until the lentils are tender. You may need to add more water from time to time.

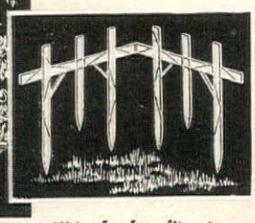
Chop several strips of bacon and try them out in a skillet. Remove the cooked bacon and sauté 1 or 2 onions in the bacon fat until just soft. Add the drained lentils and a handful of chopped parsley. Sauté the lentils until they are a little brown and thoroughly blended with the other flavors. Add the bacon bits, mix all together. Lentils are especially good with duck or fowl.

Add beauty and neatness to your lawn and garden

Neat grounds, attractive gardens are easy with Akay solid white plastic trellis and Akay Add-A-Fence, the white sectional plastic picket fence. Both break-resistant—won't rot, rust, crack, or fade.



Akay's trellis comes in two 3′ by 15″ sections that assemble into one 6′ trellis. Each Add-A-Fence section is 16½″ wide by 14″ high. Get yours now from your dealer or direct from AKAY at $2.98 for the trellis set and $2.94 for 6 Add-A-Fence sections. Postage paid. No COD's.



Write for free literature
Dept. HG-6

AKAY CORPORATION
Division of Hauser Products, Inc.
4034 North Kolmar Avenue
Chicago 41, Illinois

INSIST ON *Doo-Klip*

Doo-Klip GRASS SHEAR

$2.10
Model DK-202
Up-and-Down Action. America's Favorite!

Doo-Klip Long Handle GRASS SHEAR

Model DK-303
$4.25
STAND UP AND SHEAR!

Available at all leading hardware, department, household and garden supply stores.

THE LEWIS ENGINEERING and MANUFACTURING CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO
"Pioneers in the Lawn Tool Industry"

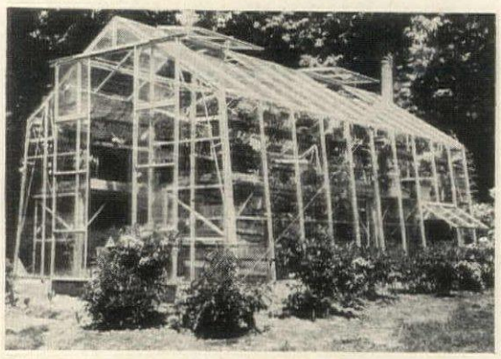
GREENHOUSE *continued from page 80*

are all within the scope of a good home handyman, though an extra pair of hands will be helpful. Third, you will probably need to call in a plumber, an electrician, a heating contractor or all three. You may also need, in your locality, a building permit from the village or town office before you attach a greenhouse to your home or erect one on your property. If you do all the construction work yourself and make no demands on plumbers or electricians, a small lean-to greenhouse can cost as little as $150 to $200. Your greenhouse manufacturer will give you much help and advice about all your special requirements, as well as complete how-to-build-it instructions for both wood and aluminum structures.

For an aluminum greenhouse like the one we photographed on pages 80 and 81, your basic cost, including glass, would be approximately $500. Benches, knocked down, would add about $180 more. For motor and thermostat to control roof ventilator, figure almost $100. As for the cost of individual heating, electrical and plumbing adaptations, only specific estimates are of any value. Two other greenhouse types are shown below. For greenhouse equipment, see page 146. It will take only a matter of hours to erect the framework of your greenhouse. To insert the glass will take but a few hours more, provided no putty is required. Laying glass in putty is a time consuming job for the amateur. Once the greenhouse is weather-tight, actual gardening can begin and structural refinements be done at leisure. In fact, thereafter neither they nor the gardening are likely to stop again.

For the names of manufacturers of home greenhouses and equipment write to House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

A freestanding greenhouse or an attached lean-to model may suit your needs



Separate structure of aluminum and glass is easily erected on any level spot, requires only simple foundation. House shown has sliding doors at one end; gas or oil heater at other. Price for 9′ x 9′ greenhouse about $400.

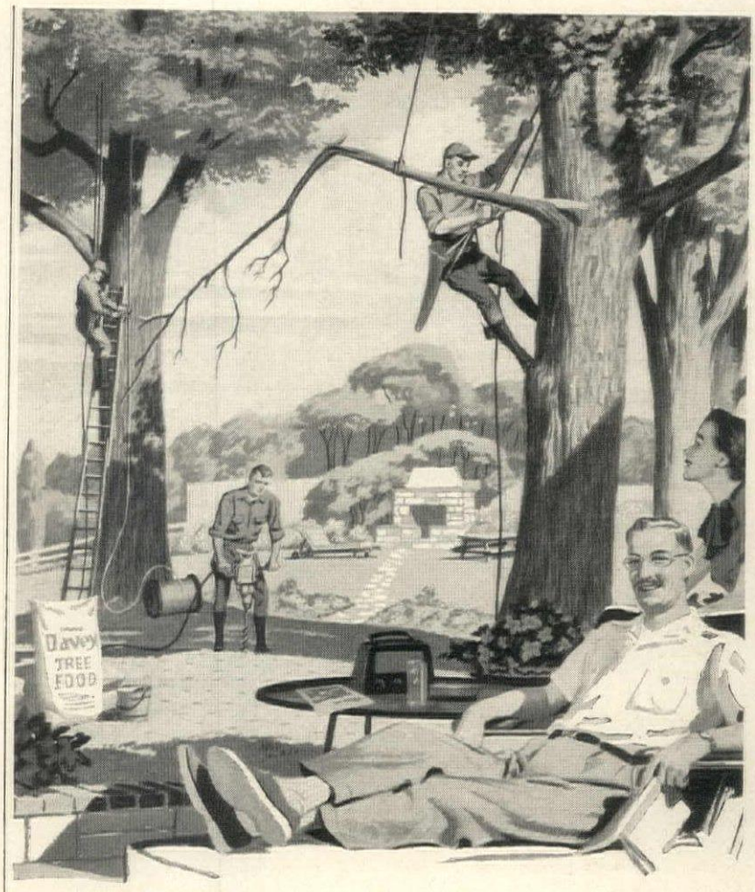
Lean-to model has automatic heat and ventilation controls, large panes of rubber-sealed glass in aluminum frames. House shown is about 9′ wide. Broader roof overhang will increase over-all width. Length is governed by number of 2½′ sections used. Cost for minimum 9′ by 11′, 4-section superstructure, around $485. Benches, etc. are extra.

Coming in July:

Your Garden Should Express You

by Louis Bromfield

ON YOUR NEWSSTANDS JUNE 16



Let Davey safeguard your trees, too

the most valuable possessions in your outdoor living room

What a joy your trees are—shade and color, whisperings to a breeze and blessed privacy for your leisure hours.

Don't they deserve good care, expert care?

Trees become straggly in wornout soil, especially on well-cared-for lawns where they're deprived of natural conditions. Feeding now with modern Davey methods can assure full lush foliage. And strength, too, to fight off disease and insect attack. Pruning is also desirable to remove unsightly dead and dangerous limbs which may cause great harm to your priceless trees. Trees are subject to damage from many causes which a professional can diagnose in early stages. Davey men have saved many a client money by catching trouble while it was still small.

A Davey man will gladly give your trees a checkup. At the same time you can ask about lightning rods for trees, or ways to protect your trees from wind damage. Or perhaps you may wish to consider the planting of additional trees for a vista. These are all important considerations in the beauty and enjoyment of your outdoor living room.

If you can't find "Davey" in your phone book, please write for information or estimates direct to Kent, Ohio—

DAVEY
Tree Expert Company
KENT 2, OHIO

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

DO-IT-YOURSELF—SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

live outdoors and LOVE it!

- All Aluminum
- Portable
- Full Room Size

GRAND LAWN HOUSE 81 square feet of floor space for the most comfortable living you've ever known!—A summer resort in your back yard.

with new

GRAND SCREEN HOUSES

Gracious, comfortable, outdoor living and entertaining is easy fun in a spacious Grand Screen House. Attractive design, lifetime construction add up to all the room you need for carefree outdoor living—sleeping, eating, playing at only a fraction of the cost of a porch or patio. Set it up anywhere—yard, summer home, trailer, pool—take it on fishing or camping trips. Write today for FREE colorful literature, name of nearest dealer.

COLORFUL CANVAS ROOF! INSECT PROOF!

GRAND CAROUSEL 9 feet wide. Gay, colorful, convenient. A summer home in your own back yard!

GRAND PATIO Attaches to wall of house, garage, trailer. Like adding an extra room.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION

GRAND SHEET METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

Set off your own yard for better looks, safety and privacy with Habitant fence

"Best-looking home in the neighborhood"—that's what they'll say when they see beautiful Habitant natural wood fence around your house and grounds. Habitant Fence protects your lawn and garden from dogs, thoughtless children and trespassers, keeps your own children and pets safe at home. Styles range from high, tight woven screen fences that afford maximum privacy to low spaced lattice and picket designs . . . factory fabricated to fit *your* exact ground plan. Shipped in sections with single or double gates and all necessary hardware ready to install. Write today for free full color catalog describing Habitant Wood Fence, Habitant Lifetime Fence (wood and steel) and accessories for lawn and garden . . . also our informative booklet, *"So You're Going to Buy a Fence?"*

Habitant

177

HABITANT FENCE, INC. • BAY CITY 6, MICHIGAN

Write for these

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

The literature listed below is offered by House & Garden advertisers as an extra service to you. Many booklets are free of charge . . . others are available at small cost. Write for yours today.

DECORATING

Wall-to-wall carpet. News in comfort, colors, patterns, tackless installation. ***The Roberts Co.,*** HG-6, 1536 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

How to treat problem windows with curtains of Du Pont Nylon. ***E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.,*** N-2536-HG., Textile Fibers Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

Colorclues kit shows how to professionally coordinate colors; includes 27 fabric swatches. 25c. ***F. Schumacher & Co.,*** Waverly Fabrics, HG-6, 60 West 40th St., N.Y.C.

Wallpaper murals. 32 room settings show how murals add individuality, color. 50c. ***James Seeman Studios,*** HG-6, 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hills 19, N. Y.

Window decoration. Professional tips on new window treatments, fixtures; how to make café curtains. 25c. ***H. L. Judd Co.,*** HG-6, Wallingford, Conn.

Care of your rugs. Hints about "home shampoo," professional cleaning, vacuuming. ***Callaway Mills,*** HG-6, 295 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 16.

FURNITURE

History of Cherry Valley Furniture. Traditional pieces for every room, craftsmanship. 50c. ***L. & J. G. Stickley Inc.,*** HG-6, Fayetteville, N.Y.

Italian marble-topped tables shown in every size, shape, color. ***Rene Brancusi,*** HG-6, 996 First Avenue, N.Y.

Furniture Show. Photo-cards of bedroom and dining suites; an invitation to visit displays in 16 cities. ***Rway Furniture Co.,*** HG-6, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Beacon Hill Collection. New brochure presents time-honored and new pieces from this famous group. 50c in coin. ***Kaplan Furniture Co.,*** HG-6, 871 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass.

American Craftsmanship in Solid Rock Maple Colonial furniture for every room. ***Sprague & Carleton Inc.,*** 27 Avon St., Keene, New Hampshire.

Furniture-planning ideas. Heritage-Henredon's entire collection shown in booklet. 25c. ***Heritage-Henredon,*** HG-6, Morganton, N.C.

CHINA, GLASS

The fine art of dining. 36 china patterns, table setting guide, prices. 25c. ***Jackson China Co.,*** Dept. 1, 9 East 55th St., N.Y. 22.

Vista Alegre. Story of porcelain from Portugal originally created for royalty; shows patterns, prices. ***Fisher, Bruce & Co.,*** HG-6, 221 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Selecting your crystal to blend with your china, silver; how to judge quality, lustre. 10c. ***Fostoria Glass Co.,*** HG-6, Moundsville, West Va.

BUILDING

National Homes for 1955. 32 basic floor plans, exterior designs by Charles M. Goodman, AIA; includes size, number of rooms, interiors. ***National Homes Corp.,*** HG-55, Lafayette, Ind.

Picture windows. Fleetlite extruded aluminum windows include storm sash and screen for protection, ventilation. 25c. ***Fleet of America Inc.,*** 502 New Walden Ave., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

Pease homes for 1955. 64 pages of budget homes. Floor plans, construction data, exteriors, base prices. ***Pease Woodwork Co.,*** Home Div., HG-6, 900 Forest Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.

How to choose and use awnings to make the most of your home; facts about Otis Woven Fabrics. 10c. ***The Falls Co.,*** HG-6, 84 Front St., Winchendon, Mass.

Beautiful woods for beautiful homes. 10c. ***U. S. Plywood Corp.,*** Box 61, N.Y. 36.

Room-Makers for Homemakers. 8 simple steps to make an old attic livable. ***United States Gypsum Co.,*** HG-1, 300 West Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Factory-fabricated fences for outdoor living. New designs, specifications; lawn, garden accessories. 25c. ***Habitant Fence Inc.,*** HG-6, Bay City, Mich.

GARDENING

Make it rain. Permanent underground lawn sprinkler system has exclusive "Oval Square" pattern. ***Noma Spray,*** Dept. N.-19, Div. of Noma Lites, Inc., 55 West 13th St., N.Y. 11.

Dial-a-Garden. Shows when, how to plant vegetables, control insects. 10c. ***Choremaster Division,*** Weber Engineered Products Inc., HG-6, 800 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

Guide to better lawns and gardens. 46 pages packed with facts about weed killers, growth regulators, new chemicals; index of garden books. ***American Chemical Paint Co.,*** HG-6, Ambler, Pa.

MISCELLANEOUS

Sparkling floors. Regina Twin-Brush electric floor polisher scrubs, waxes, polishes all types of floors. ***The Regina Corp.,*** HG-6, Rahway, N.J.

High fidelity. How to choose and install a high fidelity music system at minimum cost. ***Allied Radio Corp.,*** HG-6, 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 80, Ill.

Pure foam rubber. Its manufacture and many uses in home fashions. ***The Armstrong Rubber Co.,*** HG-6, West Haven 16, Conn.

Portable plug-in intercom. Vocatron requires no installation, no wires; provides quick two-way communication. ***Vocaline Company of America, Inc.,*** HG-6, Old Saybrook, Conn.

TRAVEL

Bermuda welcomes you. What to see, where to stay, historic sites, sports. ***Bermuda Trade Development,*** G-56, 620 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 20.

Canadian Vacations. 48 pages filled with color pictures, facts about historic spots, cities, provinces, sports. ***Canadian Govt. Travel Bureau,*** HG-6, Ottawa, Canada.

Caribbean Cruises. Highlights on board ship, sightseeing; deck plans of Santa Rosa and Santa Paula; accommodations, prices. ***Grace Line,*** HG-6, Hanover Square, N.Y.C.

You, too, can make a "do-it-yourself" installation of a beautiful "GARDEN UNDER GLASS"

Everlite®

CURVED-EAVE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE

Many lean-to and freestanding models and sizes to choose from, priced as low as $187.50. Write today for free literature and price list HG-655.

The most completely happy hobbyists in the world are Everlite owners

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 LORAIN AVENUE • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

DO IT YOURSELF

How to lay vinyl tile

You can lay vinyl tile directly on concrete if it is a clean, level floor, waterproof, dry and above ground level

Step 1.

To start, you will have to mark off the floor into four quarters. Take a string and stretch it from the middle of one wall to the middle of the opposite one. The string should be dipped in chalk first and it will have to be secured to both walls. Now snap the string so it leaves a chalk mark on the floor across the middle of the room. Then repeat the process between the other two walls. This marks off your floor into four quarters. The chalked lines are your guide lines for laying the tile.

Step 2.

To lay the tile you begin in the middle of the room, not at the walls. You start at the center point, which is the intersection of the chalk lines. Before applying any adhesive you have to figure out whether or not the 9" tiles will work out evenly between the walls. To test this, place a row of loose tiles from the center point along two chalk lines to each of two adjoining walls. If the tiles do not come out evenly you will later have to cut the tiles around the edge of the floor to make them fit.

Step 3.

In laying the tile you apply the adhesive to the floor, not to the tile. Use an adhesive recommended by the manufacturer of the tile you have chosen. Follow his directions telling you how much to use and how soon it will dry. Work in one quarter at a time. Spread adhesive on the floor with a notched trowel in a series of wavy patterns. Make it a thin, smooth coat and cover enough area for about 10 tiles. Starting at the center point, proceed to cover a quarter of the floor. Fit the tiles together tightly but do not slide them onto the floor—press them to the floor with the palm of your hand and wipe up excess adhesive with a damp cloth as you work. Leave the border tiles to the last.

Step 4.

After all center tiles are laid, there is usually a border space less than the width of a full tile around the edges of the room. You must cut the tiles to fit this. All such border tiles should be fitted and cut before any are laid. To do this evenly, set two loose tiles on top of the last row of tile already cemented down. Slide the top tile of the two over until it butts against the wall. Using the overlapping edge of this top tile as a guide, draw a line on the loose tile beneath it. Now cut along this line. This cut tile will fit the border space. Spread the adhesive and fit the tile in its place with the cut edge against the wall.

ROSE GROWERS—
Stop all these insects and diseases

Rose chafer • Rose beetles
Japanese beetle • Rose slug • Aphid
Red spider mite • Black spot
Powdery mildew

USE New DU PONT ROSE Insecticide & Fungicide

Now! One powerful insecticide-fungicide that controls practically all rose pests . . . and is easy on buds and foliage! Eliminates guesswork. And it's so easy to use in handy, refillable, 8-oz. dust gun or 1-lb. package with new sifter top. Also comes in 3-lb. bags.

COMPLETE FORMULA!

See your dealer for Du Pont's complete, reliable line of garden products

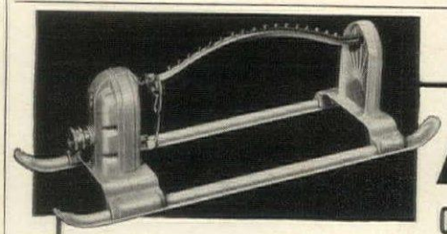
DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Send 25c for America's finest HOW-TO-DO-IT IRIS CATALOG-GUIDEBOOK

See rare, strange, unusual Iris—over 600 varieties in 40 pages of full color plus complete how-to-do-it instructions. Iris from all over the world that bloom in every season. Many special offers. Send 25c today (coin or stamps) for catalog plus CREDIT CERTIFICATE worth 50c on your order.

RAINBOW Hybridizing GARDENS
Dept. HG-6 Placerville, Calif.



AVON
Oscillating Type Sprinkler

The jet controlled spray gives finest lawn irrigation. Always ask for Avon — the sprinkler that keeps lawns greener, longer. Built to last . . . year after year.

AVON Sprinkler

AVON MANUFACTURING CO.
WORCESTER 4, MASSACHUSETTS

Here's the EASY, QUICK SEYMOUR SMITH way

No. 700 De Luxe Model with Underwriters' Approval $29.95
Also No. 70 Standard Model $19.95

Yes—the grass season is a long one. So switch to the *easy* way now and have more leisure *this* summer—plus a better looking lawn, neat and close-trimmed around trees, rocks, flower beds, fences, walks, etc.

Seymour Smith trimmers, powered by husky, custom built motors, are a pleasure to use because they're so light and "handy" and roll along easily on wheels or roller. They cut tough grass and weeds.

Made and guaranteed by the makers of the world famous *Snap-Cut*® pruner and other garden shears. Your dealer has Seymour Smith tools or can get them for you. If not please write us.

Quality Tools
SEYMOUR SMITH
Since 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
506 Main Street
Oakville, Conn.

PEONIES • IRISES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES

Colorful Catalog Free
Early orders advised
WASSENBERG GARDENS
4½ Miles E. on U.S. 30, "The Peony City"
VAN WERT, OHIO

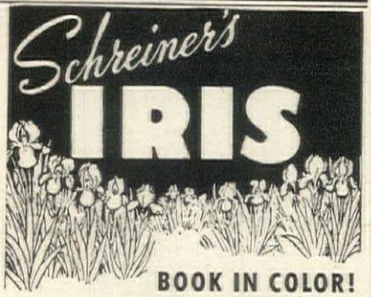
Saves Big Money on GRASS SEED!

Why pay big money for grass seed? Gather your blue grass and lawn seed. Strip seed you need in few hours. Easy swing removes and gathers seed. Sturdy, lightweight aluminum . . . weighs only 2 lbs. See your hardware or garden supply dealer or send $11.95 . . . Stripper and instructions sent postpaid. (No COD's). Order today. (Dealers write for details).

$11.95 POSTPAID

Walker Mfg. & Sales Corp.
1703 Penn St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Schreiner's IRIS



BOOK IN COLOR!

SEND 25c for your copy TODAY!

100 illustrations of Iris for your garden in natural colors. 52 pages brim full of information on all the new colors, how to plant, grow and arrange them in your garden. Treat yourself to some of the large modern Iris. The best collection offers of the year! DAYLILIES also. 130 of the finest kinds . . . 25 in color.

SCHREINER'S GARDENS
Rte. 2, Box 327-G, Salem, Oregon.

BUY

U. S. SAVINGS

BONDS

IRIS
BETTER PRICES RHIZOMES VARIETIES
Catalog on Request
LINCOLN'S IRIS GARDEN
1200 Lake Pueblo, Colorado

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 145*

shaker with cork stopper and brass top and finial, black luster and gold trim, by Ernest Sohn Creations, Inc.
Stainless steel platter and covered dish, at Designed for Living, N. Y.
Photographed at Windmill Farms.

Bottom:
Enameled hardwood Director's chairs, rubber-tipped legs, seating of plastic saran or terry cloth over saran, by The Telescope Folding Furniture Co.
Buch Port-O-Matic Rotisserie; self-powered, folds into all-steel luggage case, at Lewis & Conger, N. Y.
Black metal folding snack tables, by Alexander-Wilson Co.

Page 107, top:
Sectional arm chairs, sweep arm chair are aluminum with baked enamel finish (available in 6 colors) and water-repellent sailcloth covers (available in 7 colors) over foam rubber cushions, fold away for easy storage; nest of tables with enamel frames and white milk glass tops, all from "Four Seasons" line, by The D. R. Bradley Co.
DeLuxe brazier complete with stainless steel hood, warming oven, motor spit, cutting board, fire rake, by Big Boy Mfg. Co., at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
Round black covered enamel cigarette box, striped ash tray, teakwood salad bowl and servers, Italian earthenware plates with chicken design, smoky amber Finnish stacking glasses, all at Bonniers, N. Y.
Set of Hillcraft wooden barbecue tools, through Schiller & Asmus.

Bottom:
Dining table with clear glass top, side chairs with cotton slip seats covered in sailcloth, both with wrought-iron frames, by Gallo Original Iron Works.
"Royal Chef" barbecue cart has adjustable firebox, cutting board, spit with support, polished aluminum legs, by Chattanooga Royal Co.
Glitterweave Princess texturemats, blue with silver, and pink napkins, through The Ullman Company.
"Signe" stainless steel flatware, through Progredo Trading Co., N. Y.
Highball glasses, Southern Pottery plates, casserole, stainless steel salt and pepper shakers, spatula and fork, black lucite salad bowl, at Designed for Living.
Androck Shish Kebabers, stainless steel tray with 6 skewers, reversible to hold 4, by The Washburn Co.
White china coffee server with brass lid and handle (12 cup capacity) and double-sized white china demitasse cups with brass saucers, by Ernest Sohn Creations, Inc.
Photographed at Windmill Farms.

Silver

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 103. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

"Modern" sterling jug, four pint capacity, by International Silver Co.
Silver-plated bowl, 5⅝" in diameter, by Reed & Barton.
Silver-plated milk can, used as cocktail shaker, by Smith and Smith.
Silver-plated Heirloom "700" salad bowl with stand (10¼" in diameter, 5" high) and Heirloom Sterling "Reigning Beauty" salad servers, both by Oneida Ltd. Silversmiths.

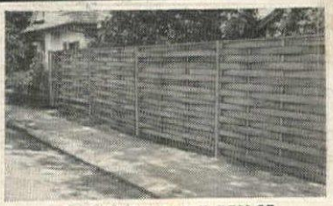
HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Book of Building 1955

$1.00 at all newsstands

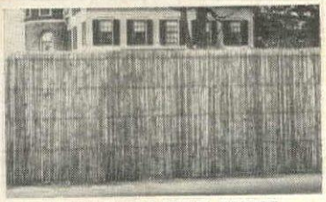
or send to House & Garden, Greenwich, Conn.

WOVEN FENCES



BASKETWEAVE FENCE

Made of long-lasting California Redwood. Has same beauty on both sides, yet costs less than some one-sided fences. Provides privacy. Screens out objectionable views. Redwood posts supplied free with fence.



WOVEN PICKET FENCE

Made of Domestic Cedar or Imported French Chestnut, in two types, CLEFT (¼" between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect. Particularly suited where privacy is desired.

Send for Illustrated Booklet

Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Yards (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER-Est. 1918
8 KING RD, MALVERN, PA.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

LIFE IS A BED OF ROSES...WITH

HAND-PRINTED BLANKETS AND SHEETS BY *Fieldcrest*

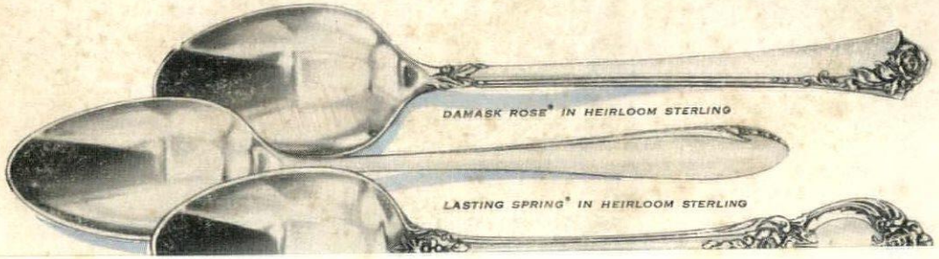
FIELDCREST SUMMER BLANKETS pay you such pretty compliments, with dainty flowers hand-printed on fine American cotton. Enchanting to combine with sheets in matching print or petal pastels. Shown, the May Garden blanket—pink roses on white or pink, blue roses on white or blue. 72" x 90", $4.95

FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N.Y. SHEETS · TOWELS · BEDSPREADS · BLANKETS · ELECTRIC BLANKETS · KARASTAN RUGS

NEW!
"The Six-plus-One" place setting
in radiant young
Reigning Beauty
in
HEIRLOOM STERLING

Reigning Beauty*, most adorable young pattern—in the new "Six-plus-One" place setting. The extra teaspoon is *free!*

There's a new feeling about sterling

Today's brides know their Heirloom* Sterling is meant to be loved and really *used*, not pampered—because every piece of this solid silver is *made* for tireless service. The graceful knife handle, for instance, is firmly-and-forever wedded to the blade. Oneida Ltd. will replace any Heirloom

And here's an exciting Heirloom Sterling "first"—the unique new "Six-plus-One" place setting! You get *seven* beautiful pieces for the price of *six!* The seventh piece—the wonderful *extra* teaspoon you always need—is *free!* See it now in all the fresh and lovely Heirloom Sterling patterns, at a fine store near you!